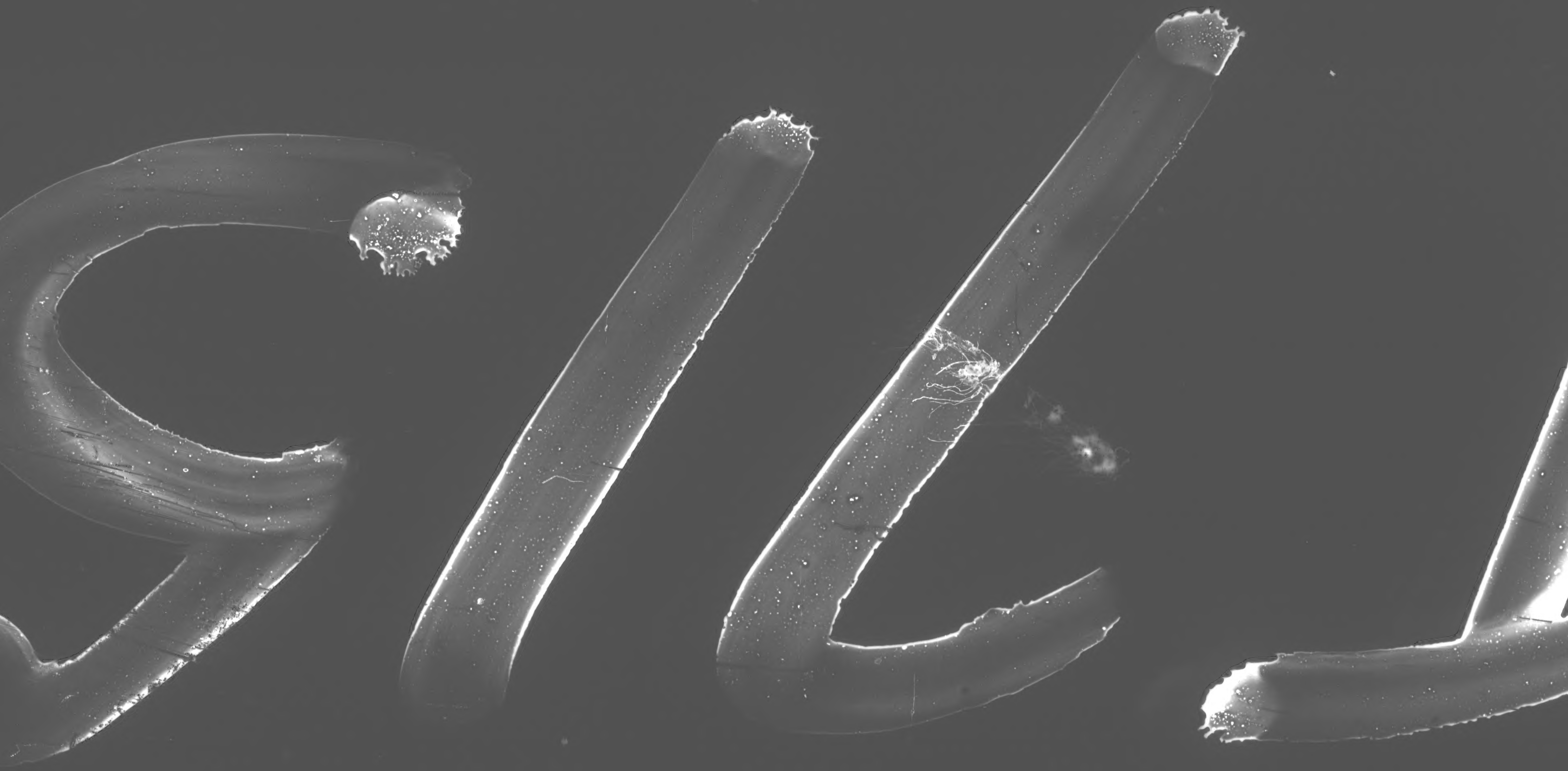


VOLUME #8144

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 10th to Oct. 11th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 10th,	Columbus	Bremerhaven	87
Oct. 11th,	Deutschland	Hamburg	59

8144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8144

Oct 10-11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of NOV 15 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

List 15

103617 BILL[illegible] OCT 21 1924

Cards Punched 10/28-29/24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 11-13-24
Cards Checked 11-13-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. **Columbus**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company ashore," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924
at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

Arr 10-10-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1000	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	44		2		46	250	6			1		349 ✓
2nd CABIN	270	8	1		10	403	1			37		730 ✓
STEERAGE	211	18	1		1	100				30		361 ✓
TOTAL	525	26	4		57	753	7			68		1440 ✓

Columbus
North German Lloyd

8144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	99	250	349	✓
2nd Cabin	327	403	730	✓
	261	100	361	✓
	687	753	1440	✓
5 [illegible]				✓

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
Temp Stay 3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1325	15.9.24.	Paris
Business 18398	13.9.24.	London
Dipl 376	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
Temp Stay [illegible]	15.9.24.	Berlin
Temp Stay 5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
Diplomatic 658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
Temp Stay 5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
Diplomatic Temp Stay 6142	29.9.24.	London
Temp Stay [illegible]	16.9.24.	Koln.
6062 Temp Stay	8.9.24.	Koln
Temp Stay [illegible]	12.9.24.	Berlin
Temp Stay 14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
3521 Government official	23.9.24.	Ham[illegible]
5	2.8.24.	Bar[illegible]
Reentry Permit 5258 525	2.8.24.	Washington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible]ernment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Zakopsky

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS , Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 2ND , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BAUMANN	SOPHIE	56	6	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS Germ	N.Y. 99	WOODCHIFF	TOCHTER FRAU H.PFUND-BAUMANN GOSSAN ST.GUTTEN	N.Y.	WOODCHIFF
2	DIPLOMAT	ROSELIUS	DR.LUDWIG	50	3	M	M	CONSUL Bulgaria	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BREMEN GERMANY	GERMAN	BREMEN 12	BREMEN	BROTHER FRIEDRICH ROSELINS BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SOMBEEK	GEORGIUS	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND Dutch	NEWYORK 99	NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW J.J.VAN CAPELLE HRIZAN N.H.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SOMBEEK	DIRKJE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	NEW YORK 99	N.Y.CITY	" "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TERNES	FRIEDRICH	51	9	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN VIENNA	AUSTRIA 03	VIENNA	COUSIN HOFRAT BARTSCH VIENNA STIFTGASSE	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		TERNES	MIRIAM	39	6	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	AUSTRIA	AMERICAN Engl	AUSTRIA 03	VIENNA	" "	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	811873	LOMMEL	EUGENIE	49		F	L	GOUVERN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SC[illegible]ERLAND	MT.PELERIN Aiken S.C.	E.LOMMEL OLTEN SWITZERLAND	S.C.	AIKEN S.C.
8	TRANSIT	SCHIESS	JEAN JACQUES	36	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS Germ	SWITZER-LAND 36	ST.GALLEN	ARWED SCHIESS WEIHER HERISAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	TRANSIT	SCHIESS	ELISABETH	26	6	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND 36	ST.GALLEN	" "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WALLACH	ANDRE	40		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MULHOUSE	WIFE: MADAME ANDRE WALLACH 15 AVE CLEMENCEAU, MULHOUSE	N.X.	NEW-YORK

Zuhrpky Dop 1140 a m Oct 10, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

…idence of one year or more.

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
3079	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1325	15.9.24.	Paris
18398	13.9.24.	London
576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5057	15.9.24.	Berlin
5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
6143	29.9.24.	London
5439	16.9.24.	Koln.
6062	8.9.24.	Koln
4973	12.9.24.	Berlin
14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
3521	23.9.24.	Ham
5	2.8.24.	Bare
525	2.8.24.	Washington

Business
Diplomats
Government

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 10th, 1924   2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	
1	Left June 1928	YES	YES	YES	9	N.Y.	HUSBAND N.BAUMANN 82-29TH STREET WOODCHIFF N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	MUEHLEBACH THURGAU	ST.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2MONTH	N.Y.	C PERDINTE 301 MADISAN AVE N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	x on the back 02-1	BREMEN	BREMEN	
3	YES Left Aug 9 1926	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1911 1921	CHICAGO	449 W. 23 STR. NEW-YORK CITY GUARANTY CO CH.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 08-177	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	AMST
4	YES Left Aug 1922	SELF	YES	YES	1909-21 1922-6mo	N.Y.	AS ABOVE GUARANTY CO. CHICAGO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO.	AMSTERDAM	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	305 DAVIS STR. AVENSTON, ILL.	NO	PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE 02-03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	VIE
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	" "	NO	PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE 03-99	29.3.85 U.S.A.	CHICAGO	VI
7	NO Left May 1928	SELF	YES	YES	6	AIKEN S.C.	JOSEF HOFMANN AIKEN S.C.	NO	8-9 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	MORGES	LAU
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.ORLEANS	E.T.EBERHARDT CO. 874 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES	2-3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	NONE 02-36	SWITZERLAND	HERISAU	ST.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	" "	YES	2-3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE 03-36	SWITZERLAND	RICHTERSUILS	
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1905/06	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: ROGER N. WALLACH 117 HUDSON STR. NEW-YORK	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE 03-11	FRANCE	MULHOUSE	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued	
3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam	Temp Try
1325	15.9.24.	Paris	
18398	13.9.24.	London	Business
376	3.9.24.	Amsterdam	Work Diplomat
5037	15.9.24.	Berlin	Tempry
5056	16.9.24.	Berlin	Tempry
658	27.8.24.	Denhaag	Diplomatic
5572	29.9.24.	Berlin	Tempry
6142	29.9.24.	London	Diplomatic Tempry
6439	16.9.24.	Koln.	Tempry
6062	8.9.24.	Koln	Tempry
4973	12.9.24.	Berlin	Tempry
14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris	Tempry
3521	23.9.24.	Ham	Government official
5	2.8.24.	Bara	
525	2.8.24.	Washington	Reentry Permit 520

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Johnsen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS **Columbus** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
Tempby	3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
Business	18398	13.9.24.	London
Visit Diplomat	576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
Tempby	5057	15.9.24.	Berlin
Tempby	5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
Diplomatic	658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
Tempby	5572	29.9.24.	Berlin
Diplomats Tempby	5148	29.9.24.	London
Tempby	5439	16.9.24.	Koln.
Tempby	6062	8.9.24.	Koln
Tempby	4873	12.9.24.	Berlin
Tempby	4431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
Government official	3521	23.9.24.	Ham
	5	2.8.24.	Bara
[illegible]	525	2.8.24.	Washington

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. **Columbus**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1325	15.9.24.	Paris
18398	13.9.24.	London
576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5967	15.9.24.	Berlin
5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
6146	29.9.24.	London
5439	16.9.24.	Koln.
6062	8.9.24.	Koln
4973	12.9.24.	Berlin
14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
3521	23.9.24.	Ham
5	2.8.24.	Bar
525	2.8.24.	Washington

Temp. Lz

Business

Visit Diplomat

Temp. Lay

Temp. Lay

Diplomatic

Temp. Lay

Diplomats

Temp. Lay

Temp. Lay

Temp. Lay

Temp. Lz

Temp. Lz

Government

Reentr Permit 5780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd October, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
1		v.AALST	JOHANNES D.	27	3	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	21 Holland	Amsterdam	(Father) Dr.C.J.K. v.Aalst, Nederlandsche, Handelung, Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	3079	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2		GARBER	ANNA	23		F	S	Ladies Maid	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian Germ	99 U.S.A.	Chicago	(Father) Franz Garber, St.Martin 43, Obernarth, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3	TRANSIT 17800	HYMAN	ALEXANDER	55		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	15 England	London	(Wife) Betty Hyman, 9, Adamson Rd., London.	N.Y.	N.Y.	18398 Business	13.9.24.	London
4	DIPLOMAT	LINDERMANN	OTTO	29		M	M	Valet visit Diplomat	"	German	"	Germany	German	21 Holland	Amsterdam	A.Lindermann, Rosenow, Ukermark.	"	"	576 Visit Diplomat	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5		LOEB	RUDOLF	46	9	M	M	Banker	"	German	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	(Father) Alex.Loeb, Berlin, W.56. Jaegerstr. 49-52	"	"	6957	15.9.24.	Berlin
6		LOEB	MARTHA	47	6	F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7	DIPLOMAT	MANNHEIMER	FRITZ	34	1	M	S	Banker Diplomat	"	English	"	" visa Diplomatic	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother V. Mannheimer, Berlin, Sietzenburgerstrasse 39.	"	"	658 Diplomatic	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8		von MENDELSOHN	ROBERT	22	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Father R.von Mendelsohn, Berlin Grunewald-Herthastr.5.	"	"	5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
9	DIPLOMAT	MULLER	WALTER	29	10	M	S	Engineer Diplomatic	"	"	"	Chili visa Diplomatic	German	Chili	Santiago	Father F. Muller, Santiago, Chili, Erasmo Escala 2341.	Chili	Santiago	6142 Diplomatic	29.9.24.	London
10		MAUSER	ALFONS	52		M	M	Dr. Engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Prussia	Cologne	Wife Frau Mauser, Cologne, 25, Marienburgerstr.	N.Y.	N.Y.	6459	16.9.24.	Koln.
11		MAUSER	RUDOLF son	22		M	S	Dr. of Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	Germ		6062	8.9.24.	Koln
12	TRANSIT 3126	MEYER	FERDINAND	37	4	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs Meyer, Berlin W.30 Heilbronnerstr.21	Germ		4973	12.9.24.	Berlin
13		PHILIPPE	ORANCINE	24	6	F	S	--	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father A.Philippe, Epreville. France	U.S.A.	Atlanta	4431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
14	TRANSIT 31370	PULVERMANN	EDUARD	42	1	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother A.Pulvermann, Hamburg, Halbigstr.87.	"	N.Y.	3521 Government official	23.9.24.	Ham
15	DIPLOMAT	SALCEDO	TOMAS S.	57		M	S	Agent Government official	"	"	"	Columbia visa Diplomatic	Spanish American	96 Colombia	Bogota	Father Guillermo Salcedo, Bogoto, Colombia	Colombia	Bogota	5	2.8.24.	Bara
16		WALLROTH	CHARLES H.	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	England	British	99 England	London	Mother Mrs Wallroth, Lydskip, Richmond, Surrey.	N.Y.	N.Y.	525	2.8.24.	Washington
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	2																				
29																					
30																					

[illegible] 1250 Pm Oct 10, 1924

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th October, 1924 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Business James Speyer, Pine St., 24-26, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	White	Fair	Blue	None 02-12-6	Java	Sarabaya	Temp Stay 3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2	"	Mistress Left July 19	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Chicago	Maid of Mrs Lefens, 60 Scott St. Chicago	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek 08-19	Hungary	Mishölcz	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3	"	Self	"	No	--	--	Business Hotel Commodore, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brown	None 0?-15	England	London	Business 18398	13.9.24.	London
4	"	Dr Mannheimer	"	"	--	--	Valet of Dr Mannheimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	01-12	Germany	Rosenow	Visit Diplomat 576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Business Mr J. Speyer, 24-26 Pine St. New York	"	3 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	02-12	Prussia	Elberfeldt	Temp Stay 5957	15.9.24.	Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	3-6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	03-32	Russia	Petrograd	Temp Stay 5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	01-12	Wurttenberg	Stuttgart	Diplomatic 658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	02-12	Germany	Berlin	Temp Stay 5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
9	"	Santiago Gas Co.	"	"	--	--	in transit to Santiago	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fresh	"	"	04-96	Chili	Santiago	Diplomatic 6146	29.9.24.	London
10	"	Self	"	Yes	1892 1912 1924	New York	Business The Graselli Chemical Co. 114, Hudson St. New York	Yes	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	02-12	Wurttbg	Oberndorf	Temp Stay 5439	16.9.24.	Koln
11	"	"	"	No	--	--	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	File 934/877	5	8	"	"	"	02-12	Prussia	Cologne	Temp Stay 6062	8.9.24.	Koln
12	"	"	"	"	--	--	Business G.H. Burr & Co. 120 Broadway, New York	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Dark	02-12	Germany	Gr. Bieberau	Temp Stay 4673	12.9.24.	Berlin
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	5 months	New York	Friend Mrs F.E. Lowenstein, 869, Ponce de Leon Ave, Atlanta	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Grey	03-11	France	Epreville	Temp Stay 14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	1924	1 mo "	Business Messrs. Markt Co. New York, 193, West St.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	02-12	Germany	Hamburg	Government 3521	23.9.24.	Ham
15	No	"	"	"	Annually in transit.		In transit to Colombia	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	Wearing Glasses 04-96	Colombia	Barranguille	5	2.8.24.	Baran
16	Yes	" left Aug 19, 1924	"	"	1923 1924	New York	Home 45 East 55th St. New York	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown	"	None 08-15	England	Weston-Super-Mare.	Reentry Permit 5708 525	2.8.24.	Washington
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Denied extension of temp admission. Given time until May 20, 1925 to depart from U.S. File 934/877

Ret Ticket to Mrs Lowenstein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States as section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or not) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—450

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN , [illegible] , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WALDSCHMIDT	WALTHER	64	M	M	FACTORY MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: AUGUSTE WALDSCHMIDT, BERLIN,-GR. BISMARCKALLEE 18.	GERMANY	BERLIN.
2		WALDSCHMIDT	HERBERT son	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		FALL	LEO	51	M	M	COMPOSER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER: RICHARD FALL, WIEN, LAINZERSTR. 127.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
4		FALL	BERTHA wife	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		HIRSCHFELD	RECHA	53	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND: PETER HIRSCHFELD, BERLIN, MAGDEBURGERSTR.33	GERMANY	BERLIN.
6		SAUTER	HEINRICH	33	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: HERTHA SAUTER, CHARLOTTENBURG, SOLDAUALLEE 4.	DO	DO
7		WERTHEIM	GEORG	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: WILHELM WERTHEIM, BERLIN, VOSS STR.33.	DO	DO
8		WERTHEIM	URSULA wife	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	DIPLOMAT	BREUER	MAX	43	M	M	GOVT. OFFICER Diplomatic		DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: HILDEGARD BREUER, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, MARIENSTR.27	DO	DO
10		SUHR	GUILLERMO	58	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY.	WESTPHAL & CO. HAMBURG [illegible]STR. 17	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY.
11		WUTH	EMMA	49	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	S.ORANGE	MOTHER: ANNA BUCHWALD JORDANSMUEHL, SCHLESIEN	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE.
12		SCHMID	JOHANNA	28	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	PHILADELPHIA.	FATHER: ALBERT SCHMID [illegible], [illegible]STR.20	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
13		BLOT	EMMY	63	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	DO	DO	CINCINNATI	NIECE: LENI MEYER, HAMBURG, PARKSTR. 16.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Pllr Joseph Scaringi Insp

MANIFEST [illegible]
IMM.-VISA.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
17.9.1924.
BERLIN, 5128
[illegible]
.9.24
[illegible] 127
.9.24
[illegible]LIN 5126
.9.1924.
[illegible]LIN, 5132
.9.24
[illegible]LIN 5169
.9.24
[illegible]LIN 5163
.9.24
[illegible]
[illegible]BURG, 33.
9.24
[illegible] 37
10.24
[illegible] 219
.7.24
[illegible]TON 333

13

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 11th , 1924 C

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	[illegible] IMM.-VISA. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	23.MAY-11.JULY 1905?	[illegible]	FIRM: LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible]	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	W	BL	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	BERLIN.	17.9.1924. BERLIN, 5123
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 02-12	DO	DO	17.9.24 [illegible]
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: NATHAN BURHAN, 1451 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE 02-06	CZ.-SL.	OLMUTZ	18.9.24 [illegible]
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	22.9.24 WIEN 10[illegible]
5	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SON: HEINZ HIRSCHFELD, 11 W. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO Return Ticket	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE 03-12	DO	BERLIN.	17.9.24 BERLIN 5126
6	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	ESSEN.	17.9.1924. BERLIN, 5122
7	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: A. WERTHEIM, 710 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	STRALSUND.	16.9.24 BERLIN 51[illegible]
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	WEISSAGK.	18.9.24 BERLIN 5165
9	Y	SELF	Y	NO			MR. CONWELL, SAFETY CAR [illegible]. LIGHTING CO. NEW-YORK	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	MONTABAUR.	24.9.24 BERLIN [illegible]
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 APRIL	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 04-12	DO	OLDESLOE.	10.9.1924 [illegible], 33.
11	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924	S.ORANGE	HUSB: BERTHOLD WEITH 40 RYNDA ROAD, S.ORANGE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	Non quota 37 B[illegible] Sept 3, 1924 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 08-12	DO	ZIEGENHAIN.	4.9.24 BREMEN 37
12	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-24	PHILADELPHIA	SHELTON AVE & CAMAK STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMAN	Y	Not quota 219 Brem Oct 1, 1924 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	DO	PFORZHEIM.	1.10.24 BREMEN 219
13	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1915-1924 to July	CINCINNATI	FRIEND: RUDOLF WURLITZER, 2147 MADISON ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	Return permit 333 July 30, 1924 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 08-11	FRANCE	PARIS.	30.7.24 WASHINGTON 333
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(Place whether master, first, or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnsen Master

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"[illegible]ish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible] black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT No 5.

[illegible]-VISAS.

DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

[illegible]-IMM.19.9.24.
[illegible],6607
[illegible].9.24.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].9.24.
[illegible],4218
[illegible]-IMM.24.9.24
[illegible] 5731
[illegible]-IMM.25.9.24.
[illegible],6621
[illegible]-IMM.20.9.24.
BERLIN,[illegible]
[illegible]-IMM.20.9.24.
[illegible]
[illegible].9.24.
[illegible],44.
[illegible]-IMM,7421
[illegible].9.24.
[illegible]-IMM.27.9.24.
BERLIN,[illegible]
[illegible]-IMM.15.9.24
[illegible]
N.Q.21.8.24.
BERLIN,140
[illegible]-IMM.8.9.24.
BERLIN,4808
[illegible]N-IMM. [illegible].9.24
[illegible]
N.Q.12.9.24.
BERLIN,4979
N.Q.12.9.24.
BERLIN,4977.
[illegible]-IMM.[illegible].9.24.
BERLIN,5312
19.9.24.
BRESLAU,25,
[illegible].Q.15.9.24.
STUTTGART,94.
N.Q.9.9.24.
BERLIN,4878
[illegible]-IMM.16.9.24.
[illegible],[illegible]
[illegible]-IMM.25.9.24
BERLIN,5449
[illegible]-IMM.25.9.24.
[illegible] 5451
[illegible].9.24.
[illegible],3666.
[illegible].Q.16.9.24.
[illegible],98
[illegible].1924.
BERLIN, 2906
27.9.1924.
BERLIN, 5586
27.9.1924.
BERLIN, 5588
27.9.1924.
BERLIN, 265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. ________ . *Passengers sailing from* ________ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BASEL	FRITZ	52	M	W	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	BROTHER: AUGUST BASEL, [illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
2		OLDENBOURG	ALEXANDER	43	M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: CLARA [illegible] MUNCHEN, CL[illegible],8	DO	MUNCHEN.
3		MALLINSOHN	EUGEN	66	M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SON: ISIDOR MALLINSOHN, INSTERBURG, BERGSTR.13-14.	ILL	CHICAGO
4		GOLDSCHMIDT	ERICH	41	M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: LOTTE GOLDSCHMIDT, BERLIN.-GR. KONIGSALLEE 64.	GERMANY	BERLIN.
5		JEBENS	KATHE	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTONA	FATHER: JOHS. JEBENS, ALTONA, FRIEDENSALLEE 74.	DO	ALTONA.
6		GROPENGIESSER	KURT	42	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEVERKUSEN	WIFE: HELENE GROPENGIESSER, OPLADEN, WIEMBACHALLEE 16	GERMANY	LEVERKUSEN.
7		CRAMER	FRIEDRICH	40	M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRANDENBURG	WIFE: KATHE CRAMER, BRANDENBURG, KURSTR.7.	DO	BRANDENBURG.
8		SAUBERLICH	OTTO	71	M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE: MARIE SAUBERLICH, LEIPZIG, GRASSISTR.20	DO	LEIPZIG.
9		PAESSLER	ERNST	54	M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	WIFE: MARTHA PAESSLER, DRESDEN, BERNHARDSTR.17.	DO	DRESDEN.
10		KAEMMERLING	EUGEN	45	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MATHILDE KAEMMERLING HANNOVER, [illegible]. 1	DO	HANNOVER
11		MADLER	FRANZ	43	M	S	Mech ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MICLETTA ZEHE (RELATIVE) BERLIN W. [illegible]STR.21	DO	BERLIN.
12		COHN	RICHARD	34	M	S	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: FANNY COHN BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, PRAGERSTR.13.	DO	DO
13		von SEEBECK	GEORG	33	M	S	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK	MOTHER: SOPHIE von SEEBECK, POTSDAM, BURGGRAFENSTR.29.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		REYSS	HERMANN	47	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQ.: FRITZ FESSEL, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, KNAUSSTR.14.	GERMANY	BERLIN.
15		WARTENBERG	JULIUS	50	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EVA WARTENBERG, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, MARINESTR.30	DO	DO
16		ANDREAE	FRITZ	51	M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EDITH ANDREAE, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, CRONBURGERSTR.7.	DO	DO
17		ANDREAE	MARIA day	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		JAEDICKE	FRITZ	49	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ELISABETH JAEDICKE, BERLIN-LICHTERFELD, DURERSTR.16.	DO	DO
19		ZOLLER	WOLFGANG	50	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOTZENAU	WIFE: ANNELIESE ZOLLER, KOTZENAU, PROV.SCHLES.	DO	KOTZENAU
20		SCHILL Dr,	EMIL	46	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	WOODMERE.	MOTHER: LUCIE SCHILL, STUTTGART, HUMBOLDSTR.16.	N.Y.	WOODMERE
21		SCHARK	RICHARD	47	M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBURG.	WIFE: LUISE SCHARK, CHARLOTTENBURG, ROSANDERSTR,5	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBURG.
22		NEUMANN	DAGOBERT	36	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: GENIA NEUMANN, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, KAISER-ALLEE 27.	DO	BERLIN.
23		TROOST	LAURA	45	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOH. MUHLINGHAUS, MONDSEE B/SALZBURG,	DO	DO
24		TROOST	EUGEN	62	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		[illegible]	KURT	39	M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	WIFE; MINNA BROSCHEK, HAMBURG, HOCHALLEE 50.	DO	HAMBURG.
26		[illegible]	BERNHARD	57	M	S	CLERGYMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER / W.	FRANZISKUS HOSPITAL, MUNSTER / W. ST.MAURITZ.	DO	MUNSTER.
27		[illegible]	GERHARD	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER: AUGUST WAGNER, BERLIN-TREPTOW, [illegible]STR.13.	DO	BERLIN.
28		[illegible]	KARL	53	M	M	ARCHITEKT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: DOROTHEA JANISCH, BERLIN-WANNSEE, BISMARCKSTR.42.	DO	DO
29		[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	17	F	S	SEKRETARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		[illegible]	HARRY	36	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK	RELATIVE: S.BASSER, BERLIN 38 KRAUSENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

[illegible] Oct 14/1924

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

MANIFEST Nr 5.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

...-IMM.18.9.24.
...,4807
...17.9.24.
...
...-IMM.21.8.24.
...,4218
...-IMM.19.9.24
...3751
...-IMM.25.9.24.
...LIN,6621
...-IMM.22.9.24.
...LIN,
...-IMM.22.9.24.
...,4795
...-IMM.22.9.24.
...
...-IMM.7681
...27.9.24.
...-IMM.27.9.24.
...LIN,5675
...-IMM.12.9.24
...LIN,
...Q.21.8.24.
...LIN,140
...-IMM.8.9.24.
...RLIN,4808
...-IMM. 6.9.24
...LIN 4799
...Q.12.9.24.
...ERLIN,4979
...Q.12.9.24.
...ERLIN,4977.
...-IMM.23.9.24.
...ERLIN,5312
...9.9.24.
...RESLAU,25,
...Q.15.9.24.
...TUTTGART,94.
...Q.9.9.24.
...ERLIN,4878
...-IMM.16.9.24.
...ERLIN,5066
...-IMM.25.9.24
...ERLIN,5449
...-IMM.25.9.24.
...ERLIN 5451
...9.24.
...BURG,3666.
...16.9.24.
...LIN,98
...1924.
...ERLIN, 2806
...7.9.1924.
...ERLIN, 5266
...7.9.1924.
...ERLIN, 5268
...8.1924.
...ERLIN, 265

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] if a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible]-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 19 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town	[illegible] No 5. IMM.-VISAS. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CONGRESS AMERICAN PRINTERS LEAGUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	NON-IMM.13.9.24. [illegible],4807
2	NO	DO	YES	Y	1904-1905	STATES	CONGRESS OF AMERICAN PRINTERS LEAGUE,CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	GR	02-12 NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible].13.9.24. [illegible]
3	YES	DO	YES	Y	1920-1924	CHICAGO.	SON:SAM HALLIGSOHN,RECTE MALING 6256 HALSTED STR.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	0[illegible]-28 NONE	LITHUANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YES	DO	YES	Y	1905-1906	NEW-YORK	FIRM:HALLGARTEN & CO. PLAZA HOTEL, NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	[illegible].9.24. BERLIN,[illegible]
5	YES	DO	YES	Y	III-IV.1924	NEW-YORK	UNCLE:MAX B KELLNER,9804-148 STR.,JAMAICA, N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	02-12 NONE	DO	ALTONA.	NON-IMM.14.9.24 [illegible] 3731
6	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:THE BAYER CO.,WARRICK STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	02-11 NONE	FRANCE	[illegible]	NON-IMM.25.9.24. BERLN,6621
7	YES	DO	YES	NO			INTERN.ASSON.OF MASTER PRINTERS 600 WASH JACKSON BLVD.CHICAGO	YES	2WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	02-11 NONE	DO	[illegible]	NON-IMM.20.9.24. BERLIN,[illegible]
8	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	YES	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WH	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG	NON-IMM.20.9.24. LEIPZIG,4806
9	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	NON-IMM.1[illegible].9.24. [illegible]
10	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	END OF LEFT FORE FINGER MISSING	DO	[illegible]FELD	NON-IMM.7231 [illegible],[illegible].9.24.
11	NO	DO	YES	Y	1921-1924	CLEVELAND	ACQU.:WARREN J.STOONE CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	02-11 NONE	DO	FRICK[illegible]	NON-IMM.27.9.24. BERLIN,5806
12	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1924	NEW-YORK	OWN FIRM:ZIRKER CO.,164 MADISON AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	02-11 NONE	DO	BERLIN.	NON-IMM.16.9.24 BERLIN,[illegible]
13	YES	DO	YES	Y	1914-1921 1922-1923	NYK	RUD.PAGENSTECHER,46 W.-40th STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	02-11 NONE	DO	TRIER	N.Q.21.8.24. BERLIN,140
14	YES	DO	25-	Y	1921-I.1922	NEW-YORK	ACQ.:K.G.FRANK,12 LIBERTY STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	02-11 NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	NON-IMM.8.9.24. BERLIN,4808
15	YES	DO	YES	Y	LAST 1914	IN TRANSIT	BUS.FRIEND:MARK SILVERBERG,387 4th AVE.,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	02-11 NONE	DO	NEU MITTEL-WALDE.	NON-IMM. 6.9.24 BERLIN 4792
16	YES	DO	YES	Y	1899 3MOS	NEW-YORK	FIRM:GGE H.BURR & CO.,120 BROADWAY,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WH	BR	02-11 NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	N.Q.12.9.24. BERLIN,4979
17	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	N.Q.12.9.24. BERLIN,4977.
18	YES	DO	YES	Y	1924	NEW-YORK	PRES.CONWELL:SAFETY CAR CO.,2 RECTOR STR.,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	NON-IMM.23.9.24. BERLIN,5312
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			NEPHEW:CARL H.HÖPFNER,104 PEARL STR.,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GR	BR	02-11 NONE	DO	S[illegible]DA.	[illegible]19.9.24. BRESLAU,25.
20	YES	DO	YES	Y	1904-V.24	NEW-YORK.	WIFE:FLORENCE KELLEY SCHILL WOODMERE,L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	08-11 NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	[illegible].Q.15.9.24. STUTTGART,94.
21	NO	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:AMER.MILLS CO, ATLANTA,GA.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	GR	BL	02-11 NONE	DO	RAUSCHEN-DORF.	N.Q.9.9.24. BERLIN,4878
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			BUS.FRIEND:ROGER N.WALLACH,401 WESTEND AVE.,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	GR	02-11 NONE	DO	LAUTENBURG	NON-IMM.16.9.24. BERLIN,5065
23	YES	DO	YES	Y	IN 1903	BOSTON	FIRM:STOEHR 5 SONS,200-5th AVE. NEW-YORK.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	02-03 SCAR ON NECK	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	NON-IMM.25.9.24 BERLIN,5449
24	YES	DO	YES	Y	JUNE 1914	BOSTON	FIRM:AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BALD	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN.	DO	HUCKES-WAGEN.	NON-IMM.25.9.24. BERLIN 5451
25	NO	DO	YES	NO			INT.ASSOCTN.OF MASTER PRINTERS 600 WASH.JACKSON BLVD,CHICAGO	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GORLITZ	[illegible]25.9.24. HAMBURG,3666.
26	NO	DO	YES	NO			ST.JOHNS HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	A[illegible]	[illegible].Q.16.9.24. BERLIN,98
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924	NEW-YORK	ACQ.: EMIL FREI, 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible].9.1924. BERLIN, 2806
28	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	NEW YORK	GROSSFELD HOTEL NEW-YORK CITY	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	[illegible]	27.9.1924. BERLIN, 5586
29	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	27.9.1924. BERLIN, 5588
30	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1924	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.:PHILIPP BASSER, 34/29 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	27.9.1924. BERLIN, 265

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(Whether Master, Comm'g Officer, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

NON-IMM.23.IX.24

NON-IMM.23.IX.24

12.8.24.

23.9.24.

,1036

.12.9.24.

FRANKFURT,2187

.17.9.24.

NON-IMM.15.9.24.

N.Q.3.9.24.

LEIPZIG,25

NON-IMM.3.9.24.

LEIPZIG, 46.

Q.16.8.24.

Q.9.9.24.

LEIPZIG,28764

24.9.24.

KOELN,6604

N.I.8.9.24.

MUNICH, 45.

N.I.16.8.24.

SANJOSE,15.

NON-IMM.23.9.24.

DRESDEN,42.

NON-IMM.26.9.24.

, 7244

23,8.8.24.

AMSTERDAM,548.

NON-IMM.20.9.24.

LEIPZIG, 62.

NON-IMM.30.9.24.

BREMEN, 7442.

N.Q. 6.9.24.

BERLIN,2490

N.Q. 6.9.24.

BERLIN,2491

N.Q.20.9.24.

BERLIN,5437

N.Q.20.9.24.

BERLIN,5439

NON-IMM.18.9.24.

BERLIN,5175

NON-IMM.25.8.24.

BREMEN, 55.

N.Q.19.9.24

BERLIN,5192

N.Q.18.9.24.

BERLIN,5182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (pink) sheet is for the listing of …

S.S. " COLUMBUS " Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 19

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 City or town
1		MARK	LAJOS	44	M	M	ART.-PAINTER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY 19	BUDAPEST	BROTHER: GABRIEL MARK, SZIGET STR., MIKLOS, PESTER KOMITAT	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2		MARK	ROSALIE	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		MARK	LENKE niece	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		MARK	LAJOS jr. Child	5	M	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		WESTERMANN	WILHELM	37	M	S	MERCHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO 221	LA PAZ	FATHER: W. WESTERMANN, Nr74 MEINKENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	MEX.	LA PAZ
6		NEWI	HARALD J.	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEU= ROSENEBECK	FATHER: JULIUS NEWI, NEUROSEN-EBECK/BLUMENTHAL/HANN.	GERM.	NEUROSENE-BECK.
7		BOPPEL	HEINRICH	52	M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	WIFE: FRANCISCA BOPPEL, 1 RHEIN= STRASSE, WIESBADEN/NASSAU.	DO	WIESBADEN
8		GROSS	FRANZ	49	M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	BROTHER: PROF. DR. GROSS, SCHWACH-HAUSERHEERSTRASSE, 76, BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
9		BEUNS	HANS	45	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	WIFE: FRAU GERTRUD BEUNS, 145 GRAF RECKKE STR., DUSSELDORF	DO	DUSSELDORF
10		DILLNER	ALFRED	32	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: FRAU VERA DILLNER, 38 KAHLWETTERSTR., DUESSELDORF	DO	DO
11		DOBEL	FRIEDRICH	63	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER: FRAU THERESE OSTER-RIETH, LEIPZIG.	NYK	NEW-YORK
12		DOBEL	DOROTHEA wife	61	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 17	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE.	GERM.	LEIPZIG
13		OSTERRIETH	HANS Grandson	18	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	NYK	NEW-YORK
14		ZWIEBEL	ELISABETH	57	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQU.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		ARNOLDS	PAUL	27	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	FATHER: WILHELM ARNOLDS DUESSELDORF/ELLER.	GERM.	BREMEN.
16		NAUCKE	PAUL	51	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	WIFE: ELSE NAUCKE, 67 AEUSSERE GLADBACHERSTR., ASCHAFFENBG.	DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG.
17		WAHLE	CARL WOLFGANG	60	M	DV	M'CHT	Y	DO	Y	COSTARICA	DO	COSTA-RICA 21	SAN JOSE.	BROTHER: GEORG WAHLE DRESDEN, BISMARCKSTR. 6	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
18		HILSCHER	KURT	54	M	M	MANUFACTURER.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY 17	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: KATHE HILSCHER ERFENSCHLAG-CHEMNITZ	GERM	CHEMNITZ
19		EHRHARDT	BERNHARD	58	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 17	BREMEN	WIFE: CLARA EHRHARDT, 15 HORNER-STR., BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
20		SOMMER	FRIEDRICH OTTO	36	M	S	WOOL-BUYER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HOLLAND 23	AMSTERDAM	SISTER: CHARLOTTE SOMMER, 21 MUNKESTR., LEIPZIG.	NEW-ZEALD.	CHRISTCHURCH
21		WEBER	SIEGFRIED	43	M	M	BOKK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 17	LEIPZIG	WIFE: PHYLLIS WEBER, 28 MARIEN-STR., LEIPZIG,	GERM	LEIPZIG
22		ROSELIUS	FRIEDRICH	47	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 17	BREMEN	BROTHER: DR. LUDWIG ROSELIUS 25 BLEICHERSTR., BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
23		JUNGBLUT	NICOLAUS	65	M	M	GEN-DI= RECTOR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBG	SON: ROLF JUNGBLUT, 23 BERLI= NERSTR., CHARLOTTENBURG.	NYK	NEW-YORK
24		JUNGBLUT	GERTRUD wife	53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		[illegible]	HANS	23	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: RICHARD [illegible], 1 HARDENBERGSTR., BERLIN-CHARL.	GERM	BERLIN.
26		UNGER	FRIEDRICH W.	23	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: RICHARD UNGER, 4 FASA-NENSTR., BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	DO	DO
27		HOFFMANN	CORNELIA IRENE	52	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: GENERAL MAX HOFFMANN 107 BISMARCKSTR., CHARLOTTENBG	DO	DO
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANN.-MUNDEN	HUSBAND: [illegible] HANN.-MUNDEN.	DO	MUNDEN.
29		[illegible]	[illegible] SIEGFRIED	49	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: GEORG [illegible], 169 UH-LANDSTR., BLN-WILMERSDORF.	DO	BERLIN
30		[illegible]	[illegible] wife	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO

Claims U.S. Citizen

Joseph Scanning

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

… other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10

The [illegible] on this sheet must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1924

	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	PASSPORT NR. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUE
1	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1910-1921	NEW-YORK	FRIEND:MR.RICHARD E.ENRIGHT, POLICE-COMM,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	03-19 NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	NON-IMM.27.IX.24 [illegible],28.
2	YES	DO	25-	Y	1910-1921	NEW-YORK	[illegible] Hotel FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	03-19 NONE	DO	[illegible]	NON-IMM.23.IX.24 [illegible],23.
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			FRIEND:AS ABOVE. Temp admission extended until Aug 1, 1925 File [illegible]	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	DK	[illegible]-19 NONE	DO	[illegible]-BATTA.	[illegible].IX.24 [illegible]
4	YES	FATHER	25-	Y	1919-1921	NEW-YORK	FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	[illegible]-99 NONE	BORN:27th APR.1919. U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	[illegible].IX.24 [illegible],23.
5	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1907-1913	NEW-YORK	FIRM:W.WESTERMANN,419 CALLE COMMERCIO, LA PAZ, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO. 1 mo. [illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	04-12 NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	12.8.24. [illegible],261
6	YES	SEE COL. 13	YES	NO			UNCLE:MR.v.LUBKEN,2534 CRESTON AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY. [illegible] 9/7	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	03-12 NONE	DO	[illegible]-BECK/HANN.	25.9.24. [illegible],1036
7	YES	SELF	YES	Y	LAST 1922	IN TRANSIT	FIRM:ROSENTHAL 6 HIJOS GUATEMALA-CITY. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	04-12 NONE	DO	HEILBRONN.	TR.CERT.12.9.24. [illegible],1137
8	YES	DO	YES	Y	LAST 1921	IN TRANSIT	MY FIRM:AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BL	BL	04-12 NONE	DO	[illegible]RAKE/OBG.	TR.CERT.17.9.24. [illegible], 6843.
9	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQU.:SIEGFRIED WERNER.122 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK-CITY. Jaeger 1 & 9 Liberty St.	YES	~~3 MOS.~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	GR	GR	03-12 NONE	DO	LIPPSTADT.	NON-IMM.15.9.24 [illegible], 6417
10	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQU.:AS ABOVE.	YES	3 MOS.	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	04-12 NONE	DO	REICH[illegible]BACH.	NON-IMM.15.9.24. [illegible], 6419
11	YES	DO	YES	Y	OCT.1921 1924	NEW-YORK	31 W. 27. STR. NEW-YORK CITY Non Quota 5-3 Leipzig Sept 3, 1924 [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	[illegible]	DO	LEIPZIG.	N.Q.3.9.24. LEIPZIG,55
12	YES	DO	YES	Y	III-VI1923 [illegible] left June 1924	NEW-YORK.	AS ABOVE.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	03-12 NONE	DO	DO	NON-IMM.3.9.24. LEIPZIG, 46.
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			GR.FATHER: FRIEDRICH DODEL 31 WEST 27th STR.,NEW-YORK,N.Y. Quota 28294 Leipzig July 16, 1924	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	21-12 NONE	DO	DO	Q.16.8.24. LEIPZIG,28294
14	YES	DO	YES	Y	AUTUMN 1911	NEW-YORK.	EMPLOYER:AS ABOVE. Quota 28784 [illegible] Sept 9, 1924	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	50-12 NONE	DO	ALSLEBEN.	Q.9.9.24. LEIPZIG,28784
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			FRIEND:DR.HUTZ,HUDSON STR. 117 NEW-YORK, N.Y. Japan via Frisco	YES	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	04-12 NONE	DO	BENRATH	24.9.24. KOELN.6604
16	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:HARTIG PULP CO.INC.,247 PARK AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	02-12 NONE	DO	BERLIN.	N.I.8.9.24. MUNICH, 45.
17	[illegible]	DO	YES	Y	IN 1916	NEW-YORK	FIRM:B.PAVENSTEDT & CO.INC. NEW-YORK, N.Y. Biltmore	IN TRANSIT TO COSTARICA. 5 day			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	BL	04-12 NONE	DO	ZWICKAU.	N.I.16.8.24. SANJOSE,15.
18	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:GROSSER KNITTING MASH.CO WESTBROADWAY 250,NEW-YORK, N.Y. Waldorf Astoria	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	02-12 NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.	NON-IMM.23.9.24. DRESDEN,42.
19	YES	DO	YES	Y	[illegible] IN 1923	CHARLESTON	ACQU.:JOHN P.MAYBANK CHARLESTON, S.C.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	02-12 NONE	DO	LUBECK.	NON-IMM.26.9.24. [illegible], 7244
20	YES	DO	YES	Y		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT EN ROUTE TO AUCKLAND VIA VANCOUVER,CAN.PER S.S.MAKURA,OCT 22nd 1924.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BL	04-12 NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	TR.8.8.24. AMSTERDAM,548.
21	YES	DO	YES	NO			TO: CONGRESS INTERN ASSOCTN. OF MASTER PRINTERS,CHICAGO,ILL	YES	6WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON FOREARM AND NOSE. [illegible]-12	DO	LEIPZIG.	NON-IMM.20.9.24. LEIPZIG, 62.
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIRM:COFFEE PRODUCTS CORPN.,301 MADISON AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY. Vanderbilt Hotel	YES	8WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	02-12 NONE	DO	BREMEN.	NON-IMM.30.9.24. [illegible], 7442.
23	YES	DO	YES	Y	1890-1915	NEW-YORK	[illegible] PARK AVE ALBANY, N.Y. Quota 7690 Berlin Sept 3, 1924	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	BL	22-12 NONE	DO	LEER.	N.Q. 6.9.24. BERLIN,[illegible]
24	YES	DO	YES	Y	1895-1900	NEW-YORK.	AS ABOVE Quota 7691 Berlin Sept 3, 1924	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	22-12 NONE	DO	MUSKAU.	N.Q. 6.9.24. BERLIN,[illegible]
25	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQU.:FRED MUSCHENHEIM,HOTEL ASTOR,NEW-YORK-CITY. [illegible] & [illegible]	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BR	02-12 NONE	DO	BERLIN.	N.Q.20.9.24. BERLIN,5[illegible]7
26	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQU.:AS ABOVE.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 02-12	DO	DO	N.Q.20.9.24. BERLIN,[illegible]
27	YES	DO	YES	NO			BUS.FRIEND:ISAAC HELLER,77 PINE STREET,NEW-YORK, N.Y. Central Ave. Woodmere L.I.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	02-12 NONE	DO	DO	NON-IMM.18.9.24. BERLIN,5175
28	YES	DO	YES	Y	1885-V.1911	NEW-YORK	MOTHER:MRS.JOHANNA P[illegible]BERG 355 E.-1[illegible] STR.,N.-Y.-CITY.	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	02-99 NONE	BORN:JAN 17th,1895. U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	NON-IMM.25.8.24. [illegible], 55.
29	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:BENJAMIN RIPIEN,304 W.-26th STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	02-39 NONE	POLAND	POSEN	N.Q.19.9.24 BERLIN,5192
30	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.:AS ABOVE.	YES	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	[illegible]-39 NONE	DO	DO	N.Q.18.9.24. BERLIN,5182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnsen Master *of the* S.S. Columbus *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October *, 1924*
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 = 1 =

S.S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from BREMEN OCT. 2nd 19 24 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible] 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHAAF	HERMANN	65	M	M		1891 MAY 7th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	280-E.-200th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	SCHAAF	BARBARA	60	F	M		BY MARRIAGE,	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	ELEONORE	60	F	WD	1864 JAN 24th, BALTIMORE, MD.		% MR. RITZE, ST. [illegible] RD. ROWLAND PARK, BALTIMORE, MD
4	KELLNER	BELLE M.	53	F	M	1870 SEP 19th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		226-6th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	KELLNER	HENRY	59	M	M	1864 AUG 9th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
6	KUHLMANN	OTTO	56	M	M		PASSPORT: 424427 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	915 CASTLE POINT TERRACE, HOBOKEN, N,J.
7	KUHLMANN	MARIE	47	F	M	1877 APR 16th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
8	KUHLMANN	JOHN	16	M	S	1908 JULY 4th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
9	KUHLMANN	ROHDA	21	F	S	1903 JAN 11th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	STIRN	EDMUND	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 388690 5.4.1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 COURT STREET STATEN ISL., N.Y.
11	STIRN	DOROTHEA	25	F	S	1899 MAY 11th, STATEN ISL., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	STIRN	MARCELLA	23	F	S	1900 DEC 28th, STATEN ISL., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	DRESSLER	OSCAR	68	M	M		1898 APR 1st INFERIOR COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, PATERSON, N.J.	29 W.-69th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	SCHWARTZ	MAX	64	M	M		PASSPORT: 414976 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	240-W.-98th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	SCHWARTZ	RAY	58	F	M	1866 OCT 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	OTT	EMIL HARLOW	64	M	M	1860 SEP 29th, MONROE, WISC.		501-LAFAYETTE PLACE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	OTT	IDA	57	F	M	1857 APR 7th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		AS ABOVE.
18	BERNHARD	GEORGE W.	23	M	S	1901 JUNE 14th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1300 GRAND AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
19	ALBRECHT	HERMAN	67	M	M		PASSPORT: 462581 1924 JULY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7107 WATHMAN AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
20	ALBRECHT	ELIZABETH	67	F	M	1857 SEP 5th, ST.CHARLES, MO.		AS ABOVE.
21	[illegible]	MICHAEL	46	M	M		1895 SEP 10th FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN, N,Y.	163 EASTERN PARK WAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	TESSY	42	F	M	1882 OCT 16th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
23	[illegible]	SIGISMUND	61	M	S		1907 JUNE 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	39 E.-22nd STR. BAYONNE, N.J.
24	[illegible]	HERMAN	77	M	S		1872 MAY 21st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	HOTEL SAVOY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	SIMON	55	M	M		PASSPORT: 421564 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	275 OSBOM TERRACE NEWARK, N.J.
26	[illegible]	HENRY	64	M	M		1891 MAY 23rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	1118 MELROSE PARK PHILADELPHIA, PENNA,
27	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	58	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]	JULIUS	43	M	M		1902 AUG 12th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	303 WEST 106th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	[illegible]	NATHAN	67	M	M		PASSPORT: 378014 1924 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	519 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
30	[illegible]	JOSEFINE E.	64	F			BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

H 378015

30 C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible], 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HOEFLY	IRMA	36	F	M		PASSPORT: 399077 H 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	467 PACIFIC STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HELLER	EMIL Husb	62	M	M		PASSPORT: 374366 1924 FEB 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	HELLER	FLORA Wife	53	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. H 374366	AS ABOVE.
4	SCHMIDT	META Maid	31	F	S	Hughes 374387 Nat	1923 FEB 24th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	51st STR-PARK AVE. HOTEL AMBASSADOR, NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	DENNI	LOUIS	65	M	M		PASSPORT: 368818 H 1924 JAN 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1061 MARINE AVE. WILMINGTON, CAL.
6	DENNI	ELISA	62	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	GAENSSLEIN	FRANCES	45	F	M	1879 JULY 15th, BUFFALO, N.Y.		2046 E.-96th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
8	ROSS	LOUISE S.	31	F	M	1893 FEB 8th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		809 CASTLE POINT TERRACE. HOBOKEN, N.J.
9	WALTHER	OTTO	50	M	S		1922 SEP 28th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	7006 N.-12th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
10	SCHUMANN	HUGO	54	M	M		1890 DEC 3rd COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	WYOMISSING, PENNA.
11	SCHUMANN	EMMA M.	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHUMANN	OTTO F.	18	M	S	1906 FEB 26th, READING, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
13	HUTCHINSON	EBEN	54	M	M	1869 NOV 12th, CHELSON, MASS.		HOTEL WESTMINSTER BOSTON, MASS.
14	HUTCHINSON	JESSIE	54	F	M	1869 NOV 12th, LITTLETON, N.H. H 434528		AS ABOVE.
15	OSWALDA	MARIE Maid	19	F	S	1905 DEC 25th, EAST CHICAGO, IND.		230 CEDAR STREET WAUWATOSA, WOSC.
16	STODOLA	KATHERINE Mother	25	F	M	PP Prague 561	BY MARRIAGE, 1921 JANUARY MILWAUKEE, WISC.	230 CEDAR STREET WAUWATOSA, WISC.
17	STODOLA	JOSEPH Child	1	M	S	1923 JUNE 9th, WAUWATOSA, WISC. H 215548		AS ABOVE.
18	ROSENBAUM	MARTIN	52	M	S		1900 JAN 1st COUNTY COURT OREGON CITY, ORE.	2 WEST 89th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	LUEDEKING	OTTO	60	M	M		1885 OCT 6th DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.
	LUEDEKING	CATHERINE	41	F	M	1877 SEP 28th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]NING	ARTHUR E.	45	M	M	1879 JUNE 16th, BATH, ME.		374 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]NING	MAUD	55	F	M	1869 SEP 7th, AUBURN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]RICH	WALTER	58	M	M		1888 SEP 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	MAMARONECK ROAD HARTSDALE, N.Y.
	[illegible]RICH	CECILIA J.	58	F	M	1865 DEC 13th, KENDALLVILLE, IND.		AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]AU	MAY MARIA Mother	30	F	M	1893 APR 12th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		835 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]AU	IRENE Child	2	F	S	1921 MAR 3rd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]	ELSE	30	F	M		PASSPORT: 436002 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3013-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]	ELSE	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 420122 1924 MAR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	320 E.-27th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	FRANK	RICHARD	50	M	M		1906 SEP 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	410 W.-130th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]	ERICH	36	M	S		PASSPORT: 456208 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	200 [illegible] B. WYOMISSING, PENNA.

Boat

11st

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

= 4 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 - 10/14

[illegible] COLUMBUS " sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. , 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KLING	FRED	46		M	M		1909 MAY 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	416 EMERSON PLACE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
2	KLING	OTTILIE	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	KLING	WERNER	2½		M	S	1922 MAY 19th, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
4	LEVINE	LEWIS M.	39		M	M	1884 FEB 3rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		25 BROAD STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	HAUSWIRTH	LOUIS	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 466437 1924 AUG 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2 W.-86th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	MULLER	ALFRED R.	62		M	M	1862 JAN 24th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		3105 CANAL STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	TAUSSIG	FRED	60		M	M		1888 SEP 10th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	29 W.-34th STR
8	SEMON	JOHN H.	48		M	M		1917 JULY 1st SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	SEMON	HARRIETT	36		F	M	1888 MAR3rd, TOLEDO, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
10	PITZE	PAULINE	48		F	M		1911 FEB 14th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	THE MADISON HOTEL 58th STR AND MADISON AVE., N.Y.
11	PATTERSON	LOUIS	37		M	S	1887 AUG 31st, EAST MARION, N.Y.		MADISON, N.J.
12	GRAY	DR.C.PERLY	45		M	S	1875 JAN 31st, OLDTOWN, MAINE.		60 W.- 58th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	[illegible]	PAUL	55		M	S		PASSPORT: 406709 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1170 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	HILLEN	ROBERT	39		M	M	1884 JULY 11th SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		5364 TRACK STREET OAKLAND, CAL.
15	HILLEN	MYRA	39		F	M	1884 DEC 31st SONOME, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
16	[illegible]	OTTO	76		M	M		1883 MAR 30th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	1020 CHAMBER COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	[illegible]	ISIDOR	54		M	M		1917 MAY 3rd EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	401-8th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	[illegible]STEIN	CLARA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]	JOSEPH C.	50		M	S		PASSPORT: 312469 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST.JOHNS HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.
	[illegible]	SIGMUND	66		M	S		PASSPORT: 411974 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 WALLSTREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]	LAURA Sister in law of #20	55		F	WD	1869 FEB 17th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		1295 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]	ARTHUR	38		M	S	1885 NOV 27th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		720 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]STECHER	ALBRECHT J.	51		M	M	1873 OCT 1st, NEW-YORK-CITY.		3 E.-76th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]OFF-JUNG	DR.SOFIE A.	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 396670 4 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1868 COLUMBIA ROAD WASHINGTON, D.C.
	[illegible]	HELENE M.	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 396802 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	VALMOUTH, MASS.
	[illegible]	META	40		F	WD		PASSPORT: 392820 1924 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	903 EDDY ROAD CLEVELAND, OHIO.
	[illegible]	DR.OSCAR	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 429552 1924 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	375 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
	[illegible]	HEINRICH	43		M	M		1919 NOV 8th SUPREME COURT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	SEBRING, FLA.
	[illegible]	MARTHA	47		F	M	7.8.1875 INDIANOPOLIS, IND.		AS ABOVE.
	[illegible]WIG	ALMA	56		F	WD		PASSPORT: 415503 15.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE

8

ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 11th, 1924.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	IGNATZ	68 ✓		M	S	297498	1896 OCT 15 th, DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	254-4th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	DR.MOLAKIEWICZ	ERLA	52 ✓		F	WD	1872 MAY 26th, RICHMOND	476303	559 W.-156th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	STAUFFER	JOHN	26 ✓		M	S	1898 JAN 25th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	474480	601 BRODERICK STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	STAUFFER	HELEN	27 ✓		F	S	1896 JULY 29th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
5	[illegible]	JOHN	51 ✓		M	S		1906 SEP 21st SOUTHERN DISTRIC TCOURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] STR. KINGSTON, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	ROSETTA	73 ✓		F	WD	462094	PASSPORT: 462094 1924 JULY 24th, WASHINGTON D,C.	150 W.-87th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	[illegible]	MAX	37 ✓		M	M	321325	PASSPORT: 321325 1923 10.7. WASHINGTON, D.C. RENEWED 22.7.1924	251-W.-92nd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	ELSE	25 ✓		F	M	1896 JULY 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	LOTZE	EMILY	62 ✓		F	S	2.7.1862 NEW-YORK CITY 247775		35 W. 82. STR. NEW-YORK CITY
10	LOTZE	MARY	59 ✓		F	S	22.3.1865 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
11	LOW	ARTHUR FRANK	47 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT: 230190 1924 NOV 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1315-3rd AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
12	[illegible]	BEATRICE	22 ✓		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	AS ABOVE.
13	LITTAUER	EUGENE	63 ✓		M	S	1861 SEP 3rd, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. 34759	PASSPORT: 3[illegible]886 [illegible] 22.10.24 3.8.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. RENEWED [illegible]	235-4th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	[illegible]	MORRIS	55 ✓		M	S	410845	1891 OCT 1st COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	361 HIGHLAND BLVD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LANGERMAN	HENRIETTA	26 ✓		F	S	1898 SEP 7th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		658 MONTGOMERY STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	PAWLOWSKI	JOHN	56 ✓		M	S	417625	PASSPORT: 417625 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SANDFIELD ROAD SAYREVILLE, N.Y.
17	SZYMBORSKI	PELAGIA	26 ✓		F	M	417615	PASSPORT:1924 MAY 16th N°417615, WASHINGTON, D.C.	207 WHITHEAD AVE. SOUTH RIVER, N.Y.
18	SZYMBORSKI	JOHN	—	9	M	S	1923 NOV 2nd, SOUTH RIVER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
19	STRAUSS	BERTHOLD	37 ✓		M	M	437335	1909 SEP 1st DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	CHELTON AVE.-CAMAC STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
20	STRAUSS	LLIAN LASER	35 ✓		F	M	1889 FEB 22nd, HOT SPRINGS, ARK.		AS ABOVE.
21	STRAUSS	RICHARD	5 ✓		M	S	1919 MAY 10th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
22	STRAUSS	BELLA SELIG	4 ✓		F	S	1920 JUNE 17th, UNION TOWN, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
23	LASER	EMMA	60 ✓		F	WD		PASSPORT: 430161 1924 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	[illegible]	ELFRIEDE M.	47 ✓		F	S	235452	PASSPORT: 235452 1922 DEC 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WADE PARK MANOR CLEVELAND, OHIO.
25	[illegible]	ANNA E.	51 ✓		F	S	399828	1904 MAR 4th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	235 W.-71st STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	SUSAN	31 ✓		F	S	1892 JUNE 5th, CHICAGO, ILLS	396327	AS ABOVE.
27	[illegible]	J[illegible]	45 ✓		M	M	1878 OCT 21st, BALTIMORE, MD.	413027	322 NORTH HOWARD STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
28	[illegible]	ERNEST W.	53 ✓		M	M	1870 FEB 26th, DETROIT, MICH. 30661		721 BOSTON BLVD. WEST DETROIT, MICH.
29	[illegible]	FRED L.	59 ✓		M	M	285427	1914 JUNE 8th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	665-5th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]	ILONA	56 ✓		F	M	12 m O-Cam[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

30 C.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Listed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

15 - 8 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Columbus sailing from Bremerhaven, October 3rd, 1924, Arriving at port of New York, October 11th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHUMACK	MSGR.AMBROSE	63	✓	M	S	1884 MAY 30th, CELINO, OHIO. 45-0546		52 HIGH STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.COLLEGE POINT.
2	CADIX	MARIE	25	✓	F	S	1899 MAR 4th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	43241	HOTEL SAVOY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	BEHLER	MARTHA C.	46	✓	F	M	269629	1922 JUNE 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
4	BEHLER	EDITH L.	23	✓	F	S	1901 SEP 2nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	BEHLER	WALTER C.	11	✓	M	S	1913 OCT 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	ZINSSER	HELENE	25	✓	F	S	1899 JULY 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	448206	AS ABOVE.
7	ABUTT	HARRY	33	✓	M	M	1890 NOV 7th, KONKOMA, N.Y.	471487	178-20th STREET JACKSON HIGHTS, N.Y.
8	ABUTT	LENA	32	✓	F	M	1893 OCT 29th, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

12 m P. Lawer Insp

8 Cit

10

ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd October, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] October, 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	HENRY BALTHASAR	48	9	M	S	437773	Superior Court Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible] St., Buffalo N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	11	F	W	14th October 1855 Chicago Ill.		[illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	6	F	S	March 9th 1886 " "	455795	" " "
4	LOWENSTEIN	FRANK E.	44	-	M	M	8th May 1880 Hickory N. Carolina		[illegible] Ponce de Leon Ave. Atlanta. Georgia.
5	LOWENSTEIN	MARCELLE H.	30	-	F	M	December 22 nd 1894 Dallis Texas		" " "
6	LOWENSTEIN	FRANK E.	4		M	S	JULY 20th 1920 Atlanta Georgia 422379		" " "
7	[illegible]	HENRY	57	-	M	M		July 30 1891 Court of Common Pleas.N.Y.	2534, Creston Ave, New York.
8	[illegible]	ANNA	55	-	F	M	19th May 1869 New York		" " "
9	MAY	WILLIAM	52	2	M	M	23/7/1872 Newark, New Jersey 45876		152 Summer Ave, Springfield.Mass.
10	MAY	HELEN	50	11	F	M		By marriage April 1902, Newark	" " "
11	MAY	HILDA	21	6	F	S	19 TH March 1903 Newark.		" " "
12	[illegible]	MARGARET	22	-	F	S	24th September 1902 New York 429839		261 East 164th St. New York
13	[illegible]	WILLIAM M.	23	4	M	S	May 23rd 1901 Chicago Ill. 422010		4801 Drexel Bl. Chicago. Ill.
14	RICHARDSON	LUCY	45	-	F	M	Chicago 1877. October 3rd. 435197		Fenway Hall, Cleveland
15	RICHARDSON	RUTH	22	-	F	S	January 1st 1902 Milwaukee 433542		" "
16	RICHARDSON	MARY	21	-	F	S	March 29th 1903 "	443275	" "
17	STRAUS	ROBERT	21	1	M	S	August 29th 1903 Chicago Ill.		4919 Woodlawn Ave Chicago.
18	SCHWAB	LEO L.	65	-	M	M	New York January 12th 1860 414177		35 W.96th St. New York City
19	SCHWAB	EDITH M.	51		F	M		By marriage May 12th 1909 New York	" " "
20	[illegible]	CHARLES	76	-	M	W	386921	1884 September, New York	24 Stone St., New York
21	[illegible]	ARTHUR	36	6	M	S	337501 January 3rd 1888 San Francisco, Cal. 337826		742 Market St., San Francisco.
22	[illegible]	ADOLPH	71		M	S		16.10.1876 Superior Court of the State of Calif. City and County of San Francisco	" "
23	[illegible]	OSCAR	58		M	M	45730	Supreme Court of New York 1889.14.5.	The Waldorf Astoria, New York
24	[illegible]	SOPHIE	59	-	F	M		By marriage 19/9/1897	" "
25	[illegible]	DAVID	32	5	M	M	April 15th 1892 New York City 341666		36 West 47th St. New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	9	F	M	December 16th 1898 Springfield, Mo.		" "
27	[illegible]	HENRY L.	64		M	M	30th August 1859 San Francisco. 394662		518 Sutler St. San Francisco.
28	[illegible]	AUGUSTA A.	35		F	M	FEB. 12 TH 1889, San Francisco.		" " "
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM H.	61		M	M	October 22nd 1862, Davenport, IOWA. 439139		Davenport, Iowa.
30	[illegible]	MINNIE	58	3	F	M	June 15th 1866, " "		" "

17 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Number 18

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

[illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 10 [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	M	M	September 2nd 1900, New York	25913	[illegible], Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	F	M	July [illegible], 1900, Brooklyn.		" " "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	-	M	M	[illegible]	Superior Court New York, Oct.[illegible]	[illegible] Ave., City Island, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	MICHELINA	55	-	F	M	4th November 1868 New York		" " "
5	[illegible]	CARL L.	10	-	M	S	28th March 1914 New York		" " "
6	[illegible]	MAX E.	32		M	S	437677	December 27th 1923, Brooklyn, N.Y. 65	885 E.163rd St. Bronx, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	ARMITT	45	3	M	M	6/4/1879 Philadelphia, Pa.	23	C/o Messrs. Brown, 254 S.16th St. Phila. Pa.
8	[illegible]	JULIA DAWSON	40	-	F	M	8/4/1884 Fall River, Rhode Island		" " "
9	[illegible]	EMIL	67		M	M	409638	Court of Common Pleas 6.3. 1877 Hudson N.J.	4248 Hazel Ave, Chicago
10	[illegible]	BERTHA	58	-	F	M	January 17th 1867 Milwaukee 409635		" " "
11	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	21	-	F	S	November 10th 1902 Chicago 409635		" " "
12	[illegible]	HELEN	21		F	S	" " " "	448	" " "
13	[illegible]	LLOYD B.	32	-	M	M	July 24th 1892 Philadelphia. Pa 373		6307 Quincy St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
14	[illegible]	ANITA M.	30	-	F	M	August 20th 1894 " "		" " " "
15	[illegible]	ADOLPH	56	06	M	M	443891	Court of Common Pleas New York June 15th 1893	690 Broadway New York.
16	[illegible]	CECILIA	54	6	F	M	February 5th 1870 New York		" " "
17	[illegible]	HARRIS	56	-	M	M	435730	July 12 1908 New York Supreme Court	2493 Valentine Ave New York
18	[illegible]	MINNIE	56	-	F	M		" " " "	" " "
19	[illegible]	FRANCIS	17		F	S	7th April 1907 New York		" " "
20	[illegible]	ANDREW	40	-	M	M	379981	District Court Chicago 12 TH October 1912	1406 Norwood St. Chicago
21	[illegible]	CATHERINE	30		F	M	October 15th 1893 Chicago		" " "
22	[illegible]	ANDREW	7		M	S	August 11th 1917 "		" " "
23	[illegible]	PHOEBUS	42	-	M	M		U.S. District Court, July 15th 1904	85[illegible]2 114th St Richmond Hill N.Y.
24	[illegible]	JENNIE	30		F	M	March 9th 1894 New York 450753		" " "
25	[illegible]	EUGENE	9	6	M	S	September 6th 1915 Brooklyn		" " "
26	[illegible]	CAROLYN	8	-	F	S	July 1st 1916 "		" " "
27	[illegible]	THOMAS JAMES	53	11	M	M	45746	PASSPORT: 451746 30.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	18 The Clermont, Cincinnati Ohio
28	[illegible]	MAY [illegible]	49	11	F	M	October 29th 1874, Rock Island, Ill.	PASSPORT: [illegible] 10.4.1924 [illegible]	" "
29	[illegible]	EDWARD	62		M	M			2070 Washington St., San Francisco
30	[illegible]	LIDA	55		F	M	12 [illegible]	By marriage August 1st.19[illegible]. 12	" " "

30 Citz

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	EDNA	37	4	F	S	May 19th 1887, Davenport, Iowa		Davenport, Iowa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	8	F	S	January 27th 1889 " "		" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	December [illegible] 1873 Cincinnati		[illegible] Cincinnati, Ohio
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	October 18th 1873 "		" " "
5	[illegible]	ANNETTE	12		F	S	July 29th 1912 "		" " "
6	[illegible]	MARIANNE	23		F	S	December 8th 1900 "		" " "
7	[illegible]	JANET	22		F	S	July 29th 1902 "		" " "
8	[illegible]	NATALIE	18		F	S	September 29th 1906 "		" " "
9									
10									

Lewis A. Marsh
1150/[illegible]

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [redacted] sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 3rd, 1924, Arriving at port of New York October 11th, 1924

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[redacted]	HENRY	68	11	M	M		170604 NEW YORK 16 [illegible] 1880 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	120 [illegible] STREET [illegible]
2	[redacted]	[illegible]	62	9	F	M	NEW YORK FEBR.20, 1862		" "
3	[redacted]	[illegible]Y	68		M	M		PASSPORT: [redacted] [redacted] WASHINGTON, D.C. ([redacted])	4500 [illegible] KANSAS CITY
4	[redacted]	S.[illegible]	46		F	M	MISSOURI CARTHAGE AUGUST.30TH 1878		" "
5	[redacted]	RACHEL	69		F	W	CALIF SACRAMENTO APRIL 26TH 1855		" "
6	[redacted]	SOL	59		M	M	NEW YORK JUNE 12TH 1865		HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK CITY
7	[redacted] ELLA	ELLA	50		F	M	ALABAMA NOVEMBER 17TH 1874		" "
8	[redacted]	FRANK	40		M	M	NEW YORK DECEMBER 17TH 1883		8749 - 96[illegible] STR.[illegible] N.Y.
9	[redacted]	HERMIN	[illegible]		F	M		PASSPORT: 410362 9.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	220 W. 71 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
10	[redacted]	LEO	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 381079 19.3.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	STAMFORD CONN.
11	[redacted]	JOSEPHINE	63		F	M	NEW YORK NEW YORK 27.6.1861		"
12	[redacted]	EMANUEL	75		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	CITY COURT AURORA ILLS.DEC.28TH 1870	FIFTH AVE.998? NEW YORK
13	[redacted]	JENNIE	67		F	M	WHEELING W.VA.FEBR.12TH 1857.		998.FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
14	[redacted]	MARIE ANNA	39		F	S	U.S.COURT N.Y.FEBR.1921	264724	" "
15	[redacted]	BERTRAM	39		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN.JANUARY 23RD 1885		NEW ROCHELL NEW YORK
16	[redacted]	ALMA	35		F	M	JOUNGSTOWN OH.OCTOBER 4TH 1888		" "
17	[redacted]	MINNIE	36		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.NOVEMBER 17TH 1888		250 WEST 104 STR. N.Y.C.
18	[redacted]	S.MORRIS	64		M	M	KENTUCKY LOUISVILLE FEBR.16TH 1860		35 DEARBORN CHICAGO
19	[redacted]	K.ETHEL	40		F	M	INDIANA CLARSBURH DECEMBER 7TH 1884		" "
20	[redacted]	FRANK	40		M	S	MONTANA VA.CITY JUNE 7TH 1884		135 E.34STR.NEW YORK CITY
21	[redacted]	EDMUND LUDWIG	44		M	M		466305 HUDSON COUNTY COURT 24 TH JUNE 1924 NEW-YORK	74 WEST 36TH STR.BAYONNE N.Y.
22	[redacted]	FLORENCE	42		F	M			" "
23	[redacted]	GEO.D.	62		M	S		465278 COMMON PLEAS N.Y. 6 TH FEBR.1891	2059.SEVENTH AVE.N.Y.CITY
24	[redacted]	GEORGE	55		M	M	MILWAUKEE FEBR.14TH 1869		PARK AVE HIGHLAND
25	[redacted]	FRIEDA	49		F	M	CHICHAGO ILL.JUNE 11TH 1875		" "
26	[redacted]	GRANT	13		M	S	CHICAGO 29TH 1910 DECEMBER		" "
27	[redacted]	WILLIE	61		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.C.SEPTEMBER 4TH 1863		HOTEL [illegible]
28	[redacted]	LOUIS	63		M	M	KY UNIONTOWN JULY 31ST 1861		4801 DREXEL BLVD CHICAGO ILL.
29	[redacted]	SARAH	53		F	M	CHICAGO ILL.JULY 18TH 1871		" "
30	[redacted]	ETHEL	22		F	S	CHICAGO SEPTEMBER 17TH 1902		" "

Lewis A [illegible]

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

sailing from CHERBOURG [illegible], 1924, Arriving at port of New York, October [illegible], 1924

	[illegible]	YVES L.	31	F	S	MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS MARCH 7TH 1893		[illegible] ISLAND [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	LA. NEW ORLEANS [illegible] 1900		[illegible] AVE. NEW ORLEANS LA/
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	M	LA. NEW ORLEANS AUGUST 14TH 1901		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	M	M	ALA. B'GHAM NOVEMBER [illegible] 1859		[illegible] AVE. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	USA MAY [illegible] 1883		" "
6	[illegible]	JACOB L.	47	M	M	ILL/ SHELBYVILLE MAY 24TH 1876		4721 CHICAGO ILL.
7	[illegible]	LILLIE	45	F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JULY 22ND 1878		" "
8	[illegible]	LAWRENCE	16	M	S	ILLINOIS CHICAGO APRIL 24TH 1908		" "
9	[illegible]	MAX	69	M	M		PASSPORT: 408414 7.8.1924 WASHINGTON, DC	[illegible] LANSING [illegible] [illegible]
10	[illegible]	ROSE	58	F	M	.20.11.1866 MARRENGO, IOWA		" "
11	[illegible]	JANNIE	45	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	PASSPORT: 309865 14.[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible]	250 WEST 104TH STR. NEW YORK
12	[illegible]	CARL.F.	54	M	M	INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS AUGUST 29/1870		[illegible] INDIANAPOLIS IND.
13	[illegible]	MATHILDE	52	F	M	QUINCY ILLINOIS AUGUST 8TH 1870		" "
14	[illegible]	SIGMUND	47	M	M	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 8TH 1877		71 PROSPECT STR. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
15	[illegible]	STELLA	45	M	F	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 21TH 1879		" "
16	[illegible] RICE	EMMA	57	F	W	PENNA. PHILADELPHIA JUNE 8TH 1867		2951 [illegible] STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	[illegible]	JULE	56	M	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JUNE 19TH 1868		38 MILL [illegible] STR. CHICAGO
18	[illegible]	KATHERINE	45	F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO 4.10.1879		" "
19	[illegible] P.	BENJAMIN	54	M	M	ILL. CHICAGO 1870 FEBR. 21		322 STR. [illegible] OAK PARK ILL.
20	[illegible]	BLANCHE	51	F	M	ILL. CHICAGO 1873 DEC. 30.		" "
21	[illegible]	CHAS.M.	42	M	M	NEW YORK MT. VERNON FEBRUARY 21 ST 1882		21 ARCHER AVE. N.Y. VERNON.
22	[illegible]	FERDINAND	42	M	M	MINNESOTA MINNIAPOLIS FEBR. 25TH 1882		50 GRAMATON AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
23	[illegible]	JANNET B.	29	F	M		PASSPORT: 465074 1.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	453 WESTMINSTER AVE. LOS ANGELES C.
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
	[illegible]LAND	ANNE	44	F	S	1.3.1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HOTEL ASTOR NEW-YORK CITY

Lewis O. [illegible]

1.10.24 GENEVA 37

18.9.24 ZURICH 150

CANCELLED NR.-WALLACE 24 WALLACE SHELIST 15/FR. 10

CANCELLED NR. 25 SALZMANN DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

15

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] OCTOBER 2ND, 1924, Arriving at port of New York, October 10th, 1924

1	[illegible]	VERE L.	31	F	S	MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS MARCH 7TH 1893		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	LA. NEW ORLEANS SEPTEMBER [illegible] 1900		[illegible] NEW ORLEANS LA.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	LA. NEW ORLEANS AUGUST [illegible] 1901		" "
4	[illegible]	JAMES	64	M	M	ALA. B'GHAM NOVEMBER [illegible] 1859		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	UTA MAY [illegible] 1885		" "
6	[illegible]	JACOB L.	47	M	M	ILL/ SHALBYVILLE MAY 24TH 1876		4721 CHICAGO ILL.
7	[illegible]	LILLIE	45	F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JULY 22ND 1878		" "
8	[illegible]	LAWRENCE	16	M	S	ILLINOIS CHICAGO APRIL [illegible]4TH 1908		" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]AX	69	M	M		PASSPORT: 408414 7.8.1924 WASHINGTON, DC	[illegible] JUNA [illegible]
10	[illegible]	ROSE	58	F	M	[illegible].20.11.1866 MARRENGO, IOWA		" "
11	STRAUSS	JANNIE	45	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	PASSPORT: 309265 14.6.[illegible], D.C. [illegible] N.Y.	250 WEST 104TH STR. NEW YORK
12	[illegible]ALK	CARL.F.	54	M	M	INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS AUGUST 29/1870		[illegible] INDIANAPOLIS IND.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]ATHILDE	52	F	M	QUINCY ILLINOIS AUGUST 8TH 1870		" "
14	[illegible]	SIGMUND	47	M	M	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 8TH 1877		71 PROSPECT STR. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
15	[illegible]	STELLA	45	M	F	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 21TH 1879		" "
16	[illegible]OLFF RICE	[illegible]	57	F	W	PENNA. PHILADELPHIA JUNE 8TH 1867		2951 [illegible] STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	[illegible]	JULE	56	M	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JUNE 19TH 1868		38 MILL [illegible]AITON STR. CHICAGO
18	[illegible]ROVER	KATHERINE	45	F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO 4.10.1879		" "
19	[illegible]RTON P.	BENJAMIN	54	M	M	ILL. CHICAGO 1870 FEBR. 21		322 STR. [illegible] OAK PARK ILL.
20	[illegible]RTON	BLANCHE	51	F	M	ILL. CHICAGO 1873 DEC. 30.		" "
21	[illegible]INN	CHAS.M.	42	M	M	NEW YORK MT. VERNON FEBRUARY 21 ST 1882		21 ARCHER AVE. N.Y. VERNON.
22	[illegible]ILL	FERDINAND	42	M	M	MINNESOTA MINNIAPOLIS FEBR. 25TH 1882		50 GRAMATON AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
23	[illegible]IN	JANNET B.	29	F	M		PASSPORT: 465074 1.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	453 WESTMINSTER AVE. LOS ANGELOS C.
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
25	~~[illegible]~~							
26	[illegible]LAND	ANNE	44	F	S	1.7.1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HOTEL ASTOR NEW-YORK CITY

Lewis O [illegible]

CANCELLED NR. ~~[illegible]~~ 24 WALLACE SEELIST 15 NR. 10

CANCELLED NR. 25 [illegible] DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Selken, *Surgeon of the* S.S. [illegible], [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Kiel, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. H. Selken

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October, 19 24

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	TUMA	CHARLES A.	36		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENF	RELATIVE: CHARLES [illegible] 3 [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	GERMAN	U.S.	READING	MOTHER: LUISE [illegible] SELBACH, KANTON ZURICH	PA.	READING
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] OCTOBER , 19 24

22

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes: Years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-24		54 [illegible] AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GREEN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	"	Y	Y	1920-24	READING	HUSB.: GEORGE HOFFMANN 28 S. 4. STR. READING, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

18-79

GL-34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

as a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11th OF OCTOBER, 19 24

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919-24		34 MORNINGSIDE AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GREEN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2	NO	"	Y	Y	1920-24	READING	HUSB.: GEORGE HOFFMANN 28 S. 4. STR. READING, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	DK.	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	SEEBACH ZURICH
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1F-980 NS.6.29

6F-361

1.10.24 CINCIN 37

10.8.24 150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F. H. Ellis [illegible] 5th [illegible]

[illegible] First [illegible]

[illegible]

F. H. Ellis

[illegible] 11th day of October [illegible]

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Telden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or not) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1925

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	ARNOLD	59		M	M	AGRIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND 36	DENSBUEREN	VATER [illegible] A [illegible] DENSBUEREN SWITZERLAND	CAL.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	MARIE VL 1M/505	59		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND 36	DENSBUEREN	" "	CAL.	[illegible]
3		DRIESS	PHILLIPP	41	2	M	M	ARCHITEKT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	JOHANN DRIESS DUDENHOFEN RHEINPFALZ	U.S.A.	DETROIT
4		DRIESS	LUISE	38	6	F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
5		DRIESS	JACOB	19	5	M	S	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
6		Driess	LUISE WILHELM	17	3	F	S	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	DRIESS	AUGUST ARTHUR	14		M	S	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DRIESS	ERNA ANNA	7	11	F	S	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	DRIESS	OTTO	6	8	M	S	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	DRIESS	JOHANNA	5	1	F	S	—		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
11		Fasler	OTTO	26	3	M	S	AGRICUL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	DENSBUEREN	FATHER FRIEDRICH FASLER DENSBUEREN SWITZERLAND	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
12		FUCHS	JOSEF	1[illegible]		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	EINSIEDELN	MOTHER WIDOW FUCHS HELVETIA [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
13		HAGENBACH	ARNOLD	24		M	S	AGRIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BERN	VATER ARNOLD HAGENBACH MUCIFELDWEG 60 BERN	CAL.	BURNS
14		VON [illegible]	ALOIS	30	1	M	M	AGRICUL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUNGERN	BROTHER JOSEF VON [illegible] GISWIL SWITZERLAND	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
15		VON [illegible]	EMMA	23	3	F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	~~[illegible]~~ GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUNGERN	" "	"	"
16		MUELLER	HEINRICH	24	6	M	S	TECHNIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUZERN	CHR. M. CASETT [illegible] No. 7. LUZERN	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		MUELLER	CLAIRE	24		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	VATER JOSEF [illegible] 43 ZUERICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	112	MUELLER	CLAIRE EWELIN	2		F	S	—	—	—		U.S.A.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	" "	"	"
19	113	MUELLER	EDWARD OSCAR		6	M	S	—	—	—		U.S.A.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	" "	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11	F	S	GOVERN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	BROTHER I. [illegible] 22. ZUR. 8.	N.Y.	JAMAICA
21		[illegible]	BERTHA	63	11	F	W	HAUSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	JAMAICA N.Y.	" "	"	"
22		[illegible]	JOHANN	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	BROTHER FRANZ [illegible]	CAL.	SAN [illegible]
23		[illegible]	JOHANN	27		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ILLNAU	FATHER [illegible] ILLNAU	MIS.	SANT LOUIS
24		[illegible]	EMILIE	36		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	FLAWIL	BROTHER ALBERT [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	EMIL	32	6	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CALIFORNIA	[illegible]	FATHER IN LAW [illegible]	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
26		[illegible]	MARIE	30	4	F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CAL.	[illegible]	" " "	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	6			S	—	YES	GERMAN		U.S.A.	GERMAN	CAL.	[illegible]	" " "	"	"
28		[illegible]	HENRY [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER [illegible]	[illegible] CITY	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	[illegible]	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	[illegible]	SAN [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~

[illegible] (SEE LIST 29 No. 1)

PURSER

Max [illegible]

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 4th OF OCTOBER , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	18 If yes: year	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height: Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LOW EMIL SCHAFFNER HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 24-36	SWITZERL.	[illegible]
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 22-36	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ONCL MR.H.LICHROTH RUSSVILL STATION R.F.D.4.DETR.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 90-12	BAVARIA	[illegible]
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	~~GERMANY~~	~~SAARBRUECKEN~~
5	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE 20-11	FRANCE	[illegible]
6	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
7	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
8	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
9	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
10	NO		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAAR[illegible]
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MR.EMIL SCHAFFNER HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE 90-36	SWITZERLAND	[illegible] LUZERN
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER RUDOLF GOSSWEILER 1538 N.NEWKIRK STR.PHILADELP.	NO	INDEFINITE	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MR.BILL WILLY MOSER BURNS Cal	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	O[illegible]
14		SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924	HOLTVILLE	JOE ENZ HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	SAC[illegible]
15		SELF	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE 90-36	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
16		SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MR.BAUMGARTNER FILER STR.705 LUDINGTON	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK ~~FAIR~~	BROWN	GRAY	NONE 90-36	SWITZERLAND	ZUG
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND OSCAR MUELLER 248 EAST 198 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
18	"	—	-	Y	BORN		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BL	BR	NONE	15.2.22 N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	"	—	-	Y	BORN		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	2.3.24 N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1924	N.Y.	MY HOME JAMAICA LONG ISLAND NEW YORK 10-~~144~~ 1469	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 08-36	SWITZERL.	BRUNA[illegible]
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1924	N/Y	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	T[illegible]
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924	S.FRANCISC.	FRIEND JOE ANDERHALDEN CLAY STR.663 SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE 90-36	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND JOSEF SUTER 7406 MINNESOTA AVE.SAN LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BRIDEGROOM JACK HOUSER MEXICALI	NO	IN TRANSIT ~~PERMNTLY~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE 04-36	SWITZERLAND	GA[illegible]
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1924	CALIF.	HOME HOLTVILLE CALIFORNIA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	R[illegible]
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924	CALIF.	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
27					BORN YES		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	24.9.1921 U.S.A.	HOLTVILLE
28		SELF	YES	YES		VISIT	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		[illegible]			NONE 04-36	MEXICO	CHIHUAHUA
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE JOSEF SUTER 7406 MINNESOTA AVE. ST.LOUIS MIS.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	[illegible]	GRAY	NONE 90-36	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE 90-36	AS	ABOVE
~~31~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~N.Y.~~					~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~NONE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AS ABOVE

NEW YORK

CALIFORNIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a [illegible] and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This [illegible]

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 20 OCTOBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BROADWOOD	FRANCES	17		F	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	England	British	99 U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Mrs E.M.Clarke, 2[illegible]64, Pacific Ave. San Francisco.	Calif.	San Fra
2		[illegible]	FRITZ	25		M	S	mechanic Engineer	"	German English	"	Germany	German	12 Germany	Berlin	(Mother) 2, Reichsstr. Charlottenburg 9, Berlin.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		GLUHAREFF	SERGEI VL-959-905	21		M	S	Merchant	"	German	"	Not in Finland ~~Russian~~	Russian	Finland ~~Russia~~	Helsingfors Perkjarvi	(Mother) Mrs Gluhareff, Consulima, Atiadin. Helsingfors	"	"
4		GLUHAREFF	MICHAIL	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	" do	do	(Wife) Antonina Gluhareff, Consulima, Helsingfors	"	"
5		HERZOG	WALTER	31		M	M	mechanic Engineer	"	English German	"	Switzerland	Swiss	99 Switzerland	Bolligen.	(Mother) Frau M.Herzog. Bettmund b. Nidau.	N.J.	Elizabeth
6		HERZOG	ROSE	29		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	" 99	"	" " (Mother-in-Law)	"	"
7		LANG	PAUL	25		M	S	Porter Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	12 Germany	Nurnberg	(Mother) Frau B. Lang, Nurnberg, Detzendorferstr.10.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		MUSSLINER	LUDWIG	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	15 England	London	(Mother) Clementine Mussliner, Mellrichstadt, Bavaria.	"	"

MKing O[illegible] 5 00 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF UNIT

(FOR THE

sailing from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master *, of the* S.S. Columbus *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October *, 19*24
at New-Yorke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Palermo [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	MARGARETHA	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK	MOTHER: [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		[illegible]	FRANZ	39	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: VICTORIA [illegible], HOCHDORF, B/[illegible].	DO	DO
4		[illegible]	RICHARD	32	M	S	BOOK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HALLE/S.	MOTHER: FRANCISCA HARTMANN, BERLIN, DANNENSTR.19.	GERMANY	HALLE.
5		FINKE	SOPHIE	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHER HEIDE.	SISTER: FR. [illegible], LEHE, KÖRNERSTR.35.	N.J.	[illegible]
6		FINKE	ADELE	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		FINKE	MARTHA	30	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE.	FATHER: H.AHLERS, LEHE, GARTNERSTR.42.	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	FINKE	HERTHA	1	F	S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~GERHARD~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10		HANSMANN	SIXTUS	21	M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	ZUNSWEILER	FATHER: ENGELBERT HANSMANN, ZUNSWEIN, HAUPTSTR.35.	OHIO	[illegible]
11		HANSMANN	ANNA	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		VÖLKER	ARTHUR VS-944-817	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	ALTONA.	MOTHER: MARIE VÖLKER, LEIPZIG, MOLTKESTR.9.	GERMANY	ALTONA.
13		FORKART	AURELIA	34	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL FORKART, ALTONA, GOEBENSTR.12.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		ZACHER	HERMANN	31	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	MOTHER: MARIA ZACHER, KÖLN, ZEPPELINSTR.13.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
15		WALKOWIAK	WILHELM	58	M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	DO	LESCHWITZ	SON: HERMANN WALKOWIAK, LESCHWITZ, B/GOERLITZ.	WIS.	[illegible]
16		WALKOWIAK	AUGUSTE	59	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		[illegible]	GERTRUD	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A. 99	MYSTIC.	MOTHER: CLEMENTINE HAUPTMANN, [illegible], KRS.KEMPEN, HAUPTSTR.36	CT.	MYSTIC.
18		~~[illegible]~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	U.S.CITIZEN. ~~NATURALIZED.1907 JANR.21st, S.DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.~~									N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]MANN	HELENE	49	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	[illegible]	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: ARTHUR ENGELS, HANNOVER, BONIFACIUSPLATZ 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LINGELBACH	GRETE	29	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY 99	BRESLAU	FATHER: REINHARD LINGELBACH, BRESLAU, KAISER WILHELMSTR.78	DO	BRONX.
21		LUPKE	FRANZISKA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	LOS ANGELOS	SISTER: LOUISE BAUSCH, WIEN. FAVORITENSTR.36.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
22		FAHRMEIER	ADOLF VS-902/613	38	M	M	~~MERCHANT~~ commercial trav	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 12	HAMBURG	WIFE: K.FAHRMEIER, HAMBURG FRÖBELSTR. 11.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
23		[illegible]BACH	ANNA	40	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGEN	FATHER: KARL [illegible] SIEGEN, WESTFALEN	ILL.	PEORIA.
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]BACH	PAUL	15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRF: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	[illegible]	[illegible]BACH	MARTA	12	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	" AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	[illegible]	[illegible]BACH	EDUARD	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	" AS ABOVE	DO	DO

4 [illegible]

CANCELLED: No. 9 [illegible] DID NOT SAIL.
" NR. 18 [illegible] LIST 24 NR. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept 11th, 1924.

15	16	17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
	SELF	NO	Y	19[illegible]-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: HENRY GOLLY, 106 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	NO	Y	DO.	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	19[illegible]-1906 NEW YORK	FRIEND: HERMANN KEHL, 207 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: ARNO FINN, 391 PULASKI STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO to sell German books.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	BERLIN.	[illegible]
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	30	NO		HUSBAND: GEORG FINKE, MOONACHIE, N.J. +30	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 23-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO.	[illegible]
Y	DO	150	NO		HUSBAND: HEINRICH FINKE, MOONACHIE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	[illegible]
	DO	[illegible]	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~		~~ACQ.: EMIL [illegible], 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~5 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		UNCLE: RUDOLF WEGHAUPT, 1534 11 STR. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OFFENB[illegible]	[illegible]
	SELF	$25	NO		ACQ.: I.H. BERGSTRÖM, 150 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, CITY. N.Y.	YES	9 MONTHS	NO	NO to visit branch office here + [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	[illegible] STUTTGART.	[illegible]
	SELF	[illegible]	NO		ACQ.: THEODOR HOFFACKER, 121 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 23-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
	SELF	25	NO		FIRM: HOBOKEN RIBBON CO. HOBOKEN N.J. Temp. admission extended until Oct. 10, 1925. File 940/314	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO to arrange for supplies in graphite & asbestos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 02-12	DO	FRANKFURT.	[illegible]
	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: HERMANN LAPER, MARKESAN WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-27	POLAND	GOSC[illegible]	[illegible]
	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-27	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 MYSTIC, CT.	HUSBAND: JULIUS HAPPEL, 27 GREENMANVILLE AVE. MYSTIC, CT.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	DULKEN.	[illegible]
					~~1224 UNION AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~ with husband U.S. cit.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN					06-32			
	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: ALBERT HERRMANN, 1224 UNION STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG.	[illegible]
	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK	UNCLE: HENRY LINGELBACH, 761 BECK STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	[illegible]
	SELF	Y	Y	1909-1924 L. ANGELES	HUSBAND: GEORG LUPKE, 318 W. 64 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 08-02	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	[illegible]
	SELF	Y	NO		SISTER: MRS. [illegible] 39 MC ARTHUR [illegible], N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO to sell leather furniture & kid gloves	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	[illegible]BURG.	[illegible]
	SEE COLUMN 19	30	NO		[illegible] KRAMER, 604 N. STR. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO no certif. [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 23-12	DO	WEIDENAU.	[illegible]
	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SIEGEN.	[illegible]
	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	[illegible]
	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	[illegible]
									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Harter *of the* S.S. Columbus *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johann Harter

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October *, 19*24
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Gelder, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Gelder.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KLAT	ANNA	62	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER I.L. [illegible] WESEL A/RHEIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	EMILIE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ILL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: BORBALA DAKOS VISK, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		KISS	KAROLY	11	M	S	-	YES	MAGYAR	YES	U.S.A.	MAGYAR	ILL.	CHICAGO	GRANDMOTHER: BORBALA DAKOS VISK, CECHO.SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		LIPPAI	JANOS	59	M	WD	CARPENTER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	MICH.	DETROIT	FRIEND: GASPAR VERES BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	MICH.	DETROIT
5		SOMLO	MARGARETHE	34	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	~~GERMAN~~	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER: JULIUS LUKACS TEMESVAR, ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		CIUNYTE	MARY AGOTA	27	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	MASS.	BOSTON	FATHER: ANTANAS CIUNYS PALEMONYS, LIETUVA	MASS.	BOSTON
7		REINERS	THEODOR	43	M	M	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER I.L. JOHANN BEHRENS BREMEN, REUTERSTR.5, GERMANY	GA.	SAVANNAH
8		REINERS	BERTHA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: DO. DO.	GA.	SAVANNAH
9	UNDER 16	REINERS	JOHANNA	11	F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: DO. DO.	GA.	SAVANNAH
10		HOCKE	ELISABETH	40	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: MRS. E. KNUTH BREMEN, BLUMENTHALSTR.12	N.Y.	GLENDALE
11	UNDER 16	HOCKE	EDITH	13	F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	AUNT: DO. DO.	N.Y.	GLENDALE
12	UNDER 16	HOCKE	MANFRED	9	M	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	N.Y.	GLENDALE
13		HOPPE	GERTJE	35	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: FRANKE-SCHOON EMDEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14	UNDER 16	HOPPE	GERDA	14	F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	GRANDMOTHER: DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
15	UNDER 16	HOPPE	PAUL	12	M	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		ROOS	THOMAS KARL	36	M	S	PRIEST	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SCHLIERBACH	SISTER: ANNA ROOS AUGSBURG, GERMANY	KY.	GETHSEMANE
17		KRAMARIK	MATILDE	46	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER I.L. JOHANN KRAMARIK UJPERT, HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		SEKORA	ANNA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: JOSEFA SEKORA BOBROVNIK, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		[illegible]	LOUISE	52	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GODENHOLT	SISTER: ANNA SIEMS, GODENHOLT I.OLDENBURG. POST APEN.	N.J.	STIRLING.
20		NEISSER	FRITZ	24	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: Dr. NEISSER, BUNZLAU, PROV. HEILANSTALT	N.Y.	[illegible]
21																	
22																	
23		~~[illegible]~~	~~JOHANNES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~U.S. CITIZEN. PASSPORT: 2976, 1924 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.~~							~~N.Y.~~	~~HOOSICK FALLS.~~
24		~~[illegible]~~	~~KATIE~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~U.S. CITIZEN~~							~~DO~~	~~DO~~
25		[illegible]	BERTHA	41	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOOSICK	SISTER: WILHELMINE STRATHENIONE, SEGEBERG, HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	HOOSICK FALLS
26		[illegible]	FRITZ	25	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KAMMERHORST	FATHER: FRITZ [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] KIEL.	DO	DO
27		[illegible]	SIEGFRIED	24	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	MOTHER: AMALIE [illegible], WIEN, [illegible] AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
28		[illegible]	JOHN	34	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible] 10.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: ALBERT ANTON, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	LADISLAUS	20	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL.	MOTHER: ANTONIA [illegible], POTTENNEUSIEDL, AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.

4/15 [illegible]

[illegible] 21 & 22 = BLANC
[illegible] 24 [illegible] SEE LIST 24 NR. 28 & 29

PURSER

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ New York , October 11th 19 30

15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
	SELF	50	Y	19[illegible]/1[illegible]	[illegible] ANGELES	HUSBAND WILLIAM B KLAS ~~[illegible] [illegible]TH STR~~ NEWYORK N Y Delayed by adding a father in advance 1143 [illegible]	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 08-31	ROUMANIA	[illegible]
	SELF	100	Y	1911/1924	CHICAGO	HUSBAND, CARL KISS [illegible]1 BISSEL STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 06-19	HUNGARY	VISK
	MOTHER	-	Y	1913/1924	CHICAGO	FATHER: DO. DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.4.9.1913 ~~ILL.~~	CHICAGO
	SELF	400	Y	1903/1924	DETROIT	FRIEND. MEZO JOZSEF 441 CROSSLY AVE, DETROIT, MICH Cousin Maria [illegible] $300 in bank in Detroit	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 08-19	HUNGARY	SAJO[illegible]
	SELF	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND. LEOPOLD SOMLO 2100 FREEMONT AVE, CHICAGO [illegible]	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE 20-19	HUNGARY	NAGY KAN[illegible]
Y	SELF	25	Y	1912/1924	BOSTON, MASS	FRIEND. O.L. HOLSEY, 1 GLOUCESSTR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE 08-24	LIETUVA	VARENA
	SELF	500	NO			UNCLE: JOHN HERMANN LANKENAU 31TH. STREET, SAVANNAH GA.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BL	~~NONE~~ 22-12	GERMANY	ST. JUES[illegible]
	HUSBAND	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OB[illegible]
	FATHER	-	NO			DO DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH [illegible] 33[illegible] OLMSTEAD PL GLENDALE, N.Y. to work	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GR JA[illegible]
	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER, DO. DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
	MOTHER	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
	SELF	180	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEPH HOPPE 400 SYLVAN STR. GLENDALE, N.Y. to work 1706 [illegible]	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOROSUM
	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: DO DO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
	MOTHER	--	NO			DO. DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
	SELF	85	NO			TRAPPISTEN ABT. GETHSEMANE, KY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	~~NONE~~ 65-12	GERMANY	AUGS[illegible]
	HUSBAND	50	Y	1914/1924	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: LOUIS KRAMARIK" U.S.C. 3123 WILSON AVE, CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	~~NONE~~ 65-12	GERMANY	K[illegible]
	HUSBAND	50	Y	1911/1924	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: PETER SEKORA 2129 CLARK STR. CHICAGO.ILL. with husband USC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	~~NONE~~ 65-03	AUSTRIA	P[illegible]
	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1924	JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND: CHRISTIAN [illegible], STIRLING, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	~~NONE~~ 65-12	GERMANY	G[illegible]
	SELF	Y	NO			COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	~~PERMAN~~ 1 year	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6-		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 18-12	DO	LAUBUS.
						HOOSICK FALLS, NEW YORK,		U.S.CITIZEN																	
						AS ABOVE		U.S.CITIZEN																	
	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	HOOSICK	HUSBAND: JOHANNES [illegible], HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	~~NONE~~ 28-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
	SELF	[illegible]	NO			ACQ. : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	~~NONE~~ 30-12	DO	SCHE[illegible]
	SELF	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE: VICTOR [illegible], 6 [illegible] AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	~~NONE~~ 12-21	ITALY	TRIEST.
	SELF	Y	Y	1907-1924	BROOKLYN	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN [illegible], [illegible] BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	~~NONE~~ [illegible]-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
	SELF	25	Y	[illegible]-1924	[illegible]	SISTER: MAGDALENE [illegible], 789 [illegible] AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	~~NONE~~ 11-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]: MARIA [illegible], ST. JUSTINE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	~~NONE~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johnsen Master *, of the* S.S. Columbus *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October *, 19*24
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. H. Fellen, Surgeon of the SS Columbus sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Fellen.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	THERESE	37	F	S	COOK	Y	3-467 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.	COUSIN: MAX [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]ECKLER	ELSE	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 67	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSBERG	FATHER: ERNST [illegible], ARNSBERG, BAHNHOFSTR.51.	MICH	[illegible]
3	[illegible]S	CARL	35	M	M	BUSINESS PARTNER	Y	3-4 DO 617	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	ELDAGSEN	MOTHER: [illegible], CREFELD, [illegible]STR.79	DO	DETROIT
4	SPIECKER	HUBERT	42	M	M	[illegible] farmer	Y	3-[illegible]	Y	DC	DO	DO	HOLTHAUSEN	MOTHER: ANNA SPIECKER, RUHRBACHTAL, B/HOLTHAUSEN.	ORE-	AURORA.
5	SPIECKER	WILHELMINE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 467	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	[illegible]ER	WILHELM	20	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	D	RUSSELS-HEIM.	FATHER: PHILIPP [illegible], RUSSELSHEIM, HESSEN.	NEB.	OMAHA.
7	[illegible]Z	ELFRIEDE	37	F	[illegible]	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 467	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	MOTHER: MARTHA JOHANNY, WIEN. BEATRIXGASSE, 26.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
8	OTT[illegible]	MAX	63	M	M	JOINER	Y	3-DO 17	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.	PORTLAND	SISTER: HEDWIG MEISSNER, BERLIN MAYBACHUFER 24.	ORE.	PORTLAND.
9	BAYERLEIN	KATHE	22	F	S	TEACHER	Y	3-DO 467	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	FATHER: FRANZ BAYERLEIN, KIRCHENLAIBACH, BAHNHOFSTR.65	MICH	DETROIT.
10	STUBBE	DIEDRICH	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	3-DO 617	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	BRONX.	FATHER: HERMANN STUBBE, BURGDAMM, B/BREMEN.	N.Y.	BRONX.
11	MARQUARDT	HANS	34	M	M	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	3-DO 617	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	MOTHER: META MARQUARDT ~~[illegible]~~	GERMANY	BERLIN.
12	DIETRICH	ANNA	14	F	S	STUDENT	Y	~~3-~~ DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAHLBERG/ELBE	FATHER: HERMANN DIETRICH, MUHLBERG/ELBE,	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
13	LUMPP	EMIL	43	M	S	COOK	Y	3-DO 467	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	NORTH BERGEN	MOTHER: LYDIA LUMPP, ZIRICH, PELIKANSTR.31, SWITZERLAND	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN.
14	KRUEGER	FRANZ	26	M	M	MACHINIST	Y	3-DO 17	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	FATHER: FRANZ KRUEGER, LEIPZIG, SCHAUNHORSSTR.27	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.
15	KRUEGER	MARGARETHE	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 67	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	NEUBERT	STEFANIE	28	F	M	HOUSWIFE	Y	3-617 BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: PAVEL KOZIK, HOLIC 578 TRNOVSKA UL. Z NITRA, CZ SL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	NEUBERT	MARIE daugh	8	F	S	CHILD	Y	U.S. Born New York, N.Y. Feb. 20. 1916		U.S.A.		"		GRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
18	[illegible]ER	BLAZEJ	50	M	M	JOINER	Y	3-SLOVAK 17	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	N.J.	GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: POLAK MARIE RADOSOVCE, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ.SL.	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
19	[illegible]ER	AMALIE daugh	8	F	S	CHILD	Y	U.S. Born March 22, 1917 Guttenberg N.J.		U.S.A.				GRAND-MOTHER: "	"	"
20	[illegible]ER	STEPAN son	14	M	S	"	Y	U.S. Born Sept 30, 1914 Guttenberg, N.J.		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	PAPULA	KRISTINA	45	F	M	HOUSWIFE	Y	3-617	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	RELATIVE: KOMORNY JAN CARY 82, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	[illegible]MANN	ANNA	61	F	W	PRIVATE	Y	3-GERMAN 67	Y	"	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAEHR. TRUEBAU	BROTHER-IN-LAW: [illegible] FRANZ MAEHR. TRUEBAU, OLMUETZERSTR.67	N.J.	UNION HI[illegible]
23	[illegible]	RUTH granddaughter	7	F	S	CHILD	Y	U.S. Born Union Hill, N.J. [illegible]-1917		U.S.A.		"		UNCLE: "	"	"
24	NAVRATIL	ADOLF	38	M	M	WEAVER	Y	3-" 67	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	06	"	SISTER: GRAF MARIE, STERNBERG BOEHMSTAEDTERSTR.8, CZ.SL.	"	NORTH BERGEN
25	NAVRATIL	KRISTINE	30	F	M	HOUSWIFE	Y	3-" 67	Y	"	"	06	"	SISTER-IN-LAW: "	"	"
26	NAVRATIL	ADOLF son	3	M	S	CHILD	Y	U.S. Born Union Hill, N.J. Oct 24, 1921		U.S.A.				AUNT:		
27	[illegible]	AMALIE	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	3-" 617	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	N.Y.	BUFFALO	SISTER: [illegible] LIA [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28	[illegible]	PAUL	29	M	M	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAG	FATHER: [illegible], B/[illegible], BAYERN	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	ROSA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	D[illegible]	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]KUS	4	M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Gakrapty Insp. Oct 19, 19[illegible]

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 9th, 1924.

	16	17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	DATE
1	SELF	19	NO		EMPLOYER: KLOTHILDE MOHR, 27 W. 75 STR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NEW CITIZEN 19		NO		HUSBAND RUDOLF HUECKLER, THREE RIVERS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Y	Y	1913-1924 DETROIT	ACQ.: NORMEN SAUER, 3305 CARTER AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NEW CITIZEN 19	Y	NO		UNCLE: HENRY MEIER, BOX 45, AURORA OREG.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	DO	HOLT[illegible]	[illegible]
5	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	[illegible]
6	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: HARRY FISCHER, 3006 LAFAYETTE AVE, OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE: STORM vons GRAVESANDE, 43 ORKNEY ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 05-09	AUSTRIA	GA[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Y	Y	1921-1924 PORTLAND, OR	WIFE: EMMA OTTO, 651 E.MORRISON STR. PORTLAND, OREGON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	B[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NEW CITIZEN 19	25	NO		COUSIN: B.MEISTER, 1850 WEST GRAND AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 20-12	DO	HOF.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	25	Y	1923-1924 BRONX.	SISTER: ALMA GUNTHER, 289 WILLIS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	19	Y	NO		FIRM: IDEAL TRAD CO. 100 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 02-12	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES HENDLER NORTHBROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	MANL[illegible].	[illegible]
13	SELF	25	Y	1905-1924 N.BERGEN.	BROTHER: WALTER LUMPP 628 SUNDER ST. N. BERGEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-36	SWITZERLAND.	ARTH.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	25	Y	1916-1924 S.FRANCISCO	ACQ.: ALBRECHT LINDNER, 2726 FOLSON STR. S.FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 08-29	POLAND	ARGENAU.	[illegible]
15	SELF	25	Y	1913-24 SAN FRANCISCO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	BERLIN.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		Y	1910-4/7 24 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: NEUBERT KARL, 1369 K 1th AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N	PRMT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 08-06	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HOLIC	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Y	Y	BORN: 20/2 16 NEW-YORK	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	20.2.16 U. S. A.	NEW-YORK	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		Y	1902-10/5 24 GUTTENBERG	WIFE: GRUBER SABINA 424-24th STR. GUTTENBERG, N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BL	08-06	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN: 14/6 16 GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	14.6.16 U. S. A.	GUTTENBERG	[illegible]
20	"	Y	Y	BORN: 7/7 10 GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	"	"	"	"	7.7.10 U. S. A.	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		Y	1911-15/5 24 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: PAPULA HENRY 440 E.75th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BL	08-06	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		Y	1910-1921 UNION HILL	DAUGHTER: KLECKER SOFIE, 209 KOSUT STR. UNION HILL, N.J.	"	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	20-06	"	SCHILL[illegible]ERG	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Y	Y	BORN: 11/10 17 UNION HILL	FATHER: = Anton Klecker	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	"	--	--	"	11.10.17 U. S. A.	UNION HILL	[illegible]
24	SELF		Y	1914-1922 UNION HILL	COUSIN: FELDKAHAUER ALOIS 821-36th STR. NORTH BERGEN	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR	20-06	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	C[illegible]D	[illegible]
25	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1914-1922 UNION HILL	COUSIN: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	20-06	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN: 29/10 21 UNION HILL	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	--	--	"	29.10.21 U. S. A.	UNION HILL	U. S. A.
27	[illegible]	Y	Y	1921-19[illegible] BUFFALO, N.Y.	MOTHER: RESSEL KAROLINA, 214 MADISON AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	NEW CITIZEN 19	Y	NO		UNCLE: AUGUST WAGNER, 613 PARK STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	K[illegible]	[illegible]
30	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAAS,	[illegible]

is coming here to take care of sick aunt uncle will [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Johnsen Haste, of the S.S. Columbus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen Haste

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BREMEN [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER:[illegible],3 [illegible] LAND, [illegible].	[illegible]	NEW-YORK.
2	[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	23	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DARMSTADT	FATHER:[illegible] PHILIPPANLAGE,DARMSTADT.	N.J.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	WALTER	29	M	M	FARMLABORER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	U.S.A.	LOSANGELES	BROTHER:G.[illegible],78 LA[illegible]STR., BASEL.	CAL	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	MARTHA	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	OFTERDINGEN	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5	[illegible]	JUZE	62	M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	BROTHER:ROSENSTEIN EUPEN-MALMEDY,BELGIUM.	GUATEMALA.	
6	POLLCK	EMIL	51	M	M	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	MOTHER:HELENE POLLEK VELKE SURANY,CZ.-SL.	CAL	SAN LUIS
7	[illegible]BERGER	ALBERT	22	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:HERMANN [illegible],35 SONNENBERGSTR.,STUTTGART.	DO	ANAHEIM
8	[illegible]	ALBERT	33	M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	FATHER:JOSEF FISCHER,87 DACHAUERSTR., MUNICH.	MO	ST.LOUIS
9	[illegible]	ELSE	34	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10	[illegible]	EUGENIE	34	F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE:FRIED ROTH,41 LANDAUERSTR., PIRMASENS.	PA	PHILADELPHI.
11	[illegible]LLER	WILHELM	46	M	M	ORGANMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ANGERMUEND	WIFE:AUGUSTE MULLER,Nº26 ANGERMUND,RHEINPROV.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]ISCHL	JOHANNA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DACHAU	FATHER I.L.:LUDWIG REISCHL DACHAU/MUENCHEN.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13	[illegible]ISCHL	LUDWIG	1	M	S	—	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14	[illegible]	JOSEF	24	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUESSWIHL	FATHER:FRIEDOLIN RUED RUESSWIHL Nº2.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
15	SCHROTH	KARL	21	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARBACH	FATHER:KARL SCHROTH,303 TOR=STR., MARBACH/WUERTTEMBERG.	PA	PHILADELPHI
16	WAGNER	MARIE	26	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER:MARIE WAGNER,15-11 WEINLANDE, ROSENHEIM.	PA	PHILADELPHI
17	[illegible]	FERDINAND	19	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DINKLAGE.	MOTHER:ANNA WELLERMANN DINKLAGE,OLDENBURG.	KANS	MARYSVILLE.
18	[illegible]	AUGUST	29	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: HEINRICH [illegible]	DO	DO
19	[illegible]	CHRISTINE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER [illegible],37 LERCHENSTR., BREMEN	N.J.	BOONTON
20	PATZIG	EDITH	— 8	F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21	[illegible]	AUGUST	31	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGWEDE	FATHER: [illegible] LANGWEDE, [illegible]	KANS	MARYVILLE
22	[illegible]	MARIA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23	[illegible]	HERMANN	37	M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	FATHER:[illegible]	NYK	NEW-YORK
24	[illegible]	PAUL	30	M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE:OLGA [illegible], [illegible], HAMBURG.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.
25	[illegible]	BERTHA MARIE	47	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER:BERTA [illegible],SCHWARTZ bei STOLP/POMMERN,	PA	PHILA.
26	[illegible]	CHARLES	12	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STOLP	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]MANN	26	M	S	FARMLABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BRAMSCHE	FATHER:WILHELM [illegible] BRAMSCHE/[illegible].	PENNA	PHILA.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]TA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]STRINGEN	MOTHER:JOHANNE [illegible] [illegible].	OHIO	CLEVELD.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]WIG	26	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	MOTHER:ANNA [illegible], 21 [illegible]., AUGSBURG.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ALENE	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER:LUDWIG [illegible],7 [illegible]STR., ELBERFELD.	PA.	PITTSBURGH

Born - New York

Oct 19 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 19

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Country	33 City or town
1	SELF	[illegible] NO		ACQ.: FRED KOLB, SCARSDALE, NEW-YORK-CITY. Scarsdale	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
2	DO	[illegible] NO		UNCLE: HUGO HITTNER, 779 CLINTON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920-V.24. LOSANGELES	ACQ.: JOHANN ROSTETTER, MAINSTR LOS-ANGELES, CAL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZERLD.	[illegible]
4	HUSBAND	YES NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
5	SELF	YES Y	APRIL1924 NEW-YORK	FRIEND: A. ROSENTHAL, 82 BEAVER STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	WH	BL	NONE	BELGIUM	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	YES Y	1916-V.24 SAN DIEGO	WIFE: AUGUSTE POLLOK, 3654 STOCKTON AVE., SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	[illegible]
7	DO	25- [illegible]		UNCLE: CHARLES LANGE, R.R.1 ANAHEIM, CAL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Y	1913-VI.24. ST.LOUIS	UNCLE: AUGUST AUFMUTH, 4104 OREGON AVE., ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	BROKEN LEFT FOOT.	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR		DO	[illegible]
9	HUSBAND	25- Y	1913-VI.24. ST.LOUIS.	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH.
10	[illegible]	YES Y	1923-V.24. PHILADELPHIA	FIANCEE: FRIED von NIEDA, 4855 "B" STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
11	NEW COL. 19.	YES NO		BR.I.L.: JOS. SCHMUTZ, 4810 SHERIDAN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	YES 6 MOS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
12	DO	25- NO		HUSBAND: LUDWIG REISCHL, 154 N.-34th STR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
13	DO	11 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DACHAU.
14	DO	25- NO		AUNT: BERTHA DREYER, 115 E.-27th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
15	DO	25- NO		UNCLE: OTTO RIEDL, 2313 S.-HEMBERGER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARBACH.
16	[illegible]	YES Y	1913-VI.24. PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND: FRAU ELISABETH BARTELS 2563 MYRT WOOD STR., PHILA, PA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAD-[illegible]
17	DO	[illegible] NO		COUSIN: JOSEPH DWERLKOTTE MARYSVILLE, KANSAS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	[illegible]
18	DO	[illegible] NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
19	DO	25- NO		HUSBAND: ALFRED PATZIG, 432 MADISON STR., BOONTON, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
20	MOTHER	10½ NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
21	SELF	[illegible] NO		UNCLE: JOSEF DWERLKOTTE MARYSVILLE, KANS	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
22	DO	YES NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	YES Y	1914-VIII.24 NEW-YORK.	114 E 27. STR NEW-YORK CITY Mrs Schumann	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	[illegible]
24	DO	[illegible] NO		BROTHER: ARTHUR PERSCHON, 2139 S.-3rd STR., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	YES Y	1920-IX.24. PHILA.	HUSBAND: ARTHUR RIGBY, 5053 N.-FRANKLIN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
26	DO	10½ Y	[illegible]-1922.IX. NEW-YORK.	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BORN JUNE [illegible] U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.
27	DO	25- NO		UNCLE: HERMANN SCHLIETER, 6443 [illegible] STR., PITTSBURGH, PA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
28	DO	25- NO		HUSBAND: ERNST [illegible], [illegible]-E.-[illegible] STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	YES Y	1913-VIII.24 NEW-YORK.	SISTER: ANNA V[illegible], 351 E.-57th STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
30	DO	YES NO		HUSBAND: OTTO A[illegible]MANN, 808 GLENN AVE., WILKINSBURG, PENNA	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Johnson Heske *, of the* S.S. Columbus *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnson Heske

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October *, 19*24
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should be shown in each case (individual or family) in exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Gelder, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam, sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university [illegible] of Holl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Gelder

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of …

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER: [illegible], DELMENHORST, [illegible]	OHIO	[illegible] VILLE
2	[illegible]	KARL-HEINZ	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	[illegible]	MAGDALENE	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CARL [illegible], DELMENHORST, HEIMSTR.32.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	4	M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	[illegible]	ANNA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARGARETHE [illegible], HASBERGEN,	DO	NEW YORK
6	[illegible]	ADOLF	32	M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	[illegible]	ALINE	68	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	S.ORANGE	SISTER: EMILIE HÖFELD, REMSCHEID - HASTEN.	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE.
8	TANNER	ROSA	26	F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	RORSCHACH.	FATHER: JOHANN TANNER, RORSCHACH, LÖWENSTR.41, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CIT
9	[illegible]	HEINZ	21	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	FATHER: SIEGFRIED [illegible]. AUGSBURG, SCHAEZLERSTR.17.	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
10	[illegible]	MARTHA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUISBURG	FATHER: HEINR. [illegible], DUISBURG-LAAR, SCHILLSTR.10.	DO	DUISBURG
11	[illegible]	HEINZ	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	KAUL	OSCAR	53	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	WIFE: ERNA KAUL, BERLIN. ADEXANDRINENSTR.100.	DO	BERLIN.
13	[illegible]	MARTHA	60	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	SON: ERICH SCHOBERT, RADEBEUL, B/DRESDEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
14	KARUS	GUSTAV	49	M	M	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSSTEELE	FATHER: HERMANN KARUS, KÖNIGSBERG, BRANDENBURGERSTR.70	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.
15	KARUS	ANNA	41	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	KARUS	HUBERT	19	M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	KARALL	JULIA	28	F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER: JULIA KARALL, GROSS-WARASDORF 310, B/WIEN, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.
18	[illegible]	ANNI	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GREVESMÜHLEN	FATHER I.L.: THEODOR KREMER, GREVESMÜHLEN,	ILL	TINLEY PARK.
19	[illegible]	ANNA	25	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: AMALIE SEIFERT, SPEYER, KÖNIGSPLATZ 22.	DO	CHICAGO
20	[illegible]	WILHELM	18	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KATHUS	FATHER: MATTHÄUS BRAUN, KATHUS, KRS.HERSFELD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	[illegible]	ERNST	22	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIENBURG.	FATHER: ERNST RICHTER, NIENBURG, /SAALE, KALBESSCHESTR.7.,	GERMANY	NIENBURG.
22	[illegible]	JOHANN	61	M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTEDE	SISTER: ANNA AVERBECK, DIEKMANN, B/ [illegible]STEDT, OLDENBURG.	W.VA.	[illegible]CHEN.
23	[illegible]	LISETTE	55	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	[illegible]	FERDINAND	36	M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH FAUST, HAMBORN, KIRCHSTR.9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	[illegible]	ADOLF	44	M	M	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CALW	FATHER: ADOLF BRAUN, NEUBULACH, B/CALW.	IND	MICHIGAN CITY.
26	[illegible]	KATHERINE	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	WILLY	16	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	[illegible]	LYDIA	13	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	[illegible]	HILDEGARD	6	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	MANFRED	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

30

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 24.

	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISSUE
NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND: CARL McSEGARS, P.O. BOX 583, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	34-12 NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
DO	[illegible]	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: DIETRICH HOLLWEDEL 149 CALYER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 55 Frankfort [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	[illegible]
Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	[illegible]
NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			FRIEND: FRITZ BENTRUP, 373 E. 142 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAS[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	DO	Y	Y	1923-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DEL[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SELF	25	Y	1881-1924	NEWARK	DAUGHTER: HELENE ROSETTI, 45 BOYDEN AVE. S.ORANGE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	08-12 NONE	DO	REMSCH[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SELF	25	Y	1921-1924	W.HOBOKEN	SISTER: JOHANNE WEDER, EAST AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	RORSCHACH.	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND; MAX KLEIN, 5 AVE. 730 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	AUGSBURG.	[illegible]
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ALOIS HANRATH, 2533 THOMAS STR. CHIKAGO ILL.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	03-12 NONE	DO	DUISBURG.	[illegible]
Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	03-12 NONE	DO	DO.	AS ABOVE
NO	SELF	Y	Y	1890-1892	NEW YORK.	FRIEND: S.W.FARBER. 141 S. 5 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	03-12 NONE	DO	KOSEL.	[illegible]
NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			SON: RUDOLPH SCHOBERT, 3401 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	20-12 NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: ANNA CATEL, 698-18 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KÖNIGSBERG.	[illegible]
NO	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO			SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WUSLACK.	[illegible]
NO	FATHER	NO	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HORST - [illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912-1924	CHICAGO	EMPLOYER: HENRY KAU, 2723 SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	G[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			AUNT: MINNIE STOECKMANN, TINLEY PARK. ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	G[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1924	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: CHARLES BAUER, 2107 SEDGWICK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCH[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE: ADAM DIETEL, 329 WINFIELD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KA[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: WILH. DITTMANN, 103 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			SON: AUGUST VOGELPOHL, BOX 341 Mc.MECHEN, W.VA.,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	DO	NO	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1916-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND: CHRISTIAN MOLL, 447 W 48 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: THEODOR STERRBACH, R.2, BOX 259, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCH[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	FATHER	Y	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	N[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	FATHER	Y	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	[illegible]
NO	FATHER	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	O[illegible]	[illegible]
NO	FATHER	Y	NO			UNCLE. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Heeke, of the S.S. **Columbus** from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johann Heeke, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] [illegible] said Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 192[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2nd 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANNA~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FATHER: [illegible], [illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
3	[illegible]	LINDA	41	F	S	[illegible]-MAKER	Y Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	MOTHER: [illegible], PLAUEN, [illegible]	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.
4	[illegible]	JOHANNES	31	M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: ANNA [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	N.J.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ROBERT	22	M	S	[illegible]-PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÖDLINGEN	FATHER: JOSEF [illegible], NÖDLINGEN, [illegible].	DO	ATLANTIC CITY.
6	[illegible]	LINA	24	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOECHST	FATHER: JOHANN [illegible], HOECHST A/M. FALKENSTEINERSTR. 31	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	LUDWIG	26	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERMAIN	FATHER JOSEF OTTMANN, [illegible], o/MAIN, WILHELMSTR. 19.	DO	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ANNA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: EMILIE [illegible], BERLIN [illegible] 23.	N.J.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	ALMA	35	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	FATHER: GUSTAV [illegible], BERLIN, [illegible] 16.	N.Y.	NEW [illegible]
10	[illegible]	EMIL	18	M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PASSAU.	FOSTER FATHER: [illegible], PASSAU, [illegible]	DO	DO
11	[illegible]	MARTHA	21	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSSCHO-NAU.	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible].	N.J.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	ALBINE	44	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERNSHAUSEN	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible].	MD	BALTIMORE
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WIFE: ANNA [illegible], [illegible] 6.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	[illegible]	WILHELM	22	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM.	FATHER: STADTPFARRER [illegible], PFORZHEIM, [illegible] 19.	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	HANS-HEINRICH	19	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHORN	FATHER: FERDINAND [illegible], ELMSHORN, [illegible] 13.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.
16	[illegible]	HANS Johannes	32	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANNABERG	MOTHER: ANNA [illegible], ANNABERG, GR.KIRCHGASSE 44,	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	IGNATZ	26	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: IGNATZ [illegible], [illegible] 1.	N.J.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ERNST	26	M	S	[illegible]-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	JUGOSLAV	KOCEVJE	MOTHER: MARIA [illegible], KOCEVJE, JUGOSLAVIA.	OHIO	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	ERNST	22	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOHREN.	FATHER: SIEGMUND [illegible], LOHREN, [illegible].	PA	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	BERTA	24	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	FATHER: KARL [illegible], [illegible] PFALZ, MARKTPLATZ 1[illegible].	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21																
22	[illegible]	ERICH	17	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSHUT	FATHER: HERMANN [illegible], LANDSHUT, [illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	ANNA	32	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible], SWITZERL.	DO	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	SUSANNE	48	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	COUSIN: KATHARINA [illegible], [illegible],	N.J.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	AUGUST	20	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible].	NEB	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible].	IA.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL.	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	BROTHER: [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	SON [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]LINE	58	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I.L. [illegible]	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible], BAYERN.	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.

#72

CANCELLED: No. 2 HUECK DID NOT SAIL
" " 13 HEFLING " " "
" " 21 = BLANK

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 24

11 By whom was passage paid?	12	13	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		HUSBAND: JULIUS [illegible], 1379 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~[illegible], 306 [illegible] STR. [illegible], N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
DO	25	NO		AUNT: AUGUSTE GOEBLER, 2430 HALSTEAD STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR [illegible] EYE	DO	PLATEN.
UNCLE	Y	NO		COUSIN: CHARLES A. ZWEIGLE, TRENTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BLAUBEUREN.
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		AUNT: ANTONIE MESER, 712 HAMILTON STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RIEDLINGEN.
DO	Y	NO		COUSIN: MARIE HAHNE, 113 UNION STR. HUDSON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HOECHST
DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		UNCLE: JOSEF BOTT, 207 LUX STR. ROCHESTER, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		HUSBAND: CARL WILL, 841 WALNUT STR. ROSELLE N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		BROTHER I.L.: HERMANN POHL, [illegible] 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTONA/E.
DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		BROTHER: [illegible], 968 E. 180 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG.
DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		HUSBAND: EWALD HILLEBRAND, DIXIEDALE FARM, CHATHAM, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSS-[illegible]
DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		UNCLE: JACOB [illegible], 234 LONDON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]DORF.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~AUNT: [illegible], 24 [illegible] STR. [illegible], MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
DO	[illegible]	NO		AUNT: FRIEDA SCHLAGER, 412 BROADWAY, DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BIEKENSOHL
SELF	25	NO		ACQ.: P.F. RATHJEN, 1325 PACIFIC-STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELMSHORN.
SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK	FIRM: LIEBERMANN & BROS. 64 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ANNABERG.
[illegible]	25	NO		COUSIN: FRITZ [illegible], 312 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STRAUBING.
DO	25-	NO		UNCLE: D.B. [illegible], 4402 [illegible] AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGOSLAV.	KOCEVJE.
SELF	Y	NO		COUSIN: [illegible] SCHAFFNER, [illegible] W.10 STR. ERIE, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LOHNEN.
SELF	25	Y	[illegible]-1924 BROOKLYN.	UNCLE: DAVID WOLF, 440-85 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WINNWEILER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		UNCLE: OTTO HAARMANN, 80 TARGEE STR. STAPLETON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANDSHUT.
SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]		ACQ.: JACOB ZELLINGER, 145-106 STR [illegible], [illegible], L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	ITALY	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]-1924 PATERSON.	HUSBAND: GOTTFRIED [illegible], 112 LAFAYETTE STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ACQ.: [illegible], [illegible], NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		UNCLE: JOHN [illegible], NASHVILLE [illegible] CO, GA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO		BROTHER I.L.: [illegible], [illegible] 14 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Y	NO		[illegible]: BERTHA [illegible], 723 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		[illegible]: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		ST. XAVIER COLLEGE CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]

Temp admission extended until [illegible]

Granted extension of temp admission [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly shown under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905–1910, Pennsylvania.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible].—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, Dr. K. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. Colombo sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Felder

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]ER	GERTRUD	19	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	FATHER. CARL S[illegible], LEIPZIG, S[illegible].41.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	[illegible]	BARBARA	19	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL.	SLOVAK	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: JOHANN [illegible], LICHTENBERG, [illegible].45	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
3	[illegible]	PAUL	42	M	W	DESIGNER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	HOBOKEN	COUSIN: LOUIS WEISS, [illegible], B/[illegible],V.	N.J.	[illegible]
4	STAHL	ARTHUR	43	M	M	STORE-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: [illegible] STAHL, BERLIN COPERNICUSSTR.147.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRITZ~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
6	SALOMON	MAX	22	M	S	MERCHANT bank clerk	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN Hebr.	GERMANY ~~DO~~	NEUWIED	FATHER: JACOB SALOMON, NEUWIED /RH.KIRCHSTR. 9.	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~IDA~~	~~62~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~			
8	BACHARACH	MAX WE 432-955	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: S.BACHARACH, C/O DRESDNER BANK, FRANKFURT	GERM	FRANKFURT
9	MULLER	JOSEF	27	M	M	FARMER Lab	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	KARLSRUHE	WIFE: HERMINE MULLER, KARLSRUHE-BEIERTHEIM, [illegible]STR,106	MICH	DETROIT
10	[illegible]	IDA WE 120-557	46	F	S	H-WIFE Clerk in the Esthonian Consulate in N Y	Y	DO	Y	ESTHONIA	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: FRAU [illegible] 1 PERLEBERGSTR [illegible]	GERMANY	BERLIN.
11	JENKEL	HEINRICH	45	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	WIFE: ELISE JENKEL, BOCHUM I./W. KORTH[illegible]STR.5.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
12	SENGER	CHRISTIAN	30	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SENGER, SCHOPFLOCH, B/[illegible].	GERMANY	[illegible]
13	SIMON	BERTA	38	F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: CAROLINE SIMON, BACHRAUG, SCHONTAL[illegible].24.	ILL	CHICAGO
14	BRANDSCHUTZ	LINA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOHENBOSTEL	MOTHER: WILHELMINE B[illegible], BARSINGHAUSEN, S[illegible]STR.24	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
15	[illegible]OLFSEN	ANTON	23	M	S	SHOE MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDSUM	FATHER: ERNST [illegible]. OLDSUM, a./FOHR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BUXTEHUDE~~	~~FATHER: [illegible] a/[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	STEINHARDT	FRANZ	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	~~GERMAN~~ HEBREW	GERMANY ~~DO~~	FURTH	FATHER: RUDOLF STEINHARDT, FURTH, BAY.[illegible]STR.31.	GERM	FURTH.
18	SCHUTZE	ALFRED	30	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	SPROTAU	FATHER: PAUL SCHUTZE, SPROTAU, B/VOGEL[illegible].	N.Y.	ATLANTIC CITY.
19	[illegible]STEIN	LOUISE	43	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	ACQ. GERTRUDE SP[illegible], BERLIN, KAISERDAMM, 112.	KY	COVINGTON
20	LOHMANN	META	63	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: HINRICH LOHMANN, BREMEN, DRACKEN[illegible]STR.31	N.Y.	BAYSIDE.
21	LORENZ	KARL	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: KARL LORENZ, CHEMNITZ, H[illegible].15.	GERM	CHEMNITZ
22	BOHME	EVA M.	10	F	S	STUDENT Dis to Father	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG.	GR.MOTHER: MINNA BOHME Wd. LEIPZIG, GOTHAERSTR.12.	MD.	BALTIMORE
23	KITTLER	ELISE	50	M	Wd	H-WIFE Waitress	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: CARL [illegible], 1/[illegible]CH- STR., HEILBRONN.WITTEMBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	[illegible]	MICHAEL	45	M	S	FARMLABORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHSEEON	BROTHER I.L.: FRIEDRICH RESTER, KIRCHSEEON, BAYERN.	IND	COLLEGEVILLE.
25	[illegible]	FRITZ 2465/784	21	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUEN-HUNTORF.	FATHER: BERNHARD [illegible], NEUENHUNTORF, B/[illegible] O.	NEBR	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	WILHELM	19	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	WILLI	26	M	M	ENGRAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: [illegible], PFORZHEIM MAXIMILIANSTR. 6.	N.J.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	JOHANN Q.	30	M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN.	FATHER I.L.: [illegible], [illegible] /W. LA[illegible]STR.34, BAY.	ILL	AURORA
29	[illegible]	[illegible]IE	40	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: LUDWIG A[illegible], [illegible].25.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUBECK	MOTHER: FRAU [illegible], 63 [illegible], LUBECK.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.

95

CANCELLED: No. 5 BONWIT. DID NOT SAIL
" " 7 GRAEUER " " "
" " 16 MAGGE " " "

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The columns on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 19 24. — 40

15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			BROTHER: GEORG SCHAEFER, 232 E. 51 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE 32-12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
Y	SELF		NO			BROTHER: LEO H[illegible], 3549 W. 119 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO. Dis to [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 20-38	JUGO-SL.	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1901-1924	NEW YORK	BROTHER: EMIL H. WEISS, 735 DUBOIS STR. W.HOBOKEN, N.J. left April 15/[illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: CARL STAHL, 121 E. PARK STR. BUTTE MONT.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	[illegible] RIGHT FOREHEAD. 20-11	FRANCE	[illegible]
~~Y~~	~~SELF~~					~~UNCLE: PETE [illegible], 5 AVE. 33 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~
Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: MOSES SALOMON, BROADSTR. NEW-YORK, N.Y. #138 Broad St N.Y.C.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY ~~-DO-~~	NEUWIED.
~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~							~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	
Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT BACHARACH, 1995-7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	FULDA.
NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: ERICH RIESTERER, 5385 HURLBUT STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-12	DO	KARLSRUHE
NO	SELF	Y	NO			ON SERVICE TO ESTHONIAN CONSULATE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-09	ESTHONIA	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-V.24.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: OTTO BERGER, 2700 VINE STR., FLAT 7., CINCINNATI, OHIO left May 16 1924	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: JOHANNES SEEGER, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. [illegible] Med Cert [illegible]	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	SCHOPFLOCH
NO	SELF	Y	Y	1909-1924	CHICAGO	ACQU.: [illegible], 1515 HATTAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS. to [illegible] Kline 814 Sunnyside ave Chicago	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ERNST BRANDSCHUTZ, 2811 W.VEGA AVE, CLEVELAND, O. Dis T [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	[illegible]
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			ACQ.: PETER ANDRESEN, 408-5 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	OLDSUM.
~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ. H. P. MEYER, 8711 JAMAICA AVE. WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: ALIE OPPENHEIMER, 12 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	~~6 MOS.~~ 3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	GERMANY ~~DO~~	FURTH.
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			AUNT: EMILIA ENZIAN, 4135 WINCHESTER AVE. ATLANTIC, ~~N.J.~~	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	[illegible]
Y	DO	Y	NO			NEPHEW: ALBERT [illegible], 620 MADISON AVE. COVINGTON, KY. Dis T [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]STADT.
Y	DO	25-	NO			SON: HERMANN LOHMANN, BAY-SIDE, L.I., N.Y., WOODHULL AVE. Dis to Son Herman Lohmann	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	OYTEN.
Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: HENRY SCHLUPP. 10-12 E. 23 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	~~6 MOS.~~ 4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	CHEMNITZ.
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	27	NO			UNCLE: PAUL BUCHWALD, 4603-4607 HARFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE MD. Dis to Father Paul R Buchwald	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	LEIPZIG.
Y	DO	Y	Y	1890-1921	NEW YORK	ACQ.: HUGH JACKSON, 552 W. 142 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible] METZINGEN.
Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1921	ST.J.COLLEGE	ACQ.: BARTHOLOMEUS BESINGER, COLLEGEVILLE, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	SCHONES-BERG.
[illegible]	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: H. HILBERS. WISNER, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JEDDELOH.
Y	SELF	24	NO			ACQ.: H. HILBERS, WISNER, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			BROTHER: OSCAR HÖNIG, 201 RANKIN STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
NO	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: G. [illegible], 22 LASALLE STR. AURORA, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
Y	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: AMALIE [illegible], 626 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK CITY, NY Dis to Sister Amalie	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LUDWIGS-[illegible].
Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: [illegible] ALFREDO [illegible] PAN. STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dis to Sister Alfreda [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Hecker, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly First that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Hecker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felten, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felten

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] , 19

1 No. on List	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	MARIA	41	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADEL-PHIA.	MOTHER: MARIA [illegible], [illegible] B/ [illegible].	PA	PHILA.
2	[illegible]	CAROLINE	52	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATERSON	FATHER: CLAUS [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]STR.28.	N.J.	PATERSON.
3	SEIFERT	OTTO	23	M	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LYNBROOK	FATHER: OTTO SEIFERT, APOLDA, [illegible]STR.47.	N.Y.	LYNBROOK
4	[illegible]	GERTRUD	21	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER GOTTFRIED BAUM, KIEL, [illegible]PARK 37.	DO	NEW YORK
5	TEGLER	BERTA	54	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DUSSELDORF	HUSBAND: ROBERT TEGLER, DUSSELDORF, YORCKSTR.24/26	GERMANY	DUSSEL-DORF.
6	[illegible]BACK	CAROLINE	75	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	DAUGHTER: MINNA [illegible], BREMEN, PFALZ[illegible]STR.122.	DO	OLDEN-BURG.
7	KELLER	GERHARD	24	M	S	ENGINEER Mech	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: MAX KELLER, CHEMNITZ, KLARASTR.1.	DO	CHEMNITZ
8	KLEINSTEUBER	KURT	29	M	S	GEOMETER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: PAUL KLEINSTEUBER, GERA, [illegible]STR.12.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]MAYER	CARL	27	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SETTINCHEN	ACQ.: H. [illegible], CABEL, B/CALAU.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	MATHILDE	55	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	COUSIN: HEINZ LEVY, FRANKFURT a./M. GUNTHERSBURGALLEE 29	GERMANY	FRANK-FURT.
11	PAULER	HERMANN	31	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GMUND.	WIFE: PAULA PAULER, SCHWAB. GMUND, FISCHERGASSE 18.	GERMANY	GMUND.
12	HOFFMANN	ALFRED	25	M	S	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUBACH	FATHER: ULRICH HOFFMANN, HEUBACH, WURTTBG.	DO	HEUBACH.
13	SCHIPHORST	BARBARA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: NICKOLAUS WIRTH, SAARBRUCKEN, SAARBRUCKERSTR.1[illegible]	N.J.	OAKLAND.
14	SCHIPHORST	META	72	F	Wd	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER I.L.: BARBARA SCHIPHORST, BREMEN, SCHILLINGSTR. 64.	DO	DO
15	ANSELM	META	31	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: OLGA [illegible], [illegible], ASTALERSTR. 12.	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	von der LIETH	PETER	21	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLESWIG	FATHER: PETER v.d. LIETH, SCHLESWIG, STADTWEG 60.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	WEBER	HEINRICH	30	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERACHERN	BROTHER: OSKAR WEBER, OBERACHERN, B/ACHERN, BADEN.	ILL.	ELGIN.
18	[illegible]	ANNA	48	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER LUISE [illegible], BREMEN, [illegible]STR.49.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19	OCHS	ANNA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. MOTHER SOPHIE [illegible], NIENBURG/W [illegible].78	DO	DO
~~20~~	~~TIMMERMANN~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~GARDENER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FATHER [illegible] TIMMERMANN, [illegible]~~	~~CALIF.~~	~~[illegible]~~
20	HAIGIS	EUGEN	25	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	STEINBACH.	FATHER FRIEDR. HAIGIS, STEINBACH, B/SCHWAB. HALL.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	ADDISON	HENRY	37	M	S	ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	FINNISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ACQ.: FR. BARTH, BERLIN-NEUKOLLN, BERLINERSTR. 95. GY.	CANADA	TORONTO.
22	[illegible]	JOHANNES	41	M	M	CLERGYMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PANROD.	SISTER CHRISTINE [illegible], ZUFFENHAUSEN, B/STUTTGART,	GERMANY	PANROD.
23	[illegible]	ANNA	48	F	WD	—	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	SON: DR. [illegible] [illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	[illegible]	PAUL	49	M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD.	WIFE: [illegible], ELBERFELD, [illegible]BERG 3.	GERMANY	ELBER-FELD.
25	[illegible]	ELSE	35	F	M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: [illegible], BERLIN, [illegible].33.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER JACOB TRACHTENBERG, WIEN, [illegible].4. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	ACQ. [illegible], [illegible]STR.3. AUSTRIA.	DO	NEW YORK
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]LINGEN	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]LINGEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO		DO	FRANKFURT	SISTER [illegible], FRANKFURT a./M. G. [illegible]ALLEE.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

V/L 613/4234

5⁴⁰ pm

CANCELLED: No. 20. TIMMERMANN DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 9th, 1924

42

					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town
SELF	Y	Y	1907-1924	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: SEBASTIAN [illegible], 259 [illegible] STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 28-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1909-1924	PATERSON	BROTHER: JOHANNES [illegible], 28 [illegible] AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	130 [illegible] STR [illegible], L.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	APOLDA.
SELF	25	Y	1904-1924	NEW YORK	FIRM: WILLIAM HARTMANN & CO. 110 E.42 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KO[illegible]
SELF US CITIZEN	Y	Y	1890-1899	NEW YORK	COUSIN: AUGUSTE BUCH, ~~E.227~~ STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 221 E 51st	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	CA[illegible]T
16	NO	NO			SON: H. DUVENDACK, 4934 ALBANY AVE. ALBANY PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 30-12	DO	L[illegible]EN.
SELF	25	NO			FIRM: E.C.STEARNS & CO, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	C[illegible].
US CITIZEN 19	Y	NO			AUNT: ANNA NEBEL, 224 FOLSORN AVE. GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 20-1	DO	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO			ACQ.: HENRY GELLERT, CLERGYMAN, ST.LOUIS, MISS. MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	DO	[illegible] /W
SELF	Y	NO			SON: WILLY SCHMIDT, 1110 GARFIELD AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 23-12	DO	FRA[illegible]T
SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: LOUIS WEISSCHAIEL 502 W. 139 STR. NEW-YORK	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	DO	[illegible] G[illegible].
SELF	Y	Y	1924	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 02-12	DO	[illegible]BACH.
SELF	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND, HINRICH SCHIPHORST, OAKLAND, N.J. Schiphorst	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 28-12	DO	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO			SON: AS ABOVE Oakland N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO ANSELM, 11404 JAMAICA AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible].
SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: REINHOLD JENS, ASHBY, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]-STAPEL.
SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH KLEIN, 413 ADDISON STR. ELGIN, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBERACHERN.
US CITIZEN 19	NO	NO			HUSBAND. FRIEDRICH NIES, 404 CHAUNCEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH OCHS, ~~766~~ 130 5 ave Bkn BERGEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
~~US CITIZEN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~			~~[illegible] A. A. LANGEN, R 1 BOX 104A, [illegible], CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~OBERLITEN~~
[illegible]	Y	NO			UNCLE: OTTO KUPPINGER, R.II. PALMER, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	BONNIGHEIM.
SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: ANNA JOHNSON, 37 ALDEN STR. TORONTO, CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT [illegible] -10	FINLAND	[illegible].
SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: REV. GOTTLIEB K[illegible] MILWAUKEE, WISC. (10 years Clergyman)	Y	6 MONTHS 6 to 8 months	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
US CITIZEN 1?	Y	Y	1881-1922	[illegible]	BROTHER: CARL [illegible], CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]BURG.
SELF	Y	Y	1923-1923	PATERSON.	BROTHER: JOHANN GR[illegible]BAUER, [illegible] STR. PATERSON, N.J.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE -12	DO	[illegible]FELD.
SELF	Y	Y	[illegible]	NEW YORK	ACQ.: PAUL [illegible], 104 - 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE -12	DO	BERLIN.
US CITIZEN 18	Y	Y	1923-1924	NEW YORK	FIRM: [illegible] MANUFACTURS. 115-119 [illegible], BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE -3	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1920-1924	NEW YORK	[illegible]: [illegible], 240 W. 44 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE -03	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE: KARL [illegible], 517 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible].
SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]			FRIEND: WILLI [illegible], [illegible] 17 AVE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 21-12	DO	[illegible].

left U.S. May 1924

left U.S. Jan 1924

left July 1924

Dis to Husb Friedrich.

Dis to Husb Heinrich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] the following question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of [illegible] [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects, [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] America, [illegible], or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city [illegible] the United States and [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] entry should give name and address of [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer [illegible] residence [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible] paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Gelder, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulio [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2[illegible] years' experience as a regularly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Gelder

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ARMIN	8	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	[illegible]	ELFRIEDE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4																
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~KARL-HEINZ~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
8																
9	[illegible]	RUDOLF	18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	UNCLE: RICHARD [illegible], THALHEIM, [illegible]STR.8.	N.Y.	[illegible]VILLE.
10																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]INE	53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	[illegible] I.L.: ALBERT LINDAUER, [illegible],	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]IEDA	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	[illegible]	ELSA daughter	18	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	[illegible]	AUGUSTE	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FATHER I.L. KARL [illegible] MOSIGKAU (ANHALT) [illegible]	[illegible]	CINCINNATI.
15	[illegible]	ILSE	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRF: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	[illegible]	URSULA child	5	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	[illegible]	CARL	36	M	M	SECRETARY	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	COUSIN: JOHANNES [illegible], BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, [illegible] STR.3.	CONN	STAMFORD
18	[illegible]	MARGARETHE wife	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	[illegible]	HELENE	48	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DC	DC	DO	DO	FATHER: AUGUST BAUDT, BERLIN, [illegible]STR.13.	MO	ST.LOUIS
20																
21	[illegible]	RUDOLF	31	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: MAX v.SIEGL, BLUDENZ, VORARLBERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	[illegible]	HILDEGARD wife	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	[illegible]	FRIEDA	25	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DC	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN.	FATHER: JULIUS [illegible], GELSENKIRCHEN, OTTILIENSTR.17	PA	PHILADELPHIA.-
24	[illegible]	HORST child	1	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	[illegible]	MALWINA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	MOTHER I.L.: ANNA SCHNEIDER, REICHENBACH, ANGERGASSE 18	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
26	[illegible]	JOHANNES child	2	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]SCHEID,	FATHER: CARL KAISER, [illegible]SCHEID, [illegible]STR.4.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
28	[illegible]	[illegible] child	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	LEO	24	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DC	DO	DO	[illegible]: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

CANCELLING: No. 5,6,7, [illegible], DID NOT SAIL
" NO. 4, 8, 10, 20 = BLANK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ~~[illegible]~~ , 19

15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
I	13	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO WAGNER, 528 W. MAINE STR. MERIDEN CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
Y	DO	[illegible]5	NO			FATHER : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
										~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER I.L.: [illegible] HUBER, 443 S. [illegible] STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	[illegible]
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]
	~~FATHER~~	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~AUNT: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
										~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: GUSTAV SCHIRTZER, 48 WARD STR. MIDDLE VILLAGE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
										~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
[illegible]	DO	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH ERHART, 1011 CHANCELLOR AVE. IRVINGTON NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	UNTER-GRO[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KARLS[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
Y	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL FRAUENDORF, C/O. GRUEN GUILD CO, TIMES HILL, CINCINNATI	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DESSAU
[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
[illegible]	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
Y	DO	Y	NO			AUNT: MARIA ALIUS, STAMFORD, CONN. Dav Pl.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
Y	DO	[illegible]	NO			BROTHER: PAUL BANDT, 3739 S. JEFFERSON AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
										~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
[illegible]	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L. ARTHUR ULRICH, ~~46~~ 46 WHITE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. 8548-108 St. Richmond Hill	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	20-85 NONE	AUSTRIA	BLUD[illegible]
[illegible]	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	ALT SAL[illegible]
[illegible]	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV STARK, 2756 [illegible] STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LAUTER[illegible]
[illegible]	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
[illegible]	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1920	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND: JOHANNES SCHNEIDER, 328 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	TRA[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	24-12 NONE	DO	REICHEN[illegible].
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND HERMANN [illegible], 633 FULTON STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	H[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
[illegible]	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: JACOB [illegible], 1722 [illegible] AVE. [illegible], PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible].
[illegible]	DO	25	NO			[illegible]: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Columbus from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Alien Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible], steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, [illegible], turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is [illegible] to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects, [illegible] should be [illegible] by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For example, [illegible] country. In this connection, the following [illegible] should be [illegible]:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. That last country in which alien resided [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in country. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible].

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Yilden, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbus, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Yilden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[illegible]ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	ANNA	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	HUSBAND I.L.: [illegible], [illegible], 12 [illegible].	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~M~~				~~U.S.CITIZEN, PASSPORT: 2037, [illegible]~~								
3	[illegible]	CLARA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: ANTON [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	[illegible]	WILLIE	9	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	[illegible]	MATHILDE child	8	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	[illegible]	MARTHA	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: ALBERT [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	WEST HOBOKEN.	FATHER: [illegible], ST.GALLEN, [illegible] 1, SWITZ	N.J.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE wife	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	FATHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	[illegible]	FANNY child	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	[illegible]	MICHAEL	41	M	M	MACHINIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JUGO-SL.	SERBIAN	DO	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOSEF WUKELICH, [illegible], JUGO-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	WUKELICH	ANNA wife	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	AUSTRIAN	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	[illegible]	ELISABETH	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RATZSCH	HUSBAND: WILHELM [illegible], RATZSCH, B/BITTERFELD, SACHS.	GERMANY	RATZSCH
13	[illegible]	RUTH child	1	F	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	[illegible]	OTTO	29	M	M	MATRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DETROIT	AUNT: EMMA [illegible], MOLSCH,	MICH	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	BERTHA wife	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	[illegible]	HANS	27	M	M	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	ST.LOUIS	FATHER: FRANZ [illegible], WIEN, [illegible] 64, AUSTRIA	MO	ST. LOUIS
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~U.S.CITIZEN~~								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: [illegible], [illegible],	PA	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	LUISE child	13	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	[illegible]	PAUL	34	M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	[illegible]: KARL [illegible], [illegible]. KARL [illegible], NY.	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	[illegible]	[illegible] child	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	BADEN.	HUSBAND: [illegible]	GERMANY	BADEN.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] child	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: ALBERT [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

[illegible]

[illegible] NO. 24 [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

My dear Mr. [illegible]:

[illegible]

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) [illegible]

AS ABOVE

CUBA.

FATHER: AS ABOVE

AS ABOVE

List 5

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of , October 18th , 192[4]

17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22 23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	
			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
Y	Y	19..-1924 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: JOSEPH [illegible]FELD, 2017 W.HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 05-99	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
			~~AS ABOVE~~				~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~								
NO	Y	1907-1919 W.HOBOKEN	HUSBAND: FRED KOCH, 2206 TILDEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]	17.1.1921 CONSUL[illegible]
	Y	1918-19 W.HOBOKEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	24.11.1918 U.S.A.	WEST HOBOKEN.	
NO	Y	1918-19 W.HOBOKEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	30.8.1919 DO	DO	
							NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
Y	NO		BROTHER I.L.WILLIAM LU[illegible], [illegible] W.118 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT.	
Y		1917-1920 W.HOBOKEN	FATHER I.L.: FRANK S[illegible]ER, 707 HIGH POINT AVE, W.HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-36	SWITZER-LAND	[illegible]RISAU.	
Y	Y	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 08-36	DO	A[illegible]ZELL.	
Y	Y	1918-1924 W.HOBOKEN	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	WEST HOBOKEN	
Y	Y	19..-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: ROBERT SCHMIDT, 689 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE -3	JUGO-SL.	VALIS[illegible]	
Y	Y	19..-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE 1617 George St Brooklyn	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 08-38	DO	DO	
	Y	1894-1916 PERRY	FATHER: FRANK SCHULTZ, PERRY, OKLA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE -1	GERMANY	SWINEMUNDE.	
	NO		GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		
25	Y	1910-1924 DETROIT	2[illegible] [illegible] AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE -12	DO	MOLSCH.	
25	Y	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE -12	DO	ESSEN.	
	Y	19..-1924 ST.LOUIS	ACQ.: MARY MERK, 2353 S.11 STR. ST.LOUIS, MO. wife Anna	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	20.8.1924, WIEN, 14.
			~~AS ABOVE~~				~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~						1892 JULY 1.th. U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.	
Y	NO		HUSBAND: LUDWIG BCZKO, BOX 238, POTTSTOWN, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE -12	GERMANY	LINTERLER-MARSCH.	
NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE -12	DO	BREMEN.	
Y	Y	1910-1924 NEW YORK	HOME: SUNNY RIDGE NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE -12	DO	LINZ-SCHALLI-	
Y	Y	19..-19.. NEW YORK	AS ABOVE North Ave.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE -12	DO	NINGEN.	
	Y	19..-1924 NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 99	1921 JULY 1.th. U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
Y	NO		SON I.L.: [illegible]HARD NEUTRA, MANROE BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE -12	GERMANY	L[illegible]R.	
NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE -12	DO	HAGEN,	
Y			HUSBAND: EMIL [illegible], 110 W. 47 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	
	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE 139 St 1150	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	
			[illegible]: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	
			HUSBAND: [illegible] 4811 [illegible] AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	A[illegible].	
			[illegible]: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Johannsen Hertz, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johannsen Hertz

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not previously in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-1907, Pennsylvania.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
[illegible]	KAROLINE	20	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG.	[illegible], ALLEE 76.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	LUISE	59	✓	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: P.GRIEG, LANKENGRANITZ, A./[illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WILHELMINE	48	✓	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KOLN.	BROTHER: WILHELM HACKER, BINGERBRUCK.COBLENZERSTR.50	DO	[illegible]A.
[illegible]	AMALIE	12	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	LEOPOLDINE	39	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	NIECE: [illegible], WIEN, [illegible] No.5.	ILL.	CHICAGO
[illegible]	ELISABETH	36	✓	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	FATHER: FERDINAND COPPICUS, [illegible], FRIEDENSTR.3.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
[illegible]	FRED	1	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: JOSEF [illegible], FRANKFURT, A/M.ELISABETHENSTR.20.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
[illegible]	HEINI	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	DINA	19	✓	F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN.	FATHER: MATHIAS [illegible], KAISERSLAUTERN, KENIGSTR.23.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
[illegible]	STEVAN	28	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	DORTMUND	ACQ.: HUGO [illegible], DORTMUND, OSTWALL 6.	GERMANY:	DORTMUND
[illegible]	HANS	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	STUTTGART.	MOTHER: ROSALI HOLLAND. STUTTGART, DEGERLOCH.	DO	STUTTGART
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KUPPERK	FATHER: GUSTAV [illegible] KUPPERK, CZ.-SL.	CZ.SL.	KUPPERK
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK.	HUSBAND: A-[illegible], OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK, [illegible]STR.83.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	F	M	DO	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: [illegible], MISKOLCZ JOKAI U 23, HUNGARY	DO	NEW YORK
[illegible]	GERHARD	40	✓	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CINCINNATI	BROTHER: HINRICH [illegible], BREMEN, [illegible]STR.15.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
[illegible]	ADELE	29	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ENGELSKIRCHEN.	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	JOSEFA	34	✓	F	S	DO	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	L.I.CITY.	MOTHER: FRANTISKA [illegible], ZLIN C 475, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	ANNA	39	✓	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	DO	SLOVAK	DO	NEW YORK	SON: MARTIN [illegible], KOTCAN 40, Z.BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
[illegible]	LOUIS	51	✓	M	S	H-SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLLEDA.	WIFE: PAULINE [illegible], [illegible].19.	DO	[illegible]
JELLINEK	JACOB	42	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ANNA JELLINEK, [illegible], [illegible] 8, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	ROSA	35	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
[illegible]	PAUL	8	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	HANS	16	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GORLITZ.	FATHER: WILLY [illegible], [illegible].62.	GERMANY	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	U.S.CITIZEN. ~~PASSPORT: [illegible], 1924 MARCH 15th, WASHINGTON D.C.~~									N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	65	✓	F	Wd	H-WIFE	[illegible]	YIDDISH	[illegible]	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PAKROJAI	SON: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PAVEL	18	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER: [illegible], [illegible] 42, Z.BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	[illegible]	62	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: KARL [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	65	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].82.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

NO 25 [illegible] CANCELLED SEE LIST 24 NR. 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] shall be [illegible] or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of cabin/cabin passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10th, 19[illegible]

49

16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time	Intends to become citizen	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
[illegible]	Y	NO			UNCLE: DICK BARCHERS, R.2:BOX 1, [illegible] NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	NEW YORK	SON: HARRY DIECKHOFF, QUEENSIE-ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 08-12	DO	[illegible]
SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: ADOLF WEGNER, 39 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA L-I.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 2[illegible]-12	DO	[illegible]
MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE [illegible]	DO	[illegible]
SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: MICHAEL SCHANT, 1941 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE [illegible]-02	AUSTRIA	WIEN
[illegible]	25	Y	1912-1924	PHILADELPH.	HUSBAND: FRITZ ST[illegible], 908 S. 46 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	NO	Y	1913-1924	PHILADELPH.	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
DO	NO	NO			HUSBAND: JOHANN MANGELS, 498-7 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO			COUSIN: SAMUEL WOHLGEMUT, 5348 HAVERFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LACHEN.
SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ROLAND BERZEFFY, MIAMI, FLORIDA,	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	GR	NONE 08-19	HUNGARY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1921-1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND: FRIED SCHLEINDL, 89/91 WARREN STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: F. PFEFFER, 256 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 02-06	CZ.-SL.	[illegible]
SELF	Y	NO			[illegible]: ANNA AHRENS, [illegible] GUSTON AVE. JAMAICA. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Y	1909-1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: SANDOR CSAPO, 4[illegible] 54 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 08-19	HUNGARY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	CINCINNATI	BROTHER: HEINRICH WARMS, 11[illegible] 124 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
HUSBAND	Y	NO			BROTHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	D.	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]-1924	N.Y. CITY.	BROTHER: JAN ZELINKA, 1374 [illegible] 1 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 08-06	CZ.-SL.	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	[illegible]-1924	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: [illegible], 419 E. 73 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 08-06	DO	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]: ELISE v. SCHELE, 62 [illegible] AVE, STATEN ISLAND, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	1909-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JOHN H[illegible], 326 E. 53 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE [illegible]-03	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
SELF	Y	Y	[illegible]-1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: PAUL S[illegible], 1225 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 08-06	CZ. SLOV. ST [illegible]	
[illegible]	NO	Y	[illegible]	NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	27.3.1916 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: FRANZ KR[illegible], 2726 FOLSOM STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	[illegible]	BL	BR	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
					[illegible] STR. [illegible], N.J.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN							
[illegible]	Y	NO			SON: JOS ZAMAZ[illegible], 3[illegible] [illegible] STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-24	LITHUANIA	[illegible]
SELF	Y	NO			[illegible]: ANNA [illegible], 419 E. 73 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 20-06	CZ.-SL.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]: F. [illegible], 8 JOHN STR. [illegible], WIS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE [illegible]-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE [illegible]-12	DO	[illegible]
[illegible]	Y	Y	1909-1924	[illegible]	946 [illegible] AVE [illegible], N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE [illegible]-12	HUNGARY	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. **Columbus** *from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* October *, 192*4

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the state, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, government, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, court, location and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible] JACOB	77	[illegible]	WD		1874 OCT [illegible] COUNTY COURT [illegible], N.J.	[illegible] [illegible], N.J.
2	[illegible]	FERDINAND	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible] SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.
3	[illegible]	FRANK A.	[illegible]	M	WD		1894 [illegible] SUPREME COURT [illegible], MASS.	[illegible] [illegible], MASS.
4	[illegible]	LENA	[illegible]	F	M		1897 MAY [illegible] COUNTY COURT ALBANY, N.Y.	[illegible] ALBANY, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	1902 FEB 13th, ALBANY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	[illegible]	MARY	50	F	WD		PASSPORT: 411[illegible] 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] ALBANY, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	MARY	20	F	S	1904 OCT 20th, ALBANY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	[illegible]	DORA	53	F	M		PASSPORT: 391038 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	[illegible]	BERTA	37	F	WD	1886 JUNE 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] AVE. LONGISLAND.CITY.
10	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	14	F	S	1909 DEC 19th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
11	[illegible]	JOHANN	12	M	S	1912 APR 7th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
12	[illegible]	HEDWIG	38	F	S		1918 DEC 10th SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILLS.	5376 [illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
13	[illegible]	LOUIS	35	M	M		PASSPORT: 412576 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] N. LA SALLE [illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
14	[illegible]	LUCY	27	F	M	1897 NOV 7th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
15	[illegible]	HENRY	3	M	S	1921 MAR 18th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
16	[illegible]	RUTH	2	M	S	1922 JULY 28th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
17	WHITE	ALFRED C.	58	M	M		1898 SEP 6th DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	19 ESPLANADE MT.VERNON, N.J.
18	WHITE	HENRIETTE	59	F	M		PASSPORT: 458074 1924 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	WHITE	BEATRICE H.	32	F	S	1891 SEP 21st, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
20	[illegible]	CARL K.	63	M	M		1885 SEP 6th LUCAS COUNTY COURT TOLEDO, OHIO.	[illegible] STREET LOS-ANGELES, CAL
21	[illegible]	JOHN	47	M	M		1909 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO.
22	[illegible]	ANNIE	46	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	[illegible]	HARRY	61	M	M		1888 SEP 8th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	[illegible]	JOHANNE	54	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	31	F	S	1892 DEC 28th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
26	[illegible]	BERTHA	58	F	DV		PASSPORT: 393108 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
27	[illegible]	HENRY	60	M	M		1891 SEP 1st SUPERIOR COURT [illegible]-HAVEN, CONN.	[illegible], CONN.
28	[illegible]	ANNA	58	F	S	#411678, Nat Cert [illegible]	[illegible] SUPREME COURT	[illegible] STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	[illegible]	MARY	49	F	M	~~1924 [illegible], ALBANY, [illegible]~~ Born in Germany	Husb. Nat. #391668	[illegible] ALBANY, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] K.	26	F	S		[illegible] JULY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] STREET [illegible] HEIGHTS, L.I.

12:35 pm

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible] 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MICHAELIS	MARIE W.	38	✓	F	M		1909 SEP 24th COURT HOUSE ROCHESTER, N.Y.	15 [illegible] STR ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	MICHAELIS	HE[illegible]MA	13	✓	F	S	1911 JAN 22nd, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	MICHAELIS	GERTRUDE	9	✓	F	S	1914 NOV 10th, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	HENRY H.	36	✓	M	M		1914 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ELIZABETH, N.J.	1116 W. - 6th STR. PLAINFIELD, NJ.
5	DUFFT	HENRY	32	✓	M	S	1891 NOV 28th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		657 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	CHARLES	60	✓	M	M		1889 SEP 14th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NARROWSBURG, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	BETTY	47	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	STAFFEL	FERD.	63	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 443061 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	321 EAST COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
9	STAFFEL	CLAIRE	59	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
10	FULLEBORN	ELSA	45	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 141657 1924 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FARM NEAR NARROWSBURG, N.Y.
11	FULLEBORN	HELENE	17	✓	F	S	1907 APR 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	FULLEBORN	WALTER	13	✓	M	S	1911 JAN 31st, HONESDALE, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
~~13~~	~~BOGUS~~	~~MATHILDA~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1912 MAR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.~~	~~14[illegible] AVE. NEW-YORK-[illegible]~~
14	[illegible]	GEORG H,L.	41	✓	M	S		1915 MAR 6th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	BETHLEHEM ORPHANAGE, ROSEBANK, N.Y.
15	BENSEN	CHARLES	68	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 391810 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8566-[illegible]th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	ITTIG	MARGARETE	35	✓	F	S	1889 FEB 19th, WILKES BARRE, PENNA.		94 AUBURN STREET WILKES BARRE, PENNA.
17	ANGER	MARIE	61	✓	F	M		1887 OCT 8th POLICE COURT HOLYOKE, MASS.	62 HAMPSHIRE STREET HOLYOKE, MASS.
~~18~~	~~Dr. ALLEN~~	~~LAURIE LEE~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1884 JUNE 15th, CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.~~		~~10354 [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.~~
19	TUTTLE	[illegible]	38	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 431039 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	279 [illegible] AVE. WEST-HOBOKEN, N.J.
20	TUTTLE	EVELYN	6	✓	F	S	1917 OCT 24th, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
21	[illegible]	PAULA	38	✓	F	S		1920 OCT 1st DISTRICT COURT SALT LAKE CITY,	10-32 RAMONA AVE. SALT LAKE CITY
22	GEYER	ROBERT Y.	62	✓	M	WD		1891 AUG 1st COUNTY COURT ESSEX CTY. NEWARK, N.J.	43 SUMMER AVE. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
23	GEYER=ALLEN	HENRIETTE	31	✓	F	M	1892 JULY 10th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
24	[illegible]MACHT	JOSEF	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 469592 1924 AUG 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	69 CHARLTON RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	FREDERICK	39	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 292727 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	966 CHAPEL STREET NEW-HAVEN, CONN.
26	SCHWARTZMILLER	GEORGE W.	56	✓	M	S	1886 JAN 5th, OSHKOSH, WISC.		71 [illegible] OSHKOSH, WISC.
27	[illegible]	AUGUST J.	65	✓	M	WD		1888 SEP 12th SUPREME COURT SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	136 RICE STREET SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
28	[illegible]	LENA A.	41	✓	F	S	1883 MAY 14th, TRAER, IOWA.		MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.
29	[illegible]	MARY	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 338724 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	677-136th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	11	✓	F	S	1913 FEB 20th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.

31

CANCELLED: No. 13 BOGUS DID NOT SAIL
" 18 Dr.ALLEN " " "

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

= 4 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from BREMEN OCT. 2nd 1924. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHLUTER	GEORGE	56	✓	M	S		1896 JULY 15th, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10143-107 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	ORTH	WENDELIN	54	✓	M	M		18[illegible] MAR 11th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] ROAD [illegible], N.J.
3	ORTH	SUSANNA	54	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	LOEFFLER	KATARINA	29	✓	F	M	1895 AUG 16th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	LOEFFLER	ELEANOR	6	✓	F	S	31.5.1918 RICHFIELD PARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	LOEFFLER	RUTH	2	✓	F	S	1.3.1922 WESTWOOD, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
7	ROMANOVSKI	ADOLF	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 435313 1924 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1811 PARK AVE. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
8	ROMANOVSKI	HELENE	56	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	SCHUSTER	FRED	44	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 275281 1923 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3530 REHA AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
10	KAPPELMEIER	ANDREW	50	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 403217 29.4.24 WASHINGTON, D.C.	4-10th STR. PHONIX, ARIZ.
11	MARQUARDT	JOHANNA	39	✓	F	S	H 408071	PASSPORT. 408071 1924 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	762 E.-6th SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
12	ENDLEKOFER	MAKARIUS	73	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT. 307504 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DUMONT, N.J.
13	HERMANN	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	M	1895 MAR 31st, SHEBOYGAN, WISC.		6326 REDONDO BLVD. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
14	HERMANN	ALMA	30	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1919	AS ABOVE.
15	WENGLER	ALBERTINE	60	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 416074 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11-1st STR. GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
16	RUTHMANN	HENRY	73	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 401034 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CORTLAND BLVD LAURETON NEW-YORK-CITY.
17	RUTHMANN	THERESE	64	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	DEBELIUS	GRETCHEN	29	✓	F	S	H 439076	PASSPORT: 439076 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 TEN EYCK AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
19	WACKER	JACOB	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 471158 1924 AUG 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	297 PEARSALL AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
20	BESCHER	JACOB	51	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 391825 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	402 CONCORD AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
21	BESCHER	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	BESCHER	HELEN	20	✓	F	S	4.4.1904 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE.
23	HAMILTON	GEORGE H.	40	✓	M	S	1893 OCT 10th, MALBOROUGH, VERMT.		R.R.2 PUTNAM, CONN.
24	GUMPEL	HERMAN	48	✓	M	S		1917 NOV 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	3116 W.-DIAMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
25	NAGEL	GUSTAV	60	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 392244 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	580-83rd STR. WEST NEW-YORK, N.J.
26	HAAG	WALTER	56	✓	M	S		1914 APR 17th DISTRICT COURT JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	50-51 HUDSON BLVD. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
27	HASTEDT	MARIE	57	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 460688 1924 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	249 E.-30th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	WILLIAM	63	✓	M	WD		1897 SEP 23rd COUNTY COURT WINONA, MINN.	DAKOTA, MINN.
29	[illegible]	MARTHA	40	✓	F	M		1899 NOV 22nd POLICE COURT HOLYOKE, MASS.	62 FRANKLIN STR. HOLYOKE, MASS.
30	[illegible]	JOHN P.	64	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT: 434258 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2805 PATTERSON STR. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

12 35 PM

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 8 -

S.S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from BREMEN, OCT. [illegible], 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible], 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	PAULINE M.	61		F	WD	1863 JAN 16th, SAN-FRANCISCO, CAL. Berlin 11 71		1480 WALL[illegible]. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	[illegible]-SCHNEIDER	MARTHA	52		F	WD		PASSPORT: 372436 1924 FEB 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STREET [illegible] L.I., N.Y.
3	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	27		F	S	1897 JULY 17th, PATERSON, N.J.		[illegible] PATERSON, N.J.
4	[illegible]	CARL	25		F	S	1898 AUG 21st, PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
5	MUELLER	ELISE	59		F	WD		1898 APR 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	SCHMIDT	HEDWIG	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 11011/11012 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	599 KELTON AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
7	SCHMIDT	JOHN	17		M	S	1907 AUG 7th, LOGAN. OHIO.		AS ABOVE
8	SCHMIDT	PAUL	3		M	S	1921 MAY 24th, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
9	LAURINO	MARTHA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 468567 1924 AUG 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1853 MORRIS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	WEISE	BENJAMIN	65		M	WD		PASSPORT: 449337 1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	312 -2nd STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
11	CHAUSEN	CHARLES	35		M	S	H. 448725	1921 FEB 4th SPECIAL COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	351-1st AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
12	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MICHALY~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1915 DEC 10th SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.~~	~~24 N. [illegible] AVE. MT.VERMONT, N.Y.~~
13	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MARIA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
14	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MARIANNA~~	~~9~~ 10		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1914 AUG 7th, CITY MT.VERMONT, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
15	BERTRAM	AUGUSTA	55		F	WD		1911 SEP 23rd CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	4033 MARMORA AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
16	RIETZEL	CRESCENTIA	64		F	M		PASSPORT: 444773 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3246-N.-LAFAYETTE STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	RUBIN	LOUISE	41		F	M		1913 MAR 12th COURT HOUSE EASTON, PENNA.	2007 BUTLER STREET EASTON, PENNA.
18	RUBIN	IRIS LOUISA	9		F	S	1915 JAN 15th, EASTON, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
19	RUBIN	FREDERICK	5		M	S	1918 NOV 29th, EASTON, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
20	~~HOLZMÜLLER~~	~~REINHOLD~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 401577 1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~1111 E. 125th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.~~
21	LUDECKE	MARTIN	37		M	S		1911 APR 18th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY,	910 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	BUHLAGE	JOHN	60		M	M		1896 OCT 1st CRIMINAL COURT ST.LOUIS, MO.	MOBERLY, MO.
23	SCHAEFER	GEORGE P.	29		M	M		1922 OCT 24th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	232 E.-51st STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	SCHAEFER	BERTHA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	LAWLER	ELISABETH	62		F	WD		PASSPORT: 402887 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5328-DELMAR AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
26	VERGES	MARIE A.L.	33		F	S	1891 JAN 28th, NORFOLK, NEBR.		1314 LAGUNA, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
27	[illegible]	MINNIE	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 422573 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3101 DOUGLAS BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLS.
28	[illegible]	HIERONYMUS	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 371730 1924 FEB 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	201 CITY NATIOANAL BLDGS. OMAHA, NEBR.
29	[illegible]	CLARA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]	CLARA	37		F	S	Born Omaha Neb	PASSPORT: 371734 1924 FEB 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.

mother did [illegible]

[illegible] 12²⁵ pm

CANCELLED: No. 12,13,14, CHONTOS, DID NOT SAIL
" " 20 HOLZMÜLLER " " "

PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Placed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	EMMA	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 448793 1924 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	MOLLE	CHARLES	54		M	M		1924 SEP 4th, MINEOLA COURT MINEOLA, L.I.	[illegible] AVE. [illegible], L.I.
3	MOLLE	LOUISE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	MOLLE	LOUISE S.	24		F	S	1899 NOV 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	LORENZ	MARY C.A	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 393201 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	459 E.-22nd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	STAHL	LEONARD	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 388156 1924 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1101 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	STAHL	SOFIE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	JOHL	ROSE G.	29		F	M		1921 NOV 1st DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	211-02 JAMAICA AVE. QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.
9	JOHL	ROSEMARY	1		F	S	1922 NOV 9th, QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	SCHILDKNECHT	JACOB	83		M	WD		PASSPORT: 396016 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	807-73rd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HUNKELER	THEODOR	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 426511 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 ROAD 11 LACKLAND, OHIO
12	MEYER	ELISABETH	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 457601 1924 JULY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1561-ZEREGA AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	ROSENBERG	ANTHONY	67		M	M		1888 AUG 19th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	48 W.-BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	FUNK	CHARLES	26		M	S	1897 JUNE 18th, PATERSON, N.Y.		28 DUNDEE AVE. PATERSON, N.Y.
15	KUHN	FRIEDERICKA	60		F	WD		1873 SEP 17th COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	2907 FAIRMONT AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
16	BUNSELMEYER	WILLIAM	62		M	M		1880 JUNE 12th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	34 MORSEMERE PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
17	BUNSELMEYER	MARY	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	WEGENER	MARTHA	17		F	S	1906 SEP 29th, YONKERS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
19	MOESER	LOUISE	30		F	S	1893 AUG 18th, LAWRENCE, MASS.		423 HIGH STREET LAWRENCE, MASS.
20	LOOS	CHRISTIAN	52		M	S		1894 DEC 27th SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON, D.C.	817-6th STR. N.-W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	LEWIN	LINA	50		F	M		1922 JUNE 6th COURT HOUSE DALLAS, TEXAS.	1924 SOUTH BLVD. DALLAS, TEXAS.
22	BLUME	MARGARETHE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 411743 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1728-AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY
23	ROSSKAMP	EUGENE	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 418230 1924 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SPRINGDALE PENNA.
24	ROSSKAMP	ANNA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	STRAESLE	ELIZABETH	39		F	M	1885 JULY 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		101 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	STRAESLE	FRANCES	14		F	S	1910 MAR 20th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
27	STRAESLE	RAYMOND	3		M	S	1921 MAY 29th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		
28	STONE	HENRY	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 426169 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 315-LIGHTNER BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
29	STONE	MALVIN	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Sept 21/21	AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]	PETER	60		M	M		1891 MAY 13th COUNTY COURT OF KING'S COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10 [illegible] PLACE GLENDALE, L.I.

12 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1924

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARCLAY	THOMAS F.	58		M	M	1866 MAY 27th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1[illegible] MADISON STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BARCLAY	ANNA	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	SELMA A.	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 419853 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STREET [illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]	BERTHA W.	25		F	S	1899 JUNE 17th, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	STELLHORN	HERMANN	52		M	M		PASSPORT: MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1924 №410248.	411 E.-BIDDLE STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
6	STELLHORN	CATHERENE	51		F	M	1873 FEB 14th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
7	BURGER	FREDERICK	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 469026 1924 AUG 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1132 MOURX AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	PASSOVER	CONNON	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 442966 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1319 JOSEPHINE STREET DENVER, COLO.
9	PASSOVER	DIANA	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	~~SIEVERS~~	~~ROSE~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~[illegible] MADISON AVE.~~ ~~NEW-YORK-CITY.~~
11	~~SIEVERS~~	~~PAUL~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1916 MAR 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
12	MARTIN	ERNST	76		M			1887 OCT 14th PROBATE COURT, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, DAYTON, OHIO.	40 GEORGE STREET DAYTON, OHIO.
13	FINK	LOUIS	62		M	M	1862 JUNE 10th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		273 LINDEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FINK	KATHARINA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	FINK	FREDERICK	60		M	M	1864 JUNE 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		315 LENOX ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	FINK	EDA	56		F	M	1868 MAY 21st, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
17	NAUGHTON	FRANCIS	54		M	M		1880 SEP 29th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	719-3rd STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	NAUGHTON	SOPHIE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	RINDFLEISCH	JOHN	57		M	M		1892 OCT 28th WINNEBAGO COUNTY COURT ROCKFORD, ILLS.	1307-4th STR. BELAIT, WISC.
20	RINDFLEISCH	ANNA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	MACKEPRANG	AUGUSTA	58		F	S		1921 JULY 8th DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES, CAL.	1030 ELM AVE. LONG BEACH, CAL.
22	MACKEPRANG	CLAUDINE	63		F	S		1921 JULY 8th DISTRICT COURT LOS-ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~LORENZ~~	~~72~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 418265~~ ~~1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~112 NORTH ALLEN STREET~~ ~~ALBANY, N.Y.~~
24	KIRCHNER	ISABEL	54		F	M	1869 OCT 12th, ALBANY, N.Y.		112 NORTH ALLEN STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
25	~~RAKOSI~~	~~JENNI~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 411874~~ ~~1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~[illegible] STREET~~ ~~NEW-YORK-CITY.~~
26	[illegible]	JULIUS R.	57		M	M		PASSPORT: 369644 1924 FEB 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C	3608 LAUGHBOROUGH AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
27	[illegible]	BARBARA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]	CHARLES	54		M	M		1902 AUG 29th SUPERIOR COURT SAN MATEO, CAL.	EASTEND HOTEL FULTON STR QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.
29	[illegible]	BARBARA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]	KATHERINE	15		F	S	1909 DEC 22nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED: No. 10, 11, SIEVERS DID NOT SAIL
" " 25 RAKOSI " " "
" NR. 23 LORENZ KIRCHNER DIED 7.10.1924

12

35

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this sheet United States citizens and natives of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN OCT. [illegible], 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible], 1924

36

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEYER	HENRY	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 267248 1923 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] PARK, MASS.
2	MEYER	LILLY	46		F	M	1878 MAY 26th, CHICAGO, ILLS.	~~[illegible]~~	AS ABOVE.
3	~~CARLTON~~	~~SUSAN~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible] CITY COURT PITTSBURGH, PENNA.~~	~~[illegible] PITTSBURGH, PENNA.~~
4	MILLER	MARY	35		F	S		1924 MARCH [illegible] CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] AVE. WEST CLEVELAND, OHIO.
5	[illegible]	KATHRINE	41		F	S		1924 MARCH 26th, CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO.
6	SCHAEFFER	JULIUS	42		M	M		1911 SEP 16th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	4[illegible]49-GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
7	SCHAEFFER	THERESE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	KASPAR	BARBARA	53		F	M		1922 JUNE 19th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	510 E.-82nd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
9	~~ARNOLD~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1904 JAN 29th, KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~416-2nd STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
10	~~ARNOLD~~	~~ANNA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
11	~~ARNOLD~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1912 MAR 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
12	~~ARNOLD~~	~~EDNA~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1907 NOV 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
13	~~ARNOLD~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1920 APRIL 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
14	~~GUENTHER~~	~~JOHN J.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1887 SEP 30th, CLEVELAND, OHIO.~~		~~[illegible] CLEVELAND, OHIO.~~
15	~~GUENTHER~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
16	SCHERZINGER	BERTHOLD	52		M	M		1894 JULY 18th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	FARMINGDALE, L.I. N.Y.
17	[illegible]Z	ANNA	56		F	S		PASSPORT: 427106 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	754 MAIN STREET CLEAN ELLEN, near CHICAGO/ILLS.
18	[illegible]DORF	RUDOLF	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 410802 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	503 E.-87th STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.
19	[illegible]Z	FRIEDRICH	55		M	M		1900 JULY 28thQUEENS COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	48 BROAD STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	[illegible]Z	ELIZABETH	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	HEEN	JOSEPH	60		M	M		1900 JULY 28th QUEENS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	211 W.-CHESTNUT STREET KINGSTON, N.Y.
22	HEEN	BARBARA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	MULLER	MATHIAS	43		M	M		1912 NOV 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY	3725-104th STR. CORONA, L.I.
24	WITTE	WILLIAM	55		M	M		1902 APR 17th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I.
25	OSZKOCSIL	VICTORIA	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 446268 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	42 E.-67th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	PETROFF	WILMA	31		F	M		1917 FEB 11th CITY HALL NEW-YORK, N.Y.	275 W.-14[illegible]th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
27	PETROFF	GEORG	6		M	S	1918 SEP 20th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	PETROFF	HELEN	4		F	S	1920 FEB 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	LEONARDS	MARIANNA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 432006 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5401-7th AVE. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
30	LEONARDS	LORENZ	6		M	S	1918 JUNE 2nd, NEEDLES, CAL.		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED No. 3. CARITON DID NOT SAIL.
" "9.10.11.12.13. ARNOLD, DID NOT SAIL
" " 14, 15 GUENTHER, " " "

12 30

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN OCT. [illegible] 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. [illegible] 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	60		M	M	1863 OCT 10th, NEW-YORK-CITY		[illegible]-OPERA-HOUSE NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	[illegible]	MARIE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	VIOLA	9		F	S	1915 SEP 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	JOHN	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 5164 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
5	[illegible]	ANNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	[illegible]	MICHAEL	9		M	S	1916 MAR 20th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
7	[illegible]	JOHANN	8		M	S	1917 APR 10th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
8	HOLLICH	ANDREAS	58		M	WD		1916 MAY 25th COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	6107 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	POKORNY	MARGARETH	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 371289 1924 FEB 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C	2622 SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
10	[illegible]	THEODOR	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 448367 1924 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9 [illegible] STR. [illegible], ILLS.
11	[illegible]	PHILIPP	69		M	M		1899 APR 17thCOUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS	DALLAS, TEXAS.
12	[illegible]	CAROLINE	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	62		F	M		PASSPORT 419884 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	76 [illegible] AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
14	REICH	EMIL	42		M	M		1911 DEC 28th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATERSON, N.J.	32 N.-8th STR. PATERSON,N.J.
15	REICH	STEFANIE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	ZELLEN	JACOB	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 452409 1924 JULY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1084 MAIN STREET PATERSON, N.J.
17	[illegible]	JOSEF	47		M	M		1914 JULY 7th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	500 E.-74th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	KAROL	24		M	S	1900 APR 3rd, [illegible], N.J.		25 STR JOHN PLACE TORRINGTON, CONN.
19	WOLF	DAVID	60		M	WD		1902 JUNE 1st FIRST DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	5717-3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KOLB	KAROLINE	49		F	M		1921 JUNE 27th SUPERIOR COURT OMAHA, NEBR.	1117 SOUTH 52nd STR. OMAHA, NEBR.
21	MARTIN	JULIUS	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 463929 1924 JULY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	100-ST.JOSEPH STR. EASTON, PENNA.
22	BOSSE	MARGARETHE	55		F	WD		1902 MAR 3rd SUPERIOR COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	644-E.-22[illegible]th STR. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
23	FISCHL	JOSEPH	55		M	M		PASSPORT. 460579 1924 JULY 21st. WASHINGTON, D.C.	1442-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	FISCHL	BERTHA	54		F	M	1868 OCT 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	[illegible]SCHEIDT	HENRY	5[illegible]		M	S		1909 MAY 15th SUPERIOR COURT SEATTLE, WASHN.	1332 LAKE VIEW BLDG. SEATTLE, WASHN.
26	[illegible]MANN	PETER G.	[illegible]		M	S		1892 MAR 7th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HARTSVILLE, PENNA.	409 CHERRY STR. COLUMBIA, PENNA.
27	[illegible]MANN	MARY	50		F	S		1921 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LANCASTER, PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]	HENRY	[illegible]		M	WD		PASSPORT 387332 1924 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10[illegible] LAKE [illegible] BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	[illegible]	HEDWIG	[illegible]		F	M		PASSPORT: 4100[illegible]1 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6[illegible] ST.ANNS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]	CORA A.	24		F	S	1898 APR [illegible], HOLYOKE, MASS.		[illegible] STREET HOLYOKE, MASS.

End

12 30 pm

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN [illegible], 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	WILHELMINE	53		F	M		PASSPORT: 284475 192[illegible] APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	OAK STREET [illegible], N.Y.
2	[illegible]	ANNA	58		F	M		PASSPORT: [illegible] 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] AVE. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	CHARLES	45		M	S		1899 AUG 3rd DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	[illegible] [illegible]
4	[illegible]	EDITH-ANNA	49		F	S		PASSPORT: 453047 1924 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	JOHN	62		M	M		1894 MAR 6th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	5352 [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
6	TRAUB	JACOB	67		M	WD		PASSPORT: 394557 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	425 E.-8th STR. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
7	[illegible]	KATHARINE	48		F	M		PASSPORT: 442338 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	348 S.-6th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
8	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	1891 NOV 3rd, LONG-ISLAND-CITY.		BOX N°8, WEST NYACK, N.Y.
9	BECKER	FRED	8		M	S	1914 NOV 10th, LITTLE FERRY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	GLASER	ADAM	63		M	M		1886 OCT 16th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	124 EASTEND AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	GLASER	BERTHA	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHULTES	ZENO	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 459258 1924 JULY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW-BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	SCHULTES	HEDE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	FOERSTER	JOHN H.	57		M	M		1888 SEP 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, OHIO.	5704 FLEET AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	SCHUMM	FREDERICK	58		M	M		1901 SEP 8th COURT OF CORRECTION ST.LOUIS., MO.	5335 TERRY AVE. ST.LOUIS,MO.
16	SCHUMM	BARBARA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	[illegible]	BERNHARD	63		M	M		1892 OCT 13th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	60 ELMHURST AVE. ELMHURST, L.I.
18	[illegible]	FRANZISKA	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	[illegible]	ANNA	35		F	M		1902 OCT 1st CANTON COURT CANTON, OHIO.	WALLER STREET MASSILON, OHIO.
20	[illegible]	REGINA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 412289 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	700 STATE STREET ALBANY, N.Y.
21	[illegible]	ELISE	54		F	S		1924 MAY 1st SUPREME COURT BOSTON, MASS.	45 COGSWELL AVE. NEW CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	[illegible]	WILLIAM	72		M	WD		1881 SEP 26th PROBATE COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	4109 LEADING AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
23	WESTFIELD	ROBERT	38		M	S		PASSPORT: 437263 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MONTZDALE., PENNA.
24	[illegible]	ALFRED	33		M	M		PASSPORT: 405318 1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	542 E.-79th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	[illegible]	ELISABETH	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	[illegible]	ELISABETH	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 454049 1924 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3258 N.-MARSHALL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	[illegible]	HUGO	46		M	M		1912 NOV 18th SUPERIOR COURT FITCHBURG, MASS.	FITCHBURG, MASS.
28	[illegible]	WILLIAM	38		M	M		PASSPORT: [illegible] 5.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] STR. NEW-YORK CITY
29	[illegible]	BENNY	[illegible]		M	S		PASSPORT: 296159 1923 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	199-11th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
30	[illegible]	ADOLPHINE	[illegible]		F	M		1888 APR 15th DISTRICT COURT OTTAWA, ILLS.	[illegible] ELLEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.

3024

12 30 PM

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 [illegible] 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]MEYER	FRANCES	27		F	S	400209	1924 MAR 30th COUNTY COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	4853 N.-5th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
2	[illegible]	FRIEDA	31		F	M		PASSPORT: [illegible] 1924 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] AVE. [illegible], CAL.
3	[illegible]	ALICE	3		F	S	1921 JULY 14th, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
4	KIRSTEN	WILLIAM H.	47		M	M	394881	1889 APR 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	KIRSTEN	MARIE H.	47		F	M	1877 FEB 20th, DES MOINES, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
6	KIRSTEN	ELIZABETH S.	14		F	S	1910 APR 9th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
7	KIRSTEN	PHYLLIS M.	9		F	S	1914 DEC 1st, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
8	GRUPPERT	EMIL	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 409505 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1021 HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD CITY, CAL.
9	~~SCHUSTER~~	~~FRED~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~1906 APR 10th CIRCUIT COURT~~ ~~CHICAGO, ILLS.~~	~~[illegible] AVE.~~ ~~CHICAGO, ILLS.~~
10	RAETZKE	FRANK	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 382566 1924 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2246 BLUE ISL AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
11	RAETZKE	MATHILDE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	[illegible]STEIN	ALEX	61		M	S		PASEPORT: 300210 1923 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 W.-ELM STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
13	SMOLKA	FREDERICK	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 404520 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	552 [illegible] STR. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
14	SOELLER	ANNA	64		F	WD		PASSPORT: 391148 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	553 VAV[illegible]A STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	[illegible]EK	PAVEL	15		M	S	29 7.1909, NEW-YORK, N.Y. Pass 467838 H.		68-GREENWICH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	[illegible]EK	FRANK	34		M	M	398141	26.11.1919, NEW-YORK, N.Y. SUPR. COURT	80-CAMELIA STR. ASTORIA, L.I.
17	[illegible]EK	MARY	25		F	M		" " "	" " "
18	[illegible]EK	LIDIE	4		F	S	17.7.1919, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		" " "
19	[illegible]	MATEJ	41		M	M	424461	13.7.1915, NEW-YORK, N.Y. SUPR. COURT	421 E, 72th STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	EMMA	32		F	M		" " "	" " "
21	SCHMIDT	MARGARETE	31		F	M		PASSPORT: 444311 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1453 BRADFORD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SCHMIDT	HERMAN	1		M	S	1922 OCT 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	SCHAEFER	ERNEST	32		M	S	465097	1924 MAY 6th COUNTY COURT NEWARK, N.J.	81 FAIRMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
24	[illegible]	ADOLF	35		M	S	407987	1923 NOV 29th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	9015 JAMAICA AVE. WOODHAVEN, L.I.
25	[illegible]Z	FREDERICK	52		M	M	327310	1898 MAY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	NEW MAIN STREET NANUET, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	THEODOR	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 384411 1924 MAR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5930 N.-5th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	[illegible]	MARIA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]LE	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	443059	PASSPORT: 443059 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	312 LUDLOW AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
29	[illegible]	EBLI	30		M	S	1924 NOV 30th, LOUISVILLE, KY.		917 [illegible] STR. LOUISVILLE, KY.
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM C.	55		M	WD	464324	1906 SEP 15th CIRCUIT COURT JANESVILLE, WISC.	CLINTON, WISC.

29 ad

124

CANCELLED: No. 9 SCHUSTER DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from Bremen, 2-18, 1924, Arriving at port of New York 18 of [illegible] 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DITTLER	ANNIE	38		F	M		PASSPORT Nº [illegible] WASHINGTON APRIL 14TH.1924	HOME: [illegible] MAIN STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
2	DITTLER	MARGARETHE	9		F	S	JUNE 5TH.1915, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		DO.
3	KNILL	BARBARA	47		F	M	3162 Chicago	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	HOME: [illegible] STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	KNILL	BARBARA	9		F	S	SEPTEMBER 26TH.1915, CHICAGO.ILL.		DO. DO.
5	ARNOLD	FRANZ	45		M	M	436575	COUNTY COURT KNIGS COUNTY BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 29TH.1904	HOME: 416-22D.STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ARNOLD	ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL	DO. DO.
7	ARNOLD	FRANCIS	11		M	S	MARCH 17TH.1912 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO. DO.
8	ARNOLD	ETNA	7		F	S	NOVEMBER 7TH.1917, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO. DO.
9	ARNOLD	BERTHA	4		F	S	APRIL 21TH.1920. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		DO. DO.
10	GUENTHER	JOHN	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 30TH.1887, CLEVELAND, OHIO		HOME: 3238 LORAIN AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	GUENTHER	ELISABETH	34		F	M	382891	BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
12	KOENIG	JOHN	31		M	S	429512	SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 16TH.1924	HOME: 121 NICOLAUS AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	ADAM	STEPHAN	49		M	S	342530	DISTRICT COURT OF NEWYORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH.1915	HOME: SHERMAN SQUARE NEWYORK, N.Y.
14	GUTFREUND	ELISABETH	43		F	M	407884	SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH.1922	HOME: 502 E.77TH.STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
15	GUTFREUND	ROSALIE	13		F	S	APRIL 16TH.1911, NEWYORK, N.Y.		DO. DO.
16	GUTFREUND	EMANUEL	38		M	M	407881	SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK N.Y. JULY 7TH.1914	HOME: 822 SEVENTH AVE ASTORIA L.I.
17	GUTFREUND	HERMINE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
18	[illegible]	ANTHONY	61		M	WD	426581	SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH BEN, IND MAY 10TH.1905	HOME: 1297 - 15TH- AVE GARY, IND.
19	[illegible]	ANTHONY	31		M	S	423057	DISTRICT COURT OF SHERMAN, OHIO JANUARY 6TH.1918	HOME: 1297 - 15TH.STR. GARY, IND.
20	CHONTOS	MICHAEL	36		M	M	435837	SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS N.J. DECEMBER 10TH.1915	HOME: 24 - 7TH.STR. MT.VERNON, N.J.
21	CHONTOS	MARIA	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
22	CHONTOS	MARIANNA	9		F	S	NOVEMB. 7TH.1914, MT.VERNON, N.J.		DO. DO.
23	KRAMARIK	LOUIS	49		M	M	3114 Chicago	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. [illegible] 27TH 1924	HOME: 3123 WILSON AVE, CHICAGO.ILL.
24	SCHLEYER	ADOLF	38		M	M	431777	SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY JANUARY 16TH.1912	HOME: [illegible]-[illegible]TH.STREET WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
25	SCHLEYER	ANNA	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
26	SCHLEYER	ADOLF	13		M	S	OCTOBER 10TH.1910. NEWYORK, N.Y.		DO. DO.
27	SCHLEYER	WILLIAM	8		M	S	JULY 17TH.1916, NEWYORK, N.Y		DO. DO.
28	[illegible]	PETER	40		M	M	3501 Chicago	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL JULY 11TH.1924	HOME: [illegible] CLARK STREET CHICAGO.ILL.
29	[illegible]	ELLA	6		F	S	NOVEMBER 24TH.1917, CHICAGO.ILL.		DO. DO.
30	[illegible]	GEORGE	71		M	M	287956	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF NEWYORK, N.Y OCTOBER 27TH.1882	HOME: [illegible] - [illegible] STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN OCT. [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at port of [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	JENNIE	52	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: [illegible] 1924 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	[illegible]	BERTHA	46	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: [illegible] 1924 APR [illegible], WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	OLGA	9	✓	F	S	1915 MAY 15th, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.		AS ABOVE.
4	SCHMIELER	PETER	58	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 426134 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
5	SCHMIELER	JULIA	38	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	SCHMIELER	ANNA MARIE	8	✓	F	S	1915 OCT 30th, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
7	AHLT	ELLA	33	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 276202 27.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	727 WASHINGTON BLVD. [illegible], MD.
8	HEMPEL	MAX	60	✓	M	M	422547	1896 OCT 10th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	3216 E.-91st STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	HEMPEL	MARY	56	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	HEMPEL	ELLA	30	✓	F	S	1893 SEP 25th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
11	SCHNEIDER	KATHARINE	73	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 381123 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2617½ [illegible] STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	VERZI	ELIZABETH	45	✓	F	M		1880 OCT 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MAUCH CHUNK, PENNA.	107 WEST [illegible] STREET WINCHESTER, VA.
13	HEUER	FERDINAND	57	✓	M	M	446416 413022	1888 APR 17th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	192 [illegible] STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HEUER	EMMA	51	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	MEYER	JOSEPH	42	✓	M	M	410086	1915 JULY 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1204 CASTLE HILL AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	MEYER	BARBARA	43	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	[illegible]	LOUISE	30	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 396911 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WASHINGTON AVE. LITTLE FERRY, N.J.
18	[illegible]	AGNES	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 454774 1924 JULY 5th WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 MAIN STREET LONACONING, MD.
19	[illegible]	CAROLINE	9	✓	F	S	1915 MAY 11th, DAVIS, WEST VA.		AS ABOVE.
20	[illegible]	OTTO	58	✓	M	M	464333	1922 JUNE 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	343 E.-86th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21									
22	GEUDER	SOFIE	63	✓	F	S	1860 NOV 26th, NORTH DOVER, OHIO.		245 WELLINGTON ROAD WELLINGTON, OHIO.
23	PRUDDEN	THEODORE	34	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 421596 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	131 GRAND AVE. RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
24	PRUDDEN	MARINA	36	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 421596 1924 APR 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
25	PRUDDEN	JOHN	4	✓	M	S	1920 APR 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	[illegible]	JOSEPH	53	✓	M	M		1900 NOV 6th COUNTY COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. 45-6624	59 BASSETT STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	[illegible]	BARBARA	57	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 398620 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	231 NILES STREET ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	[illegible]OFF	AUGUST	40	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 458906 1924 JULY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
29	[illegible]	CHRISTINA	54	✓	F	WD	443300	1920 MAY 6th COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J.	619 [illegible] STREET UNION HILL, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	MARGARETH	30	✓	F	S	1893 NOV 6th, UNION HILL, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

5985

Lewis A. [illegible]
12/20/[illegible]

CANCELLED NR. 21 = BLANC

PURSER

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN OCT. 2[illegible] 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	AUGUST	35		M	M	464945	1916 JAN 28th DISTRICT COURT DETROIT, MICH.	[illegible], MICH.
2	[illegible]	MARIE	[illegible]		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	9		F	S	1915 JUNE 21st, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	VICTORIA	7		F	S	1917 JAN 17th, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
5	BLUMBERGER	EDGWORTH	--	11	M	S	1923 OCT 21st, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
6	DROGE	ANNA	28		F	M		PASSPORT: 443237 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6948 3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DROGE	KARL	3		M	S	1921 AUG 15th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	ARNOLD	MAX	43		M	M	461672	1913 APR 25th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	120 N. LASALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	BROWN	VERNA PAULINE	32		M	S	1892 MAR 7th, DOLAND, S.D.		REDFIELD, S.D.
10	HAGER-HEIDENSON	MINA	32		F	M	1891 JUNE 30th, MADISON, S.D.		1625 KIMBALL HALL CHICAGO, ILLS.
11	RUETTEN	ANNA F.	63		F	M		PASSPORT: 441540 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	308 [illegible] STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	RITER	FRANK	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 466025 1924 AUG 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	111 [illegible] STREET PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
13	RITER	MARY R.	33		F	S	1891 MAR 28th, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
14	[illegible]US	BETTY	21		F	S	419071	1912 MAR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1405 [illegible] AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
15	EGGERT	KONRAD	36		M	M		"PASSPORT: 380630 1924 MAR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	810 [illegible] AVE. RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
16	EGGERT	PAULINE	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	EGGERT	HELEN	4		F	S	1920 JULY 20th, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
18	[illegible]ELRING	JAKOB	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 421147 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MC.[illegible], PENNA.
19	WEBER	JOHN	60		M	M	466110	1922 APR 27th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	381-[illegible] STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WEBER	MARIA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	WEBER	JOSEPH	12		M	S	1912 DEC 18th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
22	JANNIN	FRIDERIKE	67		S	WD		PASSPORT: 453188 1924 JULY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible], CONN.
[illegible]	[illegible]	GOTTLIEB	58		M	WD	450620	13.10.1887 SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK	80 BENNETT AVE YONKERS, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]MEISTER	ELIZABETH	55		F	WD		PASSPORT: [illegible]370 26.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	710 [illegible] AVE SCRANTON, PA.
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOE	31		M	M		PASSPORT: 379409 15.3.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	~~[illegible] STR.~~ 320 [illegible] NEWARK, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]TOLD	JOSEPH	33		M	M		PASSPORT: 2977 [illegible] 7.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2817 N. [illegible] STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
[illegible]	[illegible]	ANNA	32		F	M	18.7.1892 ST. LOUIS, MO.		[illegible] S. 11. STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHANNES	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 2976 7.7.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	KATIE	19		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
[illegible]	[illegible]	ALBERT	66		M	M	439658	21.1.1[illegible] DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1214 UNION AVE NEW-YORK, N.Y.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

75

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd October, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	KAROL	43	✓	M	S	382372	New York Supreme Court June 15th 1919	120 W.115 St. New York
2	MEYER	HAROLD	44	✓	M	S	Pine Bluff Ark. October 8th 1879		1509 E.52nd.St.Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]	MORRIS	39	✓	M	M	458267	December 8th 1915 Supreme Court New York.	392, Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	MATILDA	44	-	F	M	386579	By marriage	" " "
5	SANDER	ROSE M.	64	✓	F	M	Bayou Sarah, La. November 2nd 1860		1509 E.52nd.St.Chicago, Ill.
6	WEINBERG	ADRIENNE	34	✓	F	M	December 31st 1890, Chicago		" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Marsh
12 4/2

6 citz

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] OCTOBER [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	HAURIE LEE	40	4	M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA. JUNE 15TH 1884		CHICAGO [illegible] [illegible] AVE.
2	[illegible]	FERDINAND	60	5	M	M		463637 10 [illegible] 1910 [illegible] COURT JERSEY CITY	447 PALISADE AVE. [illegible]
3	FISCHER	PAULINE	23	4	F	S	AKRON OHIO MAY 27TH 1901		[illegible] AVE. [illegible] OHIO
4	[illegible]	RUDOLF	28	[illegible]	M	S		448761 COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA 16TH JUNE 1914	1309 N. [illegible] AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	SCHLATTER	ADOLF	50	5	M	M		PASSPORT: [illegible] 15.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	WEST HOBOKEN N.J. 447 PALISADE AVE.
6	SCHLATTER	CAROLINA	35		F	M		AS ABOVE	〃 〃
7	RUBAT	LENA	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 249053 27.10.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	409 STANHOPE STREET BROOKLYN
8	RUBAT	LENA	7		F	S	N.Y. NEW YORK JUNE 6TH 1917		〃 〃
9	RUBAT	EMIL	5		M	S	N.Y. BROOKLYN DECEMBER 29TH 1918		〃 〃
10	TRAUB	ALBERT	29	3	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. JUNE 15TH 1895		92 LUTINGU STR. [illegible]
11	TRAUB	HELEN MARIA	29		F	M	AKRON OHIO SEPTEMBER 1ST 1895		〃 [illegible]
12	[illegible]	HENRY	35		M	M		410883 25.6.1917 COUNTY COURT COLUMBIA, S.C.	4727 WHITE PLAINS AVE NEW-YORK CITY

Lewis C. [illegible]
1248

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Gilber, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbus, having been duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 20 years a regularly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the laws of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Gilber

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	SPAIN	MADRID	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	MARIE	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	[illegible]	BERN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Johnsen [illegible] of the S.S. **Columbus** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of October 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the [illegible]. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible].

[illegible] as the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject [illegible], or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] paid, [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F. H. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years experience as a licensed surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 59, inclusive, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 24

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1/3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1/5609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible] i./HANNOVER	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	WILLY	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	" 3609	"	"	"	"	HOYSINGHAUSEN	FATHER [illegible] i./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	[illegible]	JAKOB	26		M	S	PRINTER	"	" 5609	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] i./BAVARIA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5	[illegible]	CARL	18		M	S	NONE IN HOSPITAL	"	1-609 DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	HUDDESTORF	[illegible] TORF i./HANNOVER	ILL.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	JAN	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOGENWART	FATHER BEREND V. [illegible], WOGENWART	IOWA	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	CATHARINE	37		F	S	TEACHER IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	SISTER ELISABETH [illegible], STUTTGART i./WTTBG.	CAL.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	HERMANN	28		M	S	ING. IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	U.S.A.	GRAND CITY	MOTHER MARIE [illegible], HAALFELD i./THUERINGEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	STURMIUS	21		M	S	DENTIST	"	" 1/3609	"	"	"	GERMANY	DIETERSHAN	FATHER ALOYS [illegible], [illegible]HAN i./HESSEN NASSAU	ILL.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	GEORG	47		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1/5609	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	BROTHER KARL [illegible], [illegible]DORF i./SCHLESIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	MARIA	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 1/3609	"	"	"	"	WALDSHUT	MOTHER [illegible], [illegible] i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	[illegible]

Ex 78 [illegible] 10/4/27

1077/[illegible]

U.S. Inspector Oct 18, 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19th, 192[illegible]

By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Condition of health, mental and physical		Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	N			UNCLE [illegible] [illegible], PERKINS AVE. [illegible] UNCLE [illegible] [illegible], GIBSON CITY ILL. Gibson City, Ill	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-1 Q	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"			UNCLE WILLIAM STEENKENBERG, 120-2ND. AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	" Q	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"			SISTER HELEN BRUCKER, 306 WEST 16TH STREET, LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	" Q	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"			UNCLE AUGUST BLOCK, 2744 WEST 23rd PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	" Q	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"			UNCLE HERMANN JANSSEN, ROBERTSON JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	" Q	"	[illegible]
"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN ROTH, 432-17TH STR. BAKERSFIELD CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	" Q	"	[illegible]
"	25	"	1922-1924	GRAND	BROTHER H. IRMISCHER, 80 EGBERT STREET, GRAND CITY N.J. Still in Hosp 10/15 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
"	30	Y			UNCLE FERDINAND BRILL, 2719 MAGNOLIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	[illegible]	08-12 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	N			BRIDE EMMY KRAMER, ST. LOUIS [illegible], ST. LOUIS, [illegible] 19 Princeton Place University City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	20-12 Q	"	[illegible]
"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	GR.	20-1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1913-1924	NEW YORK	[illegible] 185 EAST 123TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	08-4 [illegible]	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, [illegible], turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column [illegible] question: "[illegible] the [illegible] and custom [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] citizen or [illegible] In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

[illegible] are returning [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] United States.

Column [illegible] (*[illegible] ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Tilden, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 [illegible] years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Tilden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.		Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

70

1	17	18	19	20	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/O MARTIN [illegible] IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA TORONTO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	NONE	FINLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Johnson [illegible], 1st [illegible] of the [illegible] from Rotterdam, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] of said Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column [illegible] [illegible] question: "[illegible]" In answering this question [illegible] to read and claims [illegible] should be given.

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*).—[illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] between race and the country of which citizens or [illegible] or any other country. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] the United States and are returning [illegible].

Column 12 [illegible].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column [illegible].—The answer should be [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible] paid [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the [illegible] are [illegible] question [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice in [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	BERTHA	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	MULLER	ANNA	25	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
3	MULLER	GEORG	5	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	BR. [illegible] "	"	
4	[illegible]	IDA	47	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	KAISERSLAUTERN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	GEORG	32	M	M	MASH.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH	WIFE KATHARINA [illegible], ELIZABETH N.J.	N.J.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	EMIL	55	M	M	MASON	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	GERMANY	PUELZIG	BR. I.L. FRANZ [illegible], [illegible]WALDE i./THUERINGEN	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
8	[illegible]	JOHANNA	18	F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	UNCLE "	"	"
9	[illegible]	HELENE	54	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	BROTHER "	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER MARIA [illegible], WIEN II, VOLKERTPLATZ 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	[illegible]	WILHELM	23	M	S	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	[illegible] FRANZ [illegible], FRANKFURT A./M. [illegible].47	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
12	[illegible]	EMIL	44	M	S	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	SISTER ANNA [illegible], BERLIN-L. [illegible].4B	CAL.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	DIRK	20	M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	GERMANY	BANGSTEDE	FATHER GERD [illegible], BANGSTEDE OSTFRIESLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	BARTH	WILLI	19	M	S	LOCKS.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		PREHLITZ	MOTHER LINA BARTH, [illegible] S.A.i./THUERINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	KAUFMANN	CHRISTIAN	27	M	S	WORKM.	"	[illegible]	"	SWITZERL.	"	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS	FATHER PETER KAUFMANN, [illegible]WALD i./SWITZERLAND	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
16	[illegible]	JOHANNES	31	M	M	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SCHOPFLOCH	WIFE BARBARA [illegible], SCHOPFLOCH i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	HAAS	KLARA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	BR. I.L. ALBERT HAAS, FREIBURG i./BADEN	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
18	MUELLER	MARIE	24	F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	FRITZLAR	MOTHER MARGARETHE MUELLER, FRITZLAR H.N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	[illegible]	PAUL	21	M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	LEMFOERDE	FATHER GOTTLIEB [illegible], LEVERN i./HANNOVER	TEX.	[illegible]
20	SCHMIDT	THEODOR	15	M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	HAGSFELD	FATHER PAUL SCHMIDT, HAGSFELD i./BADEN	OHIO	[illegible] FALLS
21	[illegible]	MARIA	41	F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MARIUS [illegible], [illegible] i./BAVARIA	OHIO	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	OLGA	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	GR.ARNSDORF	FATHER JOSEPH [illegible], GROSS-ARNSDORF i./OSTPREUSSEN	[illegible]	AUSTIN
23	[illegible]	FRITZ	23	M	M	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./OSTPREUSSEN KR.[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	RUDOLF	25	M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	KL.[illegible]	FATHER FRITZ [illegible], KLEIN-[illegible] i./ALTM.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	GOTTLOB	21	M	S	STUDENT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible]/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	[illegible]	KLARA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER [illegible], CHEMNITZ i./SACHSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	WALTER	11	M	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
28	[illegible]	MINNA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	FATHER PAUL [illegible], [illegible] i./SACHSEN		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS "		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ENTINA	24	F	S	COOK	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER [illegible], OFFENBACH A./MAIN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of .... October 19th 19..

9	11	12	13	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
SELF	100	Y	1893-1923 CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND [illegible] GERHARD, 1942 [illegible], CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"	1911-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND CHARLES MUELLER, 903, 9TH, AVE, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	08-12	"	[illegible]
"		"	BORN	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
[illegible] C.19	100	N		BROTHER GUSTAV A.ENDE, 707 BALDWIN AVE, NORTH BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	[illegible] 3150 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BR.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	200	"		M.I.L. ELLA LUTZ, 520 AVE, [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	[illegible]
"	25	Y	1903-1924 ELIZABETH	WIFE KATHINKA SCHWENKEL, 532 NORTH BROADSTR. NEW JERSEY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	08-12	"	[illegible]
[illegible] C.19	[illegible]	N		DAUGHTER GERTRUD MILITZER, 431 OCKLAND, MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	[illegible]
"		"		SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"		"		DAUGHTER "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.		"	"
"	25	"		UNCLE JOHN MADARIK, 94½ GREENWICHSTREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	20-03	AUSTRIA	WIEN
"	[illegible]	"		AUNT LINA GAUF, 828 2ND STRET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	Y	1909-1924 [illegible]	HOME 3 AND WILLIAMSTR. [illegible] CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	08-29	POLAND	[illegible]
[illegible] C.19	50	N		UNCLE WILLIAM JACOBS, MEMPHIS NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	30-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	25	"		COUSIN W.A.QUAAS, R.R.D. 4 MARION IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	Y	1910-1924 LOS ANGELES	BROTHER C.KAUFMANN, 1459 WEST [illegible] PLACE, LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	18-26	SWITZERL.	GRINDELWALD
[illegible] C.19	25	N		BROTHER MATHAEUS SCHLEEH, 208-21 STREET, IRVINGTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"		FRIEND ANTON GRAB, 103½ RIDGE ROAD, NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	[illegible] 2154 [illegible]								5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
"	25	"		AUNT FRANCIS HEUBERGER, 469 WEST 165TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"		UNCLE FRITZ GOERKING [illegible] TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"		UNCLE EMIL STERN, CHAGRIN-FALLS JACKSON ROAD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
"	25	"		BROTHER JOSEPH [illegible], REAR 1145 S.4TH COLUMBUS OHIO	"	1101	[illegible] 5185 [illegible]								5	4	"	BL.	GR.		"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"		BROTHER SAMUEL HORN, AUSTIN MINNESOTA	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 8752 [illegible]						"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	20-32	RUSSIA	[illegible]
"	50	"		MR.L.L.SAMUEL HOME, AUSTIN MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	25	"		UNCLE HERMANN KEILWITZ, GILEAD NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	[illegible]
SELF	[illegible]	"		SISTER ELISABETH SEILER, [illegible] N.Y.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	18-12	"	[illegible]
[illegible] C.19	[illegible]	"		HUSBAND EMIL [illegible], 1492 [illegible] AVE. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-12	"	[illegible]
"		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—		"	BR.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] GUSTAV [illegible], [illegible] PARK [illegible], BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	7	"	BR.	[illegible]		"	"
"		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	[illegible]		"	"
SELF	[illegible]	Y	19[illegible]-19[illegible] CINCINNATI	[illegible] S.F. [illegible], 3[illegible] [illegible] AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BL.	BL.	08-12	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Colombo from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Alien Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

[illegible] question: "Read what language [illegible]." [illegible] to read and claims [illegible].

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible], or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible].

[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible]

[illegible] are returning [illegible] United States [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] United States.

[illegible]

[illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H. F. Jelkin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Jelkin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 192[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	11 City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 State	13 City or town
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WIFE [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]RICH~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~DAMME~~	~~FATHER [illegible], [illegible] 1./[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
BAERISCH	FRIEDA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER CARL RIECKE, RITTERHUDE b./BREMEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
BAERISCH	FRIEDA	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
BAERISCH	HANS	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~DOBA REISA~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~"~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~BOBRINEK~~	~~FRIEND JULIUS [illegible]SSILEWITZ BOBRINEK i./RUSSIA~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FRIEND "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FRIEND "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
KAGAN	CHASIA	39	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	Hebrew	"	LITH.	Hebr	LITH.	RIGA	SON-I.L. WILF [illegible], RIGA LITHUANIA	Pa	Phila
KAGAN	ADA	19	F	S	NONE	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebr	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	CHAJE	38	F	W	H.WIFE	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebr	"	KOWNO	BR.I.L BENJAMIN [illegible], KOWNO i./LITHUANIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	CHANA	22	F	S	TAILOR	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebr	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
MAASS	PAUL	18	M	S	DROGIST	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	UNCLE HERMANN MAASS, MAGDEBURG i /SACHSEN, ALT [illegible] 37	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HEIKO	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAUKIRCHEN	FATHER [illegible] BLAUKIRCHEN KR.AURICH/OSTFR.	IOWA	SAC CITY
[illegible]	WILHELM	20	M	S	FARML. HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	IPPENSEN	FATHER WILHELM SIEVERS, IPPENSEN i./HANNOVER	CAL.	LAWS
[illegible]	ILSE	9	F	S	CHILD HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FRIEND [illegible] SENCKE, LEIPZIG i./SACHSEN	CAL.	LAWS
[illegible]	DIEDRICH	[illegible]	M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	HAENDORF	FATHER D. [illegible], HAENDORF i./HANNOVER	ILL.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HEINRICH	[illegible]	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
[illegible]	JOHANN Friedrich	28	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	ASENDORF	MOTHER WW. [illegible]MANN, [illegible] i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	24	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	UEPSEN	FATHER DIEDR. [illegible], [illegible]KAMP KR. HOYA i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	[illegible]
[illegible]	JACOB	23	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	BLAUKIRCHEN	MOTHER GRETJE HAVELING, VOR-LITZ BLAUKIRCHEN [illegible]	IOWA	[illegible]
[illegible]	EILERT	16	M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	BEDDECASPEL	MOTHER MINA [illegible], [illegible] KR. AURICH i./HANNOVER	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FATHER H. [illegible], [illegible] i./[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	JOHANNES	19	M	S	CARPENTER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], BREMEN, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	AUGUST	22	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./BADEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MOTHER [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
[illegible]	[illegible] Frieda	18	F	S	SCOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~"~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FATHER [illegible], [illegible] ITALIA~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER AUGUST [illegible], [illegible] i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	[illegible]

[illegible] NR. 2 [illegible], NR. 6,7 & 8 [illegible] DID NOT SAIL
[illegible], NR. 23 & 27 [illegible] DID NOT SAIL
[illegible] DID NOT SAIL

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19[illegible]

			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical		Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
			WIFE ~~[illegible]~~																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	FRIEND CHRISTIAN P.STEIN,STA. ~~[illegible]~~	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
				N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
DR.,F	[illegible]	"	HUSBAND PAUL GAERISCH,335 HUDSONSTREET,HOBOKEN N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	50	"	HUSBAND THOMAS BRODSKY,N.E.CORNER 4TH AND [illegible],PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	N	HUSBAND JUDEL KAGAN,2318 N.20 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"		"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	20-[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	SON I.L.MR.MEYER,4215-93TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	Cert 3180 [illegible]											6	6	"	BL.	BR.	20-[illegible]	POLAND	LOMZA
[illegible]		"	BR.I.L "	Cert 3179 [illegible] without											5	5	"	BL.	BR.	20-[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	UNCLE RUDOLF MAASS,81 WASHINGTONSTREET,HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	20-12[illegible]	GERMANY	MAG[illegible]
[illegible]	20	"	FRIEND RICHARD WULKOW,SAC CITY JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BL[illegible]
"	50	"	UNCLE FRED ALPERS,LAWS CALIFORNIA	"	"	From Hoch 10/17/24								"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	"	by [illegible] FATHER FRED ALPERS,LAWS, CALIFORNIA	Cert 3185 [illegible]										"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	50	"	UNCLE DIEDRICH BOYER,35 YEARS MILFORD ILLINOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"		"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
[illegible]	50	"	FRIEND E.N.STOLTENBERG,GRAF NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
[illegible]	50	"	FRIEND WILLIAM KIEWKER,JOHNSEN NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	"	FRIEND CLAAS HOODJER,CLARKVILLE JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	UNCLE [illegible] PALSEN,STEWARTVILLE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"	BROTHER JOHN [illegible],FAIRVIEW OKLAHOMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	"	UNCLE [illegible] CHRISTOFFERS, R.F.D.2,[illegible] CONN.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
"	[illegible]	"	FRIEND JOHN [illegible],BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
"		"	UNCLE PETER [illegible],[illegible] WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	UNCLE [illegible],[illegible] ROAD JAMAICA N.J.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	"	FRIEND [illegible],[illegible] STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	[illegible]											5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	"	FRIEND [illegible] MUELLER,[illegible] WISC.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible]

[illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such under the authority of the university of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible], in connection therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Immigration officer, consular or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative	Final destination: State	City or town
1	KAUFMANN	[illegible]	27		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] KAUFMANN, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	KAUFMANN	HANNE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
3	KAUFMANN	[illegible]	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
4	KAUFMANN	[illegible]RIKA	--	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
5	[illegible]	LUDWIG	20		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	STENDERN	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./HANNOVER	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	HELENE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
7	GERHARDT	[illegible]	33		M	M	LOCK.S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	MOTHER MARIE SCHENK, ERFURT i./SACHSEN	WISC.	[illegible]
8	GERHARDT	ELLA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
9	GERHARDT	[illegible]MGARD	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
10	GERHARDT	LIESELOTTE	4		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
11	[illegible]	FRITZ	34		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	NEU FINKENBERG	WIFE ANNA [illegible], NEU-FINKENBERG i./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	HEINRICH	29		M	S	FARML.	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	GEBHARDSHAGEN	FATHER [illegible], GEBHARDSHAGEN i./[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	MAX	21		M	S	FARML.	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	FILLASORD	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./BAVARIA	S.D.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	FARML.	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	HUNDHEIM	FATHER-I.L. [illegible], [illegible] i./PFALZ	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
16	[illegible]	DANIEL	23		M	S	FARML.	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./OSTFRIESLAND	S.D.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	FARMER	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] i./OSTFRIESLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20																	
21	[illegible]	KURT	21		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible], [illegible] i./BADEN	CAL.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	MARTIN	38		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible] i./[illegible]	CAL.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5672	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	CHRISTIANE	1		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	SERVANT	Y	[illegible]	Y	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MOTHER [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	SANTA BARBARA	[illegible]	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA

[illegible] NO. [illegible]

[illegible]

Excl. Nos 20, 21, 22 and 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11th [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	City or town
[illegible] VIPE, KAMPHANN, APLINGA [illegible]		6	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
BR.I.L. "		5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	
UNCLE "		----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
~~UNCLE~~ FRIEND S.D.SIELING, PELHAM MINNESOTA		----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
FRIEND "		5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
UNCLE ROBERT GIERLER, 1315 SUPERIOR AVE, TOMAH WISC.		5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
	Ins Cert No. 3155 defective vision [illegible]	5	8	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
UNCLE "		5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
UNCLE "		4	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
UNCLE "		3	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
[illegible] I.L. I.A.PANCDAT, 205 S.MAIN ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]		5	9	"	BL.	BR.	20-29	POLAND	NEU-[illegible]
UNCLE GUSTAV WILLKE, ~~[illegible]~~ ILL. [illegible]		5	6	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
FRIEND FRANZ GUEBL, STURGIS S.DAKOTA	Ins Cert No 3155 [illegible]	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
GRANDUNCLE, ABRAHAM BENDER, FOUNTHAIN MINN. FILMORE KO.		5	9	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
GRANDUNCLE	Ins Cert No. 3155 [illegible] deformity [illegible]	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
UNCLE D.O.VOLKERTS, DONNYBROOK N.DAKOTA		5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
FRIEND SPENCER PIETERMANN, LARK ILLS. [illegible]		5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
FRIEND "		5	–	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
FRIEND "		----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
~~AUNT [illegible], 712 [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] CAL.	[illegible]	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] B.KATTERMANN, 3716 BEACHWOOD DRIVE, LOS ANGELES Sister [illegible]	[illegible] from [illegible]	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sister		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	BL.		"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible]	Ins Cert No. 3157 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] SANTA [illegible] CAL. SANTA [illegible] AND [illegible] AVE.	Ins Cert No. 3155 [illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October [illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] the following question: "Read what [illegible]" In answering this question [illegible] and claims [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] the United States and are returning [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Gelder, surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a practitioner of medicine and surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Gelder

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1925

New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative in country whence alien came	State	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANTISEK	9	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	JOSEPH	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	RUDOLF	5	M	S		N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	AUGUST	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	ANNA	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	ERNST	33	M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UECKERMUENDE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANZ	23	M	S	SMITH	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	JOHANN	[illegible]	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	KARL	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	ALMA	29	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIEPE	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	HERMANN	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	JOHANN	[illegible]	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	JULIUS	7	M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	ALBERT	24	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	CARL	21	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov 11th, 19[illegible]

COUSIN [illegible], NEW [illegible] [illegible], NEW YORK N.Y.						
[illegible] WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	N ALWAYS Y NO NO NO NO NO NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FATHER "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FATHER "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FATHER "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FATHER "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FATHER "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
COUSIN LEO KANNENBERG, NEW ALBIN IOWA	"	6	–	BL.	BL.	GERMANY [illegible]
UNCLE JOHN NIRSCHL, MEDICINE KANSAS	N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO	5	8	BL.	BL.	GERMANY [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible] KEHRER, 2826 GENESEE STREET, BUFFALO N.Y	"	5	10	BR.	BR.	" [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible] KEHRER, 2826 GENESEE STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	" [illegible]
UNCLE JOHN [illegible], 1 [illegible] AVE [illegible] BALTIMORE [illegible]	"	5	2	BR.	BL.	" [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible] GERDSING, CLARA CITY MINNESOTA	"	5	11	BL.	BL.	" [illegible]
UNCLE FRITZ MILLER, YORKTOWN IOWA	"	6	–	BL.	GR.	" [illegible]
FRIEND GERD [illegible], MONTICELLO IOWA	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	" [illegible]
FRIEND "	"	—		BL.	BL.	" "
FRIEND "	"	—		BL.	BL.	" "
FRIEND "	"	—		BL.	BL.	" "
UNCLE WILLIAM [illegible], [illegible] MINNESOTA	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	" [illegible]
COUSIN [illegible] ALBRECHT, [illegible] MO.	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	" [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] IOWA	"	5	9	BR.	BL.	" [illegible]
FRIEND [illegible], [illegible] MINNESOTA	"	5	6	BR.	BR.	" [illegible]
UNCLE JOHN [illegible], [illegible] MINNESOTA	"	5	10	BR.	BR.	" [illegible]
FRIEND [illegible], [illegible] IOWA	"	5	5	BR.	GR.	" [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] IOWA	"	5	6	BR.	BR.	" [illegible]
UNCLE HENRY [illegible], R.R. 2, [illegible] NEBRASKA	"	4	–	FR.	FR.	" [illegible]
COUSIN [illegible], [illegible] ILL.	"	5	[illegible]	BL.	BL.	" [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] ILL.	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] WISC.	"	4	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Captain from [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column [illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] "Italian (North)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the United States (the authorities of [illegible]); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19[illegible], at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	PAUL	45	M	M	ING.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible] I./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	PHILIPPINE	42	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] I.L. "	"	"
3	[illegible]	KATHARINA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	SISTER PETER [illegible], REMSCHEID I./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	KARINE	5	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
5	[illegible]	MARIANNE	[illegible]	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
6	[illegible]	ADELE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER [illegible] I./SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	[illegible]	ERNST	39	M	M	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SIEGEN	FATHER [illegible], SIEGEN I./WESTFALEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	EMILIE	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
9	[illegible]	KARL	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10	[illegible]	BERNHARD	[illegible]	M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	"	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	[illegible], [illegible] I./BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	SOPHIE	41	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible] I./HANNOVER	IND.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	BERNHARD	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCKHORST	[illegible], [illegible] I./WTTBG.	KY.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	25	M	M	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTWEIL	[illegible] JULIUS [illegible], ROTTWEIL I./WTTBG., [illegible] 27 II	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	KURT	23	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	FATHER WILHELM [illegible], MAGDEBURG I./SACHSEN	ILL.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	FRITZ	25	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER ANNA BUCH[illegible], MAGDEBURG I./SACHSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PFAFFENDORF	FATHER GEORG [illegible], PFAFFENDORF I./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	DOROTHEA	38	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	MOTHER LISETTE [illegible], [illegible] I./WESTFALEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	GEORGE	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
20	[illegible]	HANS	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANNA~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FATHER KARL [illegible], [illegible] I./[illegible]~~	~~ILL.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~PAUL~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GRANDFATHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GRANDFATHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~EDUARD~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GRANDFATHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	[illegible]	IGNAZ	18	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	MOTHER ANGELA [illegible], [illegible] I./[illegible] BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	SAMUEL	30	M	S	JOURNAL.	"	[illegible]	"	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	LATVIA	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible], [illegible] I./LATVIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] I./WTTBG.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	LITH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	N.Y.	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

Been in U.S.	Years / Where	Nearest relative or friend	Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
"		FRIEND N. FALKENST[illegible], 37 [illegible] STREET, [illegible] N.Y.	5	2	FAIR	[illegible]	BL.	NONE
"		FRIEND "	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"
"		HUSBAND EWALD [illegible], 4771 CONCORD AVE, DETROIT MICH.	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"
"		FATHER "	----		"	BL.	BL.	"
"		FATHER "	----		"	BL.	BL.	"
Y	1901-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND [illegible], 429 E.156TH STREET, BRONX N.Y.	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	08-1
N		UNCLE AUGUST STRENGEL, OLD GLORY, STONEWALL [illegible], TEX.	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-1
"		UNCLE "	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"
"		UNCLE "	----		"	BL.	BL.	"
"		UNCLE "	----		"	BL.	BL.	"
Y	1890-1892 PHILADELPHIA	SISTER M. DA LANEY, 1852 N. MA[illegible] VINCENT, PHILADELPHIA PA.	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	20-36
N		[illegible] FRITZ FAHNIRAUER, 4317 [illegible] AVE, FORT WAYNE IND.	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	20-1
"		UNCLE [illegible] DRAKE, 1304 HERMES AVE, COVINGTON KY.	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-1
Y	[illegible] SPRINGFIELD	UNCLE JOHN SPEIDEL, R 4, CLIFTON ROAD SPRINGFIELD OHIO	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	08-1
N		BROTHER GEORGE CHARLES DREWES, 1054 WHITE WOOD AVE CHICAGO	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-1
Y	1921-1924 DETROIT	UNCLE HEINRICH SAUERMILCH, 2972 GRAY AVE, DETROIT MICH.	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	08-1
N		FRIEND GEORGE EB[illegible]LEIN, 59 MAIN STREET, HATFIELD MASS.	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-4
"		HUSBAND JOHANN AYS, 103[illegible] 127 STREET, RICHMOND [illegible] BROOKLYN N.Y.	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"
"		FATHER "	5	1	"	BR.	GR.	"
"		FATHER "	----		"	BL.	GR.	"
"		AUNT HELENE KRUEGER, 604 NORTH AVE, PEORIA ILL.	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"
"		AUNT "	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
"		AUNT "	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
"		AUNT "	4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
"		COUSIN WILLIAM [illegible], [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]	5	10	FAIR	[illegible]	BL.	NONE
"		FRIEND ROBERT [illegible] [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK CITY	6	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-09
"		UNCLE [illegible] STREET, [illegible]	5	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-1
"		UNCLE [illegible] STREET, [illegible]	5	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-16
"		[illegible]	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-1
"		UNCLE "	5	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-1

Mill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

28th day of October [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] the following question: [illegible]

[illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] and the country of which [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible]

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] United States and are returning [illegible]

[illegible] entry should give name and address of [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	MICHAEL	11	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ALZEY	FATHER [illegible], ALZEY I./HESSEN	ILL.
2	[illegible]	ERICH	27	M	M	MECH.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	MOTHER ANNA [illegible], NEUKOELLN [illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	17	F	S	[illegible]	"	1,3657	"	"	"	ALSFELD	FATHER VALENTIN [illegible], ALSFELD I./HESSEN	ILL.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	"	1,4657	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER [illegible], WUERZBURG I./BAVARIA	MO.
5	[illegible]	CATHARINA	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	1,4657	"	"	"	OHA	ST.FATHER HEINRICH [illegible], OHA SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	ILL.
6	[illegible]	BERTHA	20	F	S	"	"	1,4657	"	"	"	BUEHLERTAL	FATHER ADOLF [illegible], BUEHLERTAL I./BADEN	"
7	[illegible]	ANNA	23	F	S	"	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL [illegible], BUEHLERTAL I./BADEN	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	TECHN.B.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER [illegible], LEIPZIG-PLAGWITZ I./SACHSEN	IOWA
9	[illegible]	OTTO	20	M	S	JOINER	"	1,4657	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], [illegible] I./HANNOVER	IOWA
10	[illegible]	OTTO	24	M	S	FARML.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH [illegible], [illegible] I./HANNOVER	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER WILHELM [illegible], [illegible] I./BADEN	ILL.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN 1,4657	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]SDORF	FATHER [illegible], [illegible]DORF I./[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	CHRISTIAN	22	M	S	FARMER	"	1,3657	"	"	"	TISCHARDT	FATHER AUGUST [illegible], TISCHARDT I./WTTBG.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	THEODOR	32	M	M	MASON	"	1,4657	"	"	"	SCHLAWIG	WIFE ROSA [illegible], SCHLAWIG I./SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	ILL.
15	[illegible]	WILHELM	22	M	S	FARML.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	EICHSTETTEN	MOTHER KATHARINA [illegible], EICHSTETTEN I./BADEN	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	JOHANN	18	M	S	FARML.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	RAGBAND	FATHER GERHARD [illegible], I./HANNOVER	ILL.
17	[illegible]	JUERGEN	21	M	S	FARML.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	HASSELT	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] I./HANN.	"
18	[illegible]	HANNA	19	M	S	FARML.	"	1,3657	"	"	"	LUDWIGSDORF	[illegible] TJARK [illegible], [illegible]FEHN KR. AURICH I./OSTFR.	IOWA
19	[illegible]	HEINRICH	23	M	M	FARML.	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] KR, AURICH I./OSTFRIESLAND	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]TJE	21	F	M	H,WIFE	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]TJE	1	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"
22	[illegible]	HEINRICH	23	M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1,4657	"	"	"	CARUM	BROTHER CLEMENS [illegible], [illegible] KR. DINKLAGE I./OLDBG.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	MARIA	21	F	M	FARML.	"	" 1,4657	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER [illegible], CARUM I./OLDBG.	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	M	FARMER	"	" 1,3657	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]DORF I./HANNOVER	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]	"	1,4657	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], I./HANNOVER	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER KATHARINA [illegible], I./HANNOVER	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	"	"	1,3657	"	"	"	ALTONA-OTTENSEN	[illegible], ALTONA [illegible]	ILL.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1,4657	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

[illegible] 11 [illegible] OLD [illegible] HAIL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks
[illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	–	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
[illegible] WILLIAM [illegible], [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BD.	"
AUNT KATHARINA [illegible], [illegible] MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"
[illegible] WILHELM SCHAEFER, [illegible] ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"
[illegible] CLAUS [illegible], BLUE ISLAND ILLINOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL.	GR.	"
UNCLE HERMANN BRAUN, 1452 BRYN MAWR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"
UNCLE HERMANN BRAUN, 1452 BRYN MAWR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	[illegible]									"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"
[illegible] W.A. [illegible], MARION IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BL.	GR.	"
UNCLE F.H. BROCKMEYER, [illegible] IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"
UNCLE AUNT MARY [illegible], 1830 GREGORY [illegible] ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"
[illegible] SEBASTIAN SCHWEIGER [illegible] MILWAUKEE WISC.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
UNCLE ADAM [illegible]BERGER, R.R. 1 ROCKFORD MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"
BROTHER ERNST [illegible], 4722 N. [illegible] AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"
UNCLE J.S. GEISERT, OGALLALA NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	GR.	"
FRIEND A. JOHNSON, NOKOMIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"
FRIEND TOENJES A. JANSSEN, NAKOMIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"
FRIEND J.H. [illegible], [illegible] IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	BR.	BL.	"
FRIEND "	"	[illegible]										5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"
FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"
COUSIN CLEMENS H. VOET, MARYSVILLE KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	BL.	BL.	"
COUSIN [illegible] H. VOET, MARYSVILLE KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"
[illegible], 212 WAVERLY [illegible] OMAHA NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BL.	BL.	"
[illegible] "	"	[illegible]												"			"
[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	BL.	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
												5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible]

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] question: "Read what language [illegible] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the [illegible] to read and claims [illegible] be given.

Column 9 [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are [illegible]

[illegible], or any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible]

[illegible] or No [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I hold [illegible] degree [illegible] physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws or under the authority of [illegible] [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 192

in New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19 [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-2651	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] i./BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	CASPAR	26	M	S	FARML.	" 1-2651		"	"	"	"	STOETTINGHAUSEN	MOTHER [illegible], STOETTINGHAUSEN [illegible] i./[illegible]	KY.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	AUGUST	27	M	S	FARML.	" 1-2651		"	"	"	"	MOHRSEN	FATHER [illegible], MOHRSEN i./HANNOVER	"	"
4	KOWALSKI	EDUARD	23	M	S	MOINER	" 1-2651		"	"	"	"	RUDZIEN	FATHER KARL KOWALSKI, RUDZIEN i./OSTPREUSSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LOCKS.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ZUNSWEILER~~	~~FATHER [illegible], ZUNSWEILER i./BADEN~~		
~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANNA~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ZUNSWEILER~~	~~FATHER I.L.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~[illegible]FELD~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ESPANIA~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WIFE ANNA [illegible]FELD, 18 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	BECKER	LOUISE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-3651	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEILENBACH	FRIEND ANTON [illegible], [illegible] i./BAVARIA	PA.	[illegible]
9	BECKER	HARRY	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	US born		"	"	FRIEND	"	"
10	BECKER	WILLIAM	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
11	[illegible]	JOSEPH	29	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-2651	Y	Germany	Germany	1V	OBER-UHLDINGEN	FRIEND [illegible], OBER-UHLDINGEN i./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	KRAMER	HERMANN	28	M	S	FARML.	" 1-4651		"	Germany	Germany	1V	OHRTERMERSCH	FATHER FRIEDRICH KRAMER, OHRTERMERSCH i./HANNOVER	[illegible]	ALMA
13																
14	[illegible]	KARL	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-1651	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASBERGEN	FATHER KARL [illegible], HASBERGEN i./HANNOVER	IOWA	[illegible]
15	LANGE	HEINZ	37	M	M	JOURNAL.	" 1-4/4/41		505 vvv C/2	"		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	FATHER I.L. HEINRICH KORTUM, PORTA i./WESTFL.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16	MARTENS	JOHANNES	50	M	S	FARML.	" 1-2651		"	"	"	GERMANY	MARIENBURG	BROTHER CORNELIUS MARTENS, KALTHOF i./OSTPREUSSEN	KANS	[illegible]
17																
18																
19	BRAUN	LUISE	17	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 1-4651	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IFITZHOF	FATHER FRIEDRICH BRAUN, IFITZHOF i./WTTBG.	MICH	[illegible]
20	WITTICH	MARIA	20	F	S	SERVANT	" 1-5651		"	"	"	"	SONTRA	FATHER GEORG WITTICH, SONTRA b./ [illegible]	IND.	EVANSVILLE
21	[illegible]	ANDREAS	25	M	S	LOCKS.	" 1-2651		"	"	"	"	WITTENDORF	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], WITTENDORF i./WTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
22	KAPITZA	ANNA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	" 1-4651		"	"	"	"	BORITSCH	FATHER I.L. JOHANN KAPITZA, BORITZ i./OBERSCHLESIEN	TEX	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANZISKA~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	KAPITZA	THEODOR	12	M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BORITSCH	GRANDFATHER, [illegible]	"	"
25	KAPITZA	GERTRUD	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
26	KAPITZA	FRANZ	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
27	KAPITZA	MARIA	6	F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
28	KAPITZA	JOHANN	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 1-2651	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S	CLERK	" 1-1651		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] i./WTTBG.	MICH	[illegible]

NO. 5 && [illegible], NO. 7 [illegible]FELD, DID NOT SAIL
NO. [illegible] KAPITZA DID NOT SAIL
NO. 13, 17, 18 = BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

Line	Age / col. 17	In U.S. before	Relative or friend	20–29	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Country	City
1	35	N	UNCLE THOMAS [illegible], P.O.BOX [illegible] MASS.	N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	FAIR	[illegible]	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
2	30	"	FRIEND [illegible], LICKING PIKE, NEW PORT KENTUCKY	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
3	25	"	COUSIN ALBERT LUERSSEN, NEW PORT KENTUCKY	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
4	27	"	FRIEND J.G.PILKURN, 913 BROAD- WAY CHELSEA MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
5	40	"	UNCLE RUDOLF WEGHAUPT, 1534 ELE- [illegible] PORTSMOUTH OHIO	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
6		"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " " " " "							
7	50	"	WIFE ANNA HOCKEFELD, 18 HETKINS RD. ARLINGTON MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 4	"	BR.	BR.		"	[illegible]
8	40	Y 1910-1920 LANGHORN	HUSBAND FRIEDRICH KARL BECKER, 569 BATH BRISTOL PA.	N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	[illegible]
9		BORN	FATHER	Birth Cert. Langhorne Pa [illegible]	5 9	FAIR	BR.	BR.		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		"	FATHER	[illegible]		"	BR.	GR.		U.S.A.	[illegible]
11	25	N	COUSIN JOHN RUSS, 419 EAST 64 TH. STREET, NEWYORK CITY N.Y.	[illegible]			BR.	BR.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	35	"	COUSIN GERHARD FEHNER, ALMA WISS. Mo.	Cert. 3175 [illegible]	5 6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
13				" " " " " " " " " " "	5 7		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	[illegible]
14	30	N	FRIEND WILLIAM WREDE, DAYTON WEBSTER CO. JOWA	N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
15	35	Y 1923-1924 ROCHESTER	~~FRIEND PAUL H. KOSTER, 119~~ [illegible] [illegible] AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	albert Ballin	5 10	"	BL.	GR.	08-12	"	[illegible]
16	35	N	BR. I.L. abraham Isaac WHITEWATER, BUTLER COUNTRY, KANS	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 6	"	GR.	BL.	20-12	"	[illegible]
17				" " " " " " " " " " "					"		
18				" " " " " " " " " " "					"		
19	25	N	UNCLE JOHN HARING, 506 EAST [illegible] ST. CLARE MICH.	Cert. 3167 simple goitre [illegible] N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
20	25	"	AUNT ANNA SCHAEFER, B.AVE 1203 EVANSVILLE INDIANA	" Cert. 3148 simple goitre	5 6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
21	35	"	COUSIN ERNST FRANZ, 958 WEBSTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	Cert. 3148 goitre (simple)	5 6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
22	35	"	HUSBAND FRANZ KAPITZA, ~~[illegible]~~ FALLS City, Texas	Cert. 3174 simple goitre, etc.	5 10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HALSTENBEK
23		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 5	"	BL.	BL.	"		
24		N	FATHER	N ALWAYS Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO		FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
25		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " "		"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
26		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " "		"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
27		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " "		"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
28		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " "		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
29	35	"	COUSIN JULIUS [illegible], 2813 [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
30	35	"	SISTER LINA [illegible], 4 [illegible] STR. [illegible] MICH.	" " " " " " " " " " "	5 8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Columbus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 192[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], brass polisher, steel [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible], turner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" [illegible] read and claims [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which alien belongs.

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible], or any other country. In this [illegible] should be [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible], Rome, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] permanent residence independent of [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] States [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] paid [illegible].

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Wilkes, surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such under the authority of the University of [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, containing, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Wilkes

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]	F	M	WORKL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SIMON	2	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KREISCHA	SON I.L. [illegible], [illegible] i./SACHSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	MARTHA	47	F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	SON I.L. "	"	
[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW "	"	"
[illegible]	ELSA	[illegible]	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERHEINSDORF	FATHER KARL [illegible], UNTERHEINSDORF i./SACHSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
[illegible]	ADOLF	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	EUGEN	23	M	S	BACER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN [illegible], STETTEN i./WTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE
[illegible]	EMMA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	WOLFSCHLUGEN	FATHER GUSTAV BAUER, WOLFSCHLUGEN i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER KARL [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WILHELM	21	M	S	G.SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIRKENFELD	FATHER GOTTLIEB [illegible], BIRKENFELD i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WERNER	17	M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	JENA	MOTHER CLARA [illegible] JENA i./THUERINGEN, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MAX	18	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COETHEN	FATHER ALBERT BILSING, COETHEN i./ANHALT	OHIO	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	OBERKOTZAU	FATHER JOH. DENGLER, [illegible] i./BAVARIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MAX	28	M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]WEILER	UNCLE WILHELM [illegible], [illegible]WEILER i./WTTBG.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANZ	26	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	MOTHER [illegible], KREUZNACH i./[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WILHELMINE	58	F	WW	H.WIFE	"		"	"			SPANDAU	SON ERICH KOEPKE, SPANDAU [illegible], 5	L.I.	ASTORIA
[illegible]	PAUL	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER JOH. [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
[illegible]	GUENTHER	24	M	S	ING.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]SCHEID	[illegible], [illegible]SCHEID i./RHEINLAND	OHIO	[illegible]
[illegible]	KARL	21	M	S	FARML.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER ANTON THOMA, [illegible] i./BADEN	OHIO	[illegible]
[illegible]	FERDINAND	25	M	S	TELEGR.	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
[illegible]	WILLY	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"

[illegible] NO. 7 [illegible] NO. 18 [illegible] NO. 20 [illegible] SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

[illegible] AVE, [illegible] N.J.

[illegible]
[illegible] RICHARD [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
AUNT LINA HILLNER, 3628 [illegible]WOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
UNCLE WILLIAM [illegible], [illegible] AVE, [illegible] N.Y.
UNCLE CHRISTIAN KUHRB, 6[illegible] CARE AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
AUNT KATHARINE KNELL, 126 [illegible]BRIDGE [illegible]BROOKLYN N.Y.
UNCLE [illegible], 458 EAST [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
UNCLE CHARLES [illegible], BROOKLYN N.Y.
UNCLE [illegible] S [illegible], 113 BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.

UNCLE JOHN [illegible], 283 SYRACUSE STREET, [illegible] OHIO
[illegible], 214 [illegible], ROCHESTER N.Y.
[illegible], 1803 [illegible] AVE, TRENTON N.J.

[illegible] HARRY [illegible], 447 ELM STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
COUSIN M. [illegible], [illegible] GRAND AVE. ASTORIA L.I.
[illegible] SATHER, R.D. 1 [illegible]
UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
UNCLE KARL [illegible] AVE, [illegible] OHIO
[illegible]
[illegible], 34 [illegible] ROAD, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Lancastria [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible] question: [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Gilks, Surgeon of the Fr. Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] 24 [illegible] and that I am [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Gilks

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	PETER	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	4917	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] I./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	[illegible]	F	S	SERVANT	"	5917	"	"	"	"	NEUFANG	[illegible] I./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	[illegible]	M	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] I./BADEN	PA.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	JOINER	"	2919	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE ANNA [illegible] I./WUERTT. [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	ANNA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	3919	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER FRANZ [illegible] I./BAVARIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	MAX	[illegible]	M	S	BAKER	"	5919	"	"	"	"	BACH	[illegible] I./WUERTT.	PA.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	ANNA	[illegible]	F	S	NONE	"	4919	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], MANNHEIM I./BADEN, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	M.LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ [illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	MAX	24	M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN 6919	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER MAX [illegible] I./BAVARIA [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	ROSA	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	4919	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER ANDREAS [illegible], GAIBACH UNTERFRANKEN	PA.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ANNA	[illegible]	F	S	DARNER	"	2917	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER JOHANN [illegible]	MD.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	5917	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER [illegible], KIEL I./HOLSTEIN, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	"	5917	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible] I./BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	ANNA	23	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 6919	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] I./WUERTT.	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	MOTHER KATHARINA [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	MARIA	37	F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER JOHANN [illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	MAX	31	M	M	PAINTER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] I./BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	TAILOR	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] I./WUERTT.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] I./WUERTT.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

19	20	29		30	31		32	33	
COUSIN MICHAEL KLEIN, 1816 BARBER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	ALWAYS	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
MR. I.L. KARL KNAUL, 920 NORTH 33 STREET, CAMDEN N.Y.	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.		GERMANY	[illegible]
FRIEND MRS. G. BERGMANN, 3607 FERNWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.		"	[illegible]
FRIEND CHARLES WECHSUNG, 273 SEVENTH AVE, NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.		[illegible]	[illegible]
MR. I.L. KATHARINA [illegible], [illegible] LEHIGH AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	ALWAYS	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
UNCLE LOUIS RAULI, HOTEL HALLAM HALLAM PA.	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
MR. I.L. FRED PETER, 23 SULLIVAN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
FRIEND JOSEPH STETTER, COUNTRY CLUB, PHILMONT PA.	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	BACH
UNCLE HUGO BAUER, 869 STEUBEN CIRE, [illegible] NEW YORK	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.		"	[illegible]
UNCLE FRANZ KOTH, 4116 VORBURN AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
[illegible] "	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.		"	"
UNCLE FRED SIFFERMANN, 1408 FELTEN AVE, BETHLEHEM PA.	ALWAYS	6	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
FRIEND DAVID CHAMBERS, 449 WEST JAMES STREET, LANCASTER PA.	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.		"	[illegible]
COUSIN ANNA MARG. BALL, 3520 E. BALTIMORESTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.		"	[illegible]
COUSIN JOHN HARDER, KAHLOTUS WASHINGTON	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
COUSIN "	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.		"	[illegible]
MR. I.L. ERNST CHREST, LAKOTA IOWA	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.		"	[illegible]
COUSIN B. MEISTER, 1850 WEST GRAND AVE, DETROIT MICH.	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.		"	HOF
UNCLE E. BINZMANN, ELM AND JOHN STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
[illegible] EDWIN OTTERMAIER, ST. [illegible] HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.		"	[illegible]
SISTER ANNA BEIRLE, 1548 LEITHGOWSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	ALWAYS	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
COUSIN JOHN BEIRLE, 1548 N. LEITHGOWSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.		"	[illegible]
UNCLE JOHN [illegible], 341 EAST [illegible], [illegible] N.H.	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.		"	LEIPZIG
UNCLE [illegible] BUTTLANG, 423 EAST 183 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]
AUNT [illegible], 208-21 STREET, IRVINGTON N.J.	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.		"	[illegible]
UNCLE KASPAR [illegible], [illegible] WEST [illegible] STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.		"	[illegible]
UNCLE "	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.		"	"
[illegible] FUCHS, 1803 WALNUT AVE, ALTOONA PA.	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.		"	[illegible]
SISTER "	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.		"	AU
AUNT MATHILDE [illegible], 240 WEST 123 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.		"	[illegible]

Cert. 3192 [illegible]

Cert. 3776 [illegible]

Cert. 3777 [illegible]

Cert. 3181 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Johnson [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 192

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money show[illegible].

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "[illegible] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] should be given [illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible].

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 ([illegible]).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] in column 11 should show the [illegible] statistical purposes [illegible] pendent of country of temporary [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should [illegible]

Column 12 ([illegible]).—[illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

159.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], having been duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.					Able to—						Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language	Write.		Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	MARIE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/5609	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER KARL [illegible], [illegible] 1./[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	EMILIE	18		F	S	NONE	"	" 1/5609	"		"	"	"	HERRLINGS-WEILER	FATHER JACOB [illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]
		[illegible]	MAX	[illegible]		M	M	WORKM. Stone cutter	"	" 3609	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE STEFANIE [illegible], [illegible] 1./BAVARIA	[illegible]	DAYTON
		[illegible]	BERNHARD	2[illegible]		M	S	FAR...	Y	GERMAN 5609	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER FRIEDRICH [illegible], [illegible] 1./ULM.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3609	"		AUSTRIA	"	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	MOTHER [illegible], [illegible] 1./BAVARIA, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	CLARA	14		F	S	NONE	"	" 5609	"		FRANCE	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
		[illegible]	WILHELM	1[illegible]		M	S	"	"	" 3609	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
		[illegible]	FRITZ (Friedrich)	18		M	S	FARML.	"	" 5609	"		GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OPPENWEHE	MOTHER L. [illegible], [illegible] NR. 69 1./WESTF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	JOSEPH	2[illegible]		M	S	"	"	" 3609	"		"	"	"	TALHAM	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], TALHAM 1./BAVARIA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	MARKUS	29		M	S	WORKM.	"	" 5609	"		"	"		ROSENHEIM	MOTHER ANNA [illegible], [illegible] 1./BAVARIA	CAL.	SAN [illegible]
		[illegible]	FRIEDA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	SISTER ANNA [illegible], [illegible] 1./BADEN	IOWA	[illegible]
		[illegible]	PETER	21		M	S	FARML.	"	" 3609	"		"	"	GERMANY	HANAU	FATHER JOSEPH [illegible], [illegible] 1./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	JOSEPH	26		M	S	BACER	"	" 5609	"		"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE [illegible], STEINFELD 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		[illegible]	ANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 3609	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	FATHER ANDREAS [illegible], [illegible] 1./BADEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	MARIE	3[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 5609	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER ANNA [illegible], [illegible] 1./[illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		[illegible]	MARIE	3[illegible]		F	S	CLERK	"	" 5609	"		"	"	GERMANY	KOLBERG	[illegible] 1./[illegible]	MICH.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	HEINRICH	24		M	S	FARML.	"	" 5609	"		"	"		WULFENAU	FATHER FRANZ [illegible], WULFENAU 1./OLDBG.	IOWA	[illegible]
		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WORKM.~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WIFE [illegible] 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]			"	"	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]			RUMANIA	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	FARML.	"	" [illegible]			GERMANY	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]			"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	MO.	ST. LOUIS

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1		N		[illegible] KARL [illegible], 1815 [illegible]STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	GERMANY
2		"		AUNT J. [illegible], 213 EAST 13TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"
3		"		BROTHER KARL DOERFLER, DAYTON KENTUCKY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
5		"		COUSIN HEINRICH ORTGIES, R. 1, BURLINGTON WASHINGTON	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY
6		"		HUSBAND VICTOR KOENIGSHOFEN 516 HAGUESTREET, WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"
7		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR.	"
8		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"
9		"		COUSIN HENRY FRIEDMEYER, GARWOOD TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL.	"
10		"		COUSIN JOHN BUERKER, PIGEON HURON COUNTY MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"
11	50	Y	1923-1924 S. FRANCISCO	UNCLE JOHANN ASS, SAN FRANCISCO, [illegible] GARAGE COLUMBIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"
12		N		UNCLE JOHN SCHAFFER, 912 SPRUSSE STREET, BURLINGTON IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"
13		"		BROTHER JOSEPH SCHALDE, LIVE OAK SUTTER COUNTRY CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"
14		Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK	HOME AT NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"
15					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
16		N		FRIEND [illegible], 143 COMFORTSTR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	"	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	GERMANY
17					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
19					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
20		Y	[illegible]-1924 PHILADELPHIA	[illegible] E. [illegible], 6510 RISING[illegible]ATE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	"	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	GERMANY
21	20	N		UNCLE CARL SCHROEDER, NORTHPORT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"
22		"		FRIEND JOSEPH LECHTENBERG, TEMPLETON IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"
23				[illegible], 528 S. [illegible] AVE, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	
24				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		Y	[illegible]-1924 BROOKLYN	AUNT [illegible], [illegible] STREET [illegible] BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		N		UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] STREET, TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		"	[illegible]	AUNT [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		N		UNCLE [illegible], 11. [illegible] [illegible] ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		Y	[illegible]-1924 ST LOUIS	UNCLE [illegible], [illegible] STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Cert 9153 [illegible]

TA

[illegible] to 952 [illegible]

12/8/24

[illegible] 441 E 170 nyc

226 E 26 st

Cert 9156 [illegible]

Cert 9160 [illegible]

Cert 9160 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

10th day of October 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] question: [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, [illegible], Venetia, [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] land, America [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SEPTEMBER 29TH.1902 KANSAS CITY

MAY 3RD.1893 NEW YORK N.Y.

SACRAMENTO CAL.

JULY 3RD 1918 [illegible]

BROOKLYN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible] , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination [illegible] sum sufficient to cover such fines.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Reporting, [illegible] and discharge.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the forms provided for that purpose by the department. [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] upon the manifest. [illegible] the lists required by section [illegible] administrative [illegible] been served. [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] United States [illegible] port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 12th 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Heinrich	Electrician	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Heinrich	Chief-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Carl	Chief-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Arthur	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Friedrich	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States Immigration [illegible] of all vessels [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 16 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Emil	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	White	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boilmaker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Johann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely [illegible], and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]—(c) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL												
No.	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	Place	Date	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Heinrich	O. S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	19
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21
4	[illegible]	Helmuth	"	35
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	34
6	[illegible]	August	"	18
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Waldemar	"	19
9	[illegible]	Georg	"	45
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37
11	[illegible]	Alfred	"	28
12	Lange	Wilhelm	Firebrigade	35
13	Meyer	Georg	"	46
14	[illegible]	Diedrich	"	27
15	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	43
16	[illegible]	Karl	"	34
17	[illegible]	Ernst	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	24
19	[illegible]	Karl	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boilermaker	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Karl	"	41
24	[illegible]	Albert	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Andreas	"	37
26	[illegible]	Karl	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lists described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be relisted on [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] lists containing so much of such information [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] February [illegible] 1917 [illegible]

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] 10 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
5	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"		31		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] United States from any foreign port or [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States [illegible] aliens on board each arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , October 10 [illegible] [illegible]

	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	170	"
	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
	[illegible]	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Georg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

[illegible] FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] shipped or engaged [illegible] containing so much of such information [illegible] and after the arrival of any such [illegible] by regulation prescribe; [illegible] or master to report to such immi- [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States Immigration Officer [illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Karl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				"
9	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alfred~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Willy	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~[illegible]~~						"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] and after the arrival of any such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] together with any information [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	155	
6	[illegible]	Erich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Karl	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible] V/L 55[illegible]/563	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	152	
11	[illegible]	Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		6	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS OF VESSELS.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, or while the fines remain unpaid, nor shall such fines be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fines.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible], arriving at New-York, October 10 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Teuton	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	[illegible]	"
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
9	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Walter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
15	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
16	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Matthias~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
23	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~					~~24~~			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place during the present voyage, [illegible] I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (b), rule 10, of the Immigration Rules which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit [illegible] of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifests, [illegible] —(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] in Form [illegible] has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] [illegible], arriving at New-York, October 10 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
6	Fischer	Xaver	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
7	[illegible]macher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]mayer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~										
13	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Fritz	[illegible]keeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	David	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Johanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	W	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Sofie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	110	"
26	[illegible]	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Gustav Johnson*, Master, of the *S.S.* [illegible], do hereby [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the [illegible]; that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, or while the fines remain unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, [illegible] the port of arrival. (b) When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] and not until [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] or to land permanently as seaman, or having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule [illegible] has been made.

14—249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 10 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Married	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	154	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
10	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Emil~~			"	"	"	~~45~~	"	"	"	~~5'~~	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	146	"
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	120	"
24	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that the foregoing [illegible] list of all the crew brought in said vessel [illegible] and that I have [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] which appear hereon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and landing.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] as having [illegible] seaman is a [illegible] the terms of section 36 [illegible] the [illegible] be [illegible] the vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] not be [illegible] vessel [illegible] by section 36 having been served [illegible] said section or to [illegible] in Rule [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York, December 10 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	[illegible]	"
~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
8	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
9	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
19	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gudmund Johansen Master of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1928

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharge.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] [illegible] with the terms of section [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] section [illegible] shall not be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] served, [illegible] by said section or in that [illegible] by section [illegible] [illegible] made.

16-500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 10 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	White	German	4/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paul~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
4	[illegible]	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
5	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
6	[illegible]	Eduard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
7	[illegible]	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
9	[illegible]	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Reinhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/5	150	"
14	Mayer	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jakob~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
16	[illegible]	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Ulrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Ferdinand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] [illegible] or so to report such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	Sept.-[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	33	M	White	German	5	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
3	Witt	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Zimmermann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/11	[illegible]	"
5	Koch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
7	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
8	Petersen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
11	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
12	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
14	Müller	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
18	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	[illegible]	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/8	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/5	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/10	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdivision 3. Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 10 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
14	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
15	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	120	"
16	[illegible]	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"

[illegible]
cancelled [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Johansen Master of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" [illegible] effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] and not then unless [illegible] of liability to fine [illegible] said section or so [illegible] by section 36 having been served, [illegible] in Rule [illegible] 2 has been made.

14—300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New-York, October 10 19.., from the port of Bremerhaven

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
4	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
5	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
7	[illegible]	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
8	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	241	"
15	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
16	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
18	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	120	"
21	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
24	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
25	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
29	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	160	"

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its regulations [illegible] which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the accurate and full lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdivision 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharge.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] "WORKAWAY" [illegible]

[illegible] required by section [illegible] section 36 having been [illegible] in Rule [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off in the port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Cyrill	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
11	[illegible]	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
13	[illegible]	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Arthur~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
18	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
29	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] shall not be retained on [illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York, October 10th 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identification marks
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	[illegible]	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Max~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
15	[illegible]	Lothar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	177	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on [illegible] be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com[illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi[illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 10 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL														
	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Johannes	Photographer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Karl	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Otto	Trainer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of discharged alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, inspecting, and discharging. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's crew	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept.-[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	White	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	"
8	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	110	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Commanding Officer.

This list of aliens is hereby [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and [illegible] [illegible] the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com[illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] so much of such information [illegible] port of arrival; or lists containing [illegible] and after the arrival of any such [illegible] Labor shall by regulation prescribe; [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi[illegible] in which any such alien has illegally [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, [illegible]* [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	29. Sept.	"	"	"	54	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	August	A. B.	Ju. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
5	[illegible]	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Walter	O. S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]

Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], Arriving at [illegible], 10, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Johann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	German	5/[illegible]	14[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
4	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	140	"
5	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
6	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
7	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
9	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~141~~	~~"~~
12	Mirieke	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Müller	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	[illegible]	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	[illegible]minowski	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
18	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
20	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
22	Pfeiffer	Ernst	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
23	[illegible]	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	[illegible]	Karl 99 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of aliens members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Eduard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	August	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~						
9	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Berthold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Alfred	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Josef	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Franz	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

SEEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. [illegible] Dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible], do [illegible] [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of October, 192

at New York

arr 10-11-22

1st CABIN	32				29	96	5			4		164
2nd CABIN	210	2			4	154	1			20		391
[illegible]	202	19			2	22				45		290
TOTAL	444	21			33	272	6			69		845

Deutschland

Hap

United American

Aliens	U.S.	Total
68	96	164
237	154	391
268	22	290
573	272	845

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Agricul- turer	Yes	English	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Salvador	do	Salvador	San Salvador	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Dr [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Salvador	do	Salvador	San Salvador	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Teresa	25		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English French Slovak	Yes	Czecho- Slovakia	Slovak	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York , [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	New York City	IN TRANSIT TO: [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mother	Yes	Yes-do-	N.Y.C.	———— do ————	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Wife	Yes	Yes-do-	N.Y.C.	———— do ————	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.C.	Returning Resident: New York City 280 Central Park West	No	German	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

October 19

New York

Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. … Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

8144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W   Y O R K

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Metropolitan Opera Co, New York	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Henry G. Lange*, Surgeon of the* S.S. Deutschland*,* sailing [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lange

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* October *, 19*24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	Head Tax Status	Name in Full: Family name	Name in Full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Lade	Katharine	31	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Jena	[illegible] Gustav Arnold, Jena, [illegible] 17	Germ.	Jena
2		Maier	Joseph	18	m	s	book seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	mother: Rosa Maier, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Schriewer	Hedwig	30	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Schriewer, Leipzig, [illegible] 14	"	"
4		Mendelsohn	Erich	37	m	m	Dipl. Ing. architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Paul Mendelsohn, Berlin, [illegible]str. 1	Germ.	Berlin
5	[illegible]	Lustig	Albrecht	41	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Kobe	own home Kobe, Japan Isogami dori 2 chome 11	Jap.	Kobe
6	[illegible]	"	Frances	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Ella	7	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Bez	Elsa	26	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Mexico	German	"	Freiburg	mother: F. Braunwarth, Freiburg, [illegible]str. 18	Mex.	Mexico City
9		Chemnitzer	Leopold	23	m	s	clerk	"	3— "	"	German	"	"	Berlin	father: Max Chemnitzer, Berlin, [illegible]str. 7	Germ.	Berlin
10	[illegible]	Pommer	Erich	35	m	m	factory director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Pommer, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Landhausstr. 13	Germ.	Berlin
11	[illegible]	"	Gertrud	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Lang	Fritz	33	m	wd	author	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thea v. Harbou-Lang, Berlin, Hohenzollerndamm 52	"	"
13	[illegible]	Heilbronner	Hugo	39	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Renee Heilbronner 68 Berlin, Charlottbg. Knesebeckstr.	"	"
14		[illegible]	Heinrich	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	~~[illegible]~~ own home [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		"	Sofie	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	916	"	Hans-Georg	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Stalzner	Heinrich	47	m	m	mercht	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	brother: Ferdinand [illegible], Crimmitschau, [illegible]str.	Mex.	[illegible]
18		Levy	Ida	19	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Charl.	husband: Alfred Levy, Berlin-Charlottenburg, [illegible] 22	Germ.	Berlin
19		Leichtentritt	Rudolf	30	m	m	singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l. Leon [illegible], Berlin, Westendallee 97B	"	"
20		"	Luise	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Straeffer	Martin	55	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Straeffer, Berlin, Tiergartenstr. 15	"	"
22		Oehman	Martin	37	m	m	Opera singer	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	father: Karl Oehman, Stockholm Linnegatan 12	Swed.	Gothenburg
23		"	[illegible]	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		[illegible]	Emil	30	m	m	musician	"	German	"	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 7th Ave 55th St. Hotel Wellington	N.Y.	New York
25		"	[illegible]	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Franz	47	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Charlotte [illegible], Berlin [illegible] 13	Germ.	Berlin
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: [illegible], [illegible]	"	Leipzig
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible] Fr.	[illegible]	m	m	government official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife [illegible], Berlin	"	Berlin
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	[illegible], Detroit, Mich. [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit

Born Aug 19, 1923 New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 11th, 19

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Carl Lauer, New York, N.Y. 111 119th W. 16th St.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	br. bld.	gr.	03-12 none	Germany	[illegible]
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Mark Joveshof, New York N.Y. 610 W. 113th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	26-12	"	[illegible]
3	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	bl.	26-12	"	[illegible]
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Barry Byrne, Chicago Ills. 104 South Michigan Ave	yes	3 - 4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	no	"	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	own home: Kobe, Japan, Jsogani dori 2 chome 11	in transit to Japan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	04 none	"	Berlin
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	04-47	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	04-48	China	Tientsin
8	no	see column 19	50	yes		N.Y.	husband: Dr. John Metz, Mexico City, Mex. Molino de Rosas	in transit to Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	04-12	Germany	[illegible]
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bus. friends: E.J. Keller Co. Inc. New York, N.Y. Fifth Ave 200	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	02-12	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: Interocean Forw. Co. New York, N.Y. 276-78 5th Av	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	03-12	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	03-12	"	Berlin
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chr.	gr.	02-03	Austria	Vienna
13	"	"	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	cousin: Willy Kahn, New York N.Y. 95 Madison Ave	"	[illegible] weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	03-12	Germany	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	[illegible]	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 116-118 Wooster Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	08-12	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	08-12	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
17	"	"	50	"	1917 1914	El Paso Tex.	own home: Mexico City, Mex. Bolivar 17	in transit to Mexico City			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	04-12	Germany	[illegible]
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	son: Eric F. Lister, Forest Hills, N.Y. 336 Burns Str.	yes	1 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	"	03-03	Austria	Vienna
19	"	see column 19	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y. Broadway	[illegible]	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	02-12	Germany ~~Russia~~	[illegible]
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	redd.	bl.	02-32	Russia	[illegible]
21	"	self	50	"	1906	"	bus. friends: Equitabl[illegible]t Co New York, N.Y. Broadway	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	02-12	Germany	Leipzig
22	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y. Broadway	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	02-35	Sweden	Stockholm
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	13-32	Russia	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. Hotel Wellington 7th Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	bl.	08-12	Germany	[illegible]
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	08-32	Russia	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	friend: Charles Gehring, New York, N.Y. 119 West 40th St.	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	02-12	Germany	Berlin
27	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	parents [illegible], New York 412 E. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	08-12	"	[illegible]
28	"	"		"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	02-99	U.S.A.	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend: John Horton, New York City, N.Y. 30 Broad Str.	"	6 - 8 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	Germany	[illegible]
30	"	see column 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit	friend: O. Gabrilowitsch, Detroit Mich. 611 Boston Blvd.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	08-12	"	[illegible]

Business purpose

Transit

Temp admission extended until June 1, 1925 file 440/310

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

No. of List	Date [illegible]	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.	
1	9/9	[illegible]	15	
2	9/22	[illegible]	11526	
3	9/11	"	11618	
4	8/19	[illegible]	1161	
5	5/21	[illegible]	266	
6	"	"	267	
7	"	"	"	
8	10/1	[illegible]	51	Transit Visa
9	9/25	[illegible]	5722	
10	9/25	[illegible]	5112	
11	"	[illegible]	5115	
12	9/25	[illegible]	5177	
13	9/25	[illegible]	999	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1377	
15	"	[illegible]	138	
16	"	[illegible]	139	
17	6/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	7/26	[illegible]	1395	
19	9/29	[illegible]	5400	
	"	[illegible]	"	
	9/16	"	5181	
	8/16	[illegible]	9870	
	"	"	99	
	9/10	[illegible]	1264	
	"	[illegible]	1378	
		"	3571	
		[illegible]		
		"	"	
		[illegible]	52	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

1409/98-3276

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] and contains the following question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption should be given.

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] citizen or [illegible] French [illegible] German, or Hebrew [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible] be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race. [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, [illegible].

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of [illegible]*).—[illegible] Money [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible].

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible]. However, [illegible] are [illegible] by Inspection officers [illegible] of Labor [illegible] question [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Georg G. Lange ...., Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swern to before me this 11 day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kisselbach	Elsbeth	50		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Dr. Gottfried [illegible] Hamburg, Feldbrunnenstr. 54	Germ.	[illegible]
2		Hertz	Alwine	60		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Grote, Hamburg, Sierichstr. 34	"	"
3		Gattel	Ferdinand	46		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emilie Gattel, Berlin, Xantelerstr. 10	"	Berlin
4		Motz	Robert	57		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Motz, Kempten, Theaterstr.	[illegible]	
5		"	Martha	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lang	Richard	44		m	m	machine chief engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	br. i. l. Hermann Freuninger Heidenheim Ahlmerstr. 33	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Gertrud	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Anneliese	16		f	s	daughter ~~child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Werner	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Gunnhilde	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Hoef	Guillermo	47		m	m	mercht	"	English	"	Netherland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister: H. Hoef, Haag, 154 Edisonstr.	Guatemala	
12		Goetz	Rudolf	22		m	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Paul Goetz, [illegible], Siemensstr. 17	N.Y.	New York
		Streck	Anne Louise	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	mother: Luise Streck, Darmstadt, Schlossweg 1	Wis.	[illegible]
14		Rabunke	Katharine	29		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Otto Rabunke, Gruenberg, [illegible]	Germ.	[illegible]
15		Lindener	Kurt	34		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Albert Lindener, kl. Flottbek, [illegible] 27	Guatemala	
16		"	Irma	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	"	Arthur Erich	1	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mohr	Otto	32		m	m	dipl. engineer	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Cannstatt	father: Josef Mohr, Cannstatt, Freiligrathstr. 7	"	[illegible]
19		"	Hildegard	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Suhr	Heinrich	36		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: [illegible] Suhr, Hamburg, Mittelweg 36	"	[illegible]
21		Luebsen	Georg	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother: Guenther Luebsen Hamburg, Bellevue 13	"	[illegible]
22		Kroeplien	Franz	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	sister: E. Reckling, Bergedorf, [illegible] 4	"	[illegible]
23		"	Helene	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lina Kaufmann, Coethen i/Anhalt	"	"
24		[illegible]	Paul	4[illegible]		m	m	general director	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible], 10 [illegible]str.	"	[illegible]
25		"	Beate	2[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		f		"	"	"	"	British	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Reginald	11		m	s	pupil	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	Guido	[illegible]		m	s	mercht	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Elberfeld	father: Dr. Robert [illegible] Elberfeld, [illegible]	Germ.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Kurt	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible], Altona, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 111 - 115 E. [illegible] St.	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible]

[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 11 th, 19 ..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	Length of time [illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1922 1924	Wash.	husband c/o. German American Mixed Claimes Commission Washington, D.C.	yes	some months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	son: Rudolf Fertz, Eagle Butte, S.D.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	03-12	"	"
3	yes	[illegible] A.G. Berlin	50	"	"		[illegible]m. H. Mueller & Co. New York, N.Y. 11 Broadway	3	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	54015	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	02-12	"	[illegible]
4	yes	self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	bus. friends: Bank of America, New York, N.Y. 45 Broadway	no	3 - 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"		2863	"	"	5	4	"	blck	bl.	02-12	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2865	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	03-12	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	50	"	1924	"	bus. friend: Christian Benz, New York, N.Y. 260 Madison Ave F.90[illegible]	"	perm.	yes		"	"	"		40795	"		5	11	"	bld.	"	02-12	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40791	"		5	3	"	br.	"	03-12	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40794	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40792	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40793	"		[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	50	yes	192[illegible]	N.Y.		"	In Transit to Guatemala		"	"	"			46			5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	04-27	Netherlands	[illegible]
12	yes	Gebr. Goetz [illegible]	50	no	no	no	[illegible] Schwabach, New York, N.Y. [illegible] 187th St. Ap. [illegible]	yes	3 - 4 months	no	"	"	"		"	166	"		5	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	02-12	Germany	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	fiance: Ottmar v. [illegible], Y.K. Chr. Ass. Beloit, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"		"	1273			5	9	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]-11	French	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	friend: Mrs/H. Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. 3707 N. Meridianst.	yes	5 - 6 months	no	"	"	"		"	3875	"		5	[illegible]	"	bld.	gr.	03-12	Germany	[illegible]
15	"	self	50	yes	1927	N.Y.			In Transit to Guatemala		"	"	"		"	3877			5	11	"	"	"	04-12	"	[illegible]
16	"	"U.S.A."	50	"	born		mother: Mrs. P. Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. 3707 N. Meridianstr.	yes	5 - 6 months	no	"	"	"		"	3872	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	05-09	U.S.A.	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	03-12	Germany	[illegible]
18	yes	self	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: [illegible] Corp [illegible] Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"			59			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	br.	02-12	"	[illegible]
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: [illegible] Line New York, N.Y.	"	months	"	"	"	"			3623				11				02-12	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6541			6	3	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]-12	"	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Plaza Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	some months	"						2431			5	11	"	bld.		03-12	"	[illegible]
23	"	self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	br.	"	03-12	"	[illegible]
24	"	"		yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	bus. friend: Mr. [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] St.	"	two months	"	"	"							5	[illegible]			br.	02-12	"	[illegible]
25	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	"	03-12	"	[illegible]
26	"	"		yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	husband: Wilhelm [illegible], [illegible], N.J. 28 Frederick St.	no	perm.	yes	"					40			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	02-12	"	[illegible]
27	"	"		"	born		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		U.S.A.	[illegible]
28	yes	"		no	no	no	bus. friends: [illegible] & Co. New York, N.Y.	yes	months	no	"	"	"		"	6			[illegible]	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	02-12	Germany	[illegible]
29	"	"		"	"	"	friend: Edward M. [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] Broadway	no	three years	"	"	"				41			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	br.	br.	[illegible]-12	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1928 1924	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 113-119 W. 16th St.	"	[illegible] months	yes	"	"	"		"	54	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	bld.	bl.	01-12	"	[illegible]

Bond cancelled Departure verified file 99/1 10 ..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. " [illegible] " *, from* Hamburg *, do* *[illegible]* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* October *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924	Place of Issuance	Number of [illegible] Visa	
1	9/11	Berlin	24	Dipl.Visa
2	7/12	Hamburg	2410	
3	6/24	Berlin	5105	
4	9/5	Hamburg	1863	
5	"	"	2015	
6	9/11	Stuttgart	10795	
7	"	"	10791	
8	"	"	10794	
9	"	"	10792	
10	"	"	10793	
11	9/20	Hamburg	16	Transit Visa
12	6/18	"	1460	
13	8/7	Frankfurt	1277	
14	9/25	Hamburg	3775	
15	"	"	3877	
16	"	"	3877	
17	"	"	"	
18	7/29	Stuttgart	39	
19	"	"	"	
20	9/27	Hamburg	3507	
21	7/1	[illegible]	4741	
22	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	2143	
23	"	"	2143	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	"	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Visitor

Transit Visa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible], iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] or other indefinite designations [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. [illegible]

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. [illegible] should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] the country of which alien is a [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] In this [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible]

[illegible] give name and address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] United States [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible]

[illegible] to whom and where [illegible]

[illegible] are [illegible] to [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Date and place of birth	Passport / naturalization	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], Mass.	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S	[illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	F	M	Aug. [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	S	Aug. [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S		[illegible] U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	F	M	Jan. 2nd 1881, New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. [illegible] July [illegible]	" " "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	Dec. [illegible], New York, N.Y.		" " "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	S	June 22nd 1885, [illegible], Kentucky.	U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	"	1886, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. [illegible] July 1st 1924.	[illegible], California
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	March 2nd 1888, Cairo, Illinois.	U.S.P. [illegible] April [illegible] 1924.	[illegible], California

[illegible] Manifest Nr. A 1?1 Nr. 10/11.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married	Place of birth	Naturalization	Address
[illegible]	[illegible]	71	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]			
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	New York [illegible]		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William	46	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Nellie	41	f	m		"	"
[illegible]	Michael	71	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Katherine	43	f	m	New York N.Y. Dec 17th 1881	"	"
[illegible]	Robert	52	m	m	Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 17th 1873	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Clara	45	f	m	" " " [illegible] 1873	"	"
[illegible]	Rosalie	57	f	wd		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ada	50	f	wd		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	J.J.	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Jennie	[illegible]	f	m		"	"
[illegible]	Arthur	38	m	m	[illegible] 1886	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	35	f	m	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Theresa	62	f	wd	St. Louis, Mo. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cora	33	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Edward	53	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m		"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]		"
[illegible]	Mary	70	f	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Josephine	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	Robert	44	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Pauline	[illegible]	f	m		"	"
[illegible]	William	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	Jane	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 1 in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List		Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		GOLDSTEIN	ANNIE	17	F	S	Fur-Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Father, 30a, Fashion Street, Spitalfields, London E. 1.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

1	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
1	Yes	Uncle, W.M.Nash	[illegible]	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. W. M. Nash, 97, Hillside Ave. Newark, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	[illegible]	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Gray	–	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCTOBER 19[illegible]

at New York

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience in the practice of medicine and surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 [illegible], are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of October, 19 34

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Heinrich	25	m	s	[illegible]		German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Andreas	39	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible] L.	6	[illegible]	s	child	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	s	h'hold	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Paula	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Japan	"	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Claire	51	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Luebeck	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Anna	19	f	[illegible]	[illegible] domestic	"	Swedish	"	[illegible]	Scand[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Fritz	35	m	m	merchant	"	German	"	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Margarethe	41	f	[illegible]	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rostock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Anna	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Stockton	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Heinrich	19	m	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Ernst	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	Consul. officer	"	Spanish	"	Guatemala	Spanish american	"	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Friedrich Dr.	32	m	[illegible]	Dr. phil.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Edwin	25	m	s	farmlab	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	s	tailor	"	[illegible]	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Fanny	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	parents: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	m	h'wife	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Leningrad	mother: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Ludwig	24	m	[illegible]	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	f	[illegible]	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

947/898

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]

15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	33	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin: Heinrich [illegible], Milwaukee, Wis. 1022 Fifth St.	no	perm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	cousin: Hans [illegible], New York City, N.Y. 233 E. 86th St.	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	self	50	no	no	no	sister: Marie Krainz, New York N.Y. 237 E. 59th St.	yes	five months	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	50	yes	1920 1921	yes	mother: L. Fischer, Washington D.C. 17 [illegible] St. N.E.	"	six months	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	50	"	1923	N.Y.	wife: Maria [illegible], New York City, N.Y. 128 [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	self	150	no	no	no	cousin: Emil Pyatt, Ashville Car. N.C. Route 2 Box 113	yes	six months	no	Germany	[illegible]
8	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	husband: Chester K. Satow, New York City, N.Y. 1021 6th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	[illegible]
9	see column [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1921	San Francisco	br.i.l.: Stephen V. Graham, New York, N.Y. Navy Yard House B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	self	50	"	1924	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 126 West 90th St.	yes	perm.		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	"	1924	"	own home: Monte Christi, Dom. Repl. Calle Independence 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	see column [illegible]	30	[illegible]	no	no	cousin: Arnot [illegible], San Pedro Cal. 936 First Str.	yes	two months	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	self	50	yes	1920 1921	Stockton	husband: Henry Schmidt, Stockton, Cal. 815 E. Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	[illegible]
14	see column 19	50	no	no	no	Fred Petersen, Buffalo N.Y. 137 Lemon Str.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Hugo Keller, Pittsburg Pa. 2141 Brighton Rd.	"	"		"	[illegible]
17	Government of Guatemala	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	friend: Consulado General de Guatemala, New York, N.Y.	"	"		Guatemala	
18	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y. Sec 4(e) File 947/[illegible]				Germany	[illegible]
19	see column [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Carl [illegible], New York City, N.Y. 425 W. 42nd St.	"	"		"	[illegible]
20	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], Rochester, N.Y. 17 Rhinest.	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	see column [illegible]	25	"	"	"	cousin: Max Kroiks, East Port Chester, N.Y. 24 Williamst.	"	"		Germany	[illegible]
22	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] Schultz, New York City N.Y. [illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Ertel, [illegible], Wash. R.F.D. 1	"	"		Germany	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Tilly [illegible], Poughkeepsie, N.Y. [illegible] Hudson Ave	"			"	[illegible]
25	"	25	yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	cousin: George Johnson, Brooklyn N.Y. 290 Arlington Ave	"	"		"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	friends: [illegible] Aircraft [illegible]	yes	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
27	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
28	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 1923	Cleveland	own home: Cleveland Heights, Oh. [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	"	1911 1923	"	own home: Cleveland, O. [illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* S.S. Deutschland, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October*, 19*24

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	151
[illegible]	[illegible]	87
[illegible]	[illegible]	3107
[illegible]	[illegible]	105
"	"	500
[illegible]	[illegible]	6907
[illegible]	Leipzig	51
[illegible]	Hamburg	3583
[illegible]	[illegible]	95
11.10/1.	Hamburg	50 Transit Certificate
12.7/1[illegible].	"	2979
13.7/11.	"	175
[illegible]	[illegible]ln	14536
"	"	14537
16.9/[illegible].	Stuttgart	36150
17.9/[illegible]	Hamburg	3970
18.9/[illegible]	[illegible]	94
19.6/[illegible].	Stuttgart	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	240
[illegible]	[illegible]	32251
[illegible]	[illegible]	1759
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, [illegible] "French" [illegible] An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible], Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible], or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "[illegible]."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] brother, or other [illegible] company, etc.

[illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible] and [illegible].

Columns [illegible] to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible] , surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] , sailing [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a practicing physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 [illegible] , to [illegible] , inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October , 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—[illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] If [illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Gisela	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Chicago	own home: [illegible] Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	[illegible]
2	Ding	[illegible]	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: [illegible], [illegible], Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible], Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Paul	45	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Groschlitz	wife: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Maria	35	f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	Jugosl.	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	own home: [illegible] Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	9	f	s	child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	7		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Alma	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	uncle: Alfred [illegible], Universitaetsstr. [illegible], Leipzig	Pa.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Joseph	38	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	August	50	m	s	[illegible]	"	English	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible] New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	m	m	butcher	"	German	"	none	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	own home: [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Adolf	19		s	clerk DEBARRED			"	Germany				[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Albert	41	m	m	artist joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Greitz	brother: [illegible], [illegible], Germ.	Ills.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Amelia	36	f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Mannheim	brother: Josef [illegible], P.7/IV, Mannheim	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Georg	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Oberzdorf	mother: Anna [illegible], Obersdorf, Kreis [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	Steffens	Martha	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	husband: Martin Steffens, [illegible] Allee, Luebeck	Germ.	Luebeck
19	Anderson	Fritz	55	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	own home: [illegible] West [illegible]th Str., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Berta	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kaufmann	Herbert	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nierstein	father: Joseph Kaufmann, 38 Rheinstr., Nierstein	Ga.	Atlanta
22	[illegible]	Hedwig	23	f	s	dom.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Georg [illegible], [illegible], Berlin N.W.	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Karl	34	m	m	uphol-sterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: [illegible], [illegible], Stuttgart	Ills.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Bertha	[illegible]	f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	own home: 7 [illegible], [illegible], Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Elsie	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flinsbach	father: Wilh. [illegible], Flinsbach near [illegible], Germ.	N.Y.	New [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Elisabeth	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	sister: Mrs. Cora [illegible], Lahr, Germ.	Ills.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: [illegible], [illegible], Kiel	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]	m	m	watch maker	"	English	"	Holland	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.?	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Chicago Ills.	own home: [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills	no	perm.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	see column 19	10	no	no	no	uncle: Franz [illegible], Emporium, Pa.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Germany	[illegible]
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband: Ignatz [illegible], N.J. [illegible] South 10th Str., Newark,	"	"		6	"	br.	gr.		"	[illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Joseph Balk, Prairie du Chien, Wisc.	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"		"	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew: Arno [illegible]diger, 44 Midland Ave., Garfield, N.J.	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"			[illegible]
6	"	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Chicago Ills.	own home: 1046 Loyola Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	[illegible]	5	"	"	br.	none	[illegible], U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	"	same as above	none	"	born	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Ills.	[illegible]
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	see column 19	25	no	no	no	father: Ernst Schnurpfeil, 91? State Str., Erie, Pa.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dk.	gr.		Germany	[illegible]
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	St. Mary's Church, Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	5	6	"	blue	bl.		"	[illegible]
11	"	self	250	yes	[illegible]	East Stroudsburg Pa.	husband: Schwarzenholzer, [illegible] Prospect Str., East Stroudsburg, Pa.	"	"	5	[illegible]					"	[illegible]
12	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	own home: [illegible] E. - 48th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"								[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Newark N.J.	own home: 120 South 12th Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]	gr.		"	[illegible]
14	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: [illegible] S. Katz c/o [illegible] New York, N.Y., [illegible] Ave.	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.		"	[illegible]
15	self	30	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Carl Wollfritsch, Chicago, Ills. 535 Carrol Ave.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blue		"	"	[illegible]
16	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Grohe, 235 Baldwin Str., Glen Ridge, N.J.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Koch, 253 - 9th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
18	"	"	50	yes	[illegible]	Union Hill N.J.	father: Ernst Spandau, [illegible] Harrison Ave., West New York, N.J.	yes	six months	5	6	"	br.	bl.		"	[illegible]
19	"	self	50	"	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	own home: 207 W. - 109th Str., New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	5	9	"	"	br.		"	[illegible]
20	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Siegmund Bamburger, 72 Woodbine Str., Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Georg [illegible], 18 [illegible] Str., Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"			"				"	[illegible]
23	see column 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Leonhard [illegible], [illegible] Str., [illegible], Ills.	"	"							"	[illegible]
24	self	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible]									"	[illegible]
25	see column 19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	[illegible]									"	[illegible]
26	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] c/o [illegible]	"								"	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	6-8 weeks							"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm.							[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"							Holland	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	blu.			[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Visa	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	83
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40318
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2671
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30068
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgrad	88
7.	Born in U.S.A.		
8.	born in U.S.A.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	210
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	19715
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41074
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2359
12.	[illegible]	Berlin	223
[illegible]	"	"	224
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] designations.

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible] following question: [illegible] upon what ground." In answering this question [illegible] be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and country of birth, and [illegible] For [illegible] Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] country of last permanent residence of aliens [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] future permanent residence. [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show [illegible] place, [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] are [illegible] question 20, if alien has been deported, [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have held [illegible] 14 [illegible] and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 [illegible], are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest before [illegible] is [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on list		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Fanny	31	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freudenstadt	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	"	Karoline	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
	[illegible]	"	Robert	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	Thelma	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Kaelberer	Erna	20	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Kirchheim-Teck	father: J. Kaelberer, Kirchheim-Teck, [illegible]	N.J.	New York City
6		Leonhardt	Johanna	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	husband: Karl Leonhardt, New York N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Witt	Emma	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ills. 5[illegible] South [illegible] Ave.	Ills.	Chicago
8		Freitag	Gertrud	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hohenstein	father: [illegible], Hohenstein, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	Johanna	[illegible]	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
[illegible]		Behrens	Wilhelmine	59	f	m	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Luebeck	[illegible], Berlin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Meier	Minnie	36	f	s		"		"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	[illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
12		Mayer	Johanna	31	f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Emilie Mayer, Pforzheim, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Josef	42	m	m	dress-maker	"		"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father i.l.: [illegible], Halberstadt, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Johanna	22	f	s	h-hold	"		"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.J.	Clifton	sister: [illegible], Clifton N.J. [illegible]	N.J.	Clifton
[illegible]		Jahnke	Kurt	23	m	m	lock-smith	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: [illegible] Jahnke, Berlin, [illegible]	Wisc.	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Slava	28	f	m	h'wife	"		"	Czsl.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	husband: [illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible] Str.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Albert	56	m	m	farmer	"		"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Unterwalden Giswil	son: [illegible], Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		"	Josefa	49	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	Ida	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
[illegible]		"	Luzia	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
[illegible]		"	Viktor	16	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Arthur	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Christina	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	Therese	22	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wittschau	brother: Josef [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Barbara	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Ludwig [illegible], Muenchen, [illegible] 26	N.Y.	New York City
[illegible]		[illegible]	Franz	16	m	s	machi-nist	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	father: [illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	master of the house	"	"	"	Roumania	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	"	[illegible] New York City N.Y. [illegible]	"	New York City
[illegible]		"	Katharina	41	f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]		[illegible]	Robert	18	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Friedland	[illegible], Friedland [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Jeanette	[illegible]	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home, New York City N.Y. [illegible] Street	[illegible]	New York City

*Permanent residence [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of __________, October 1st, 19

No.	17	18	19	Been in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Country	City
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	1911 [illegible] 1913 N.J.	husband: Georg Gruber, [illegible] N.J. [illegible] Central Ave.	no	pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U.S.A.	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	"	"	00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	"	"	00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	own [illegible] 19	[illegible]	no no no	uncle: Mr. Henry Eberle, New York City N.Y. Amsterdam Ave. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	19[illegible] New York [illegible]	husband: Karl Leonhardt, New York N.Y. 217 E. 66 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	husband: Otto Witt, Chicago Ills. 5[illegible]12 South Marshfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	br.	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no no no	husband: Otto Fr[illegible], Philadelphia [illegible] 2[illegible]6 E. [illegible]str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	00	" " "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	" " "	husband: Carl Behrens, San Francisco Cal. 637 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	freckle on left [illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	19[illegible] New York [illegible] N.Y.	husband Henry Fischer, New York City N.Y. 16 E. 9[illegible]th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	no no no	brother: Wilhelm Mayer, Yonkers, N.Y. 1[illegible] Yonkers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	brother i.l.: Wil. Lucke, New York N.Y. 332 West 118th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	1913 Clifton [illegible] N.J.	sister: Helene Skrapits, Clifton N.J. 52 Knaepp Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	"	4[illegible]	no no no	uncle: Albert Lenz, Underhill Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	19[illegible] New York [illegible]	husband: Frank Linke, New York N.Y. 47 West 47th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	no no no	son: Josef Sigrist, El Centro Cal. R. 2. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	" " "	cousin: Martin [illegible], Buffalo N.Y. 3[illegible]0 Cherry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	self	[illegible]	" " "	cousin: [illegible] Eller, New York City N.Y. [illegible] W. 1[illegible]th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	19[illegible] New York N.Y.	father: Franz J[illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible] - 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] New York N.Y.	brother: Christian [illegible], New York City N.Y. [illegible] 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.J.	uncle: Johann [illegible], [illegible] N.J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] New York N.Y.	husband: [illegible] New York City N.Y. 1[illegible] E. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1.	9/??	Stuttgart	49081
2.	Born in U.S.A.		
3.	Born in U.S.A.		
4.	Born in U.S.A.		
5.	8/25	Stuttgart	49554
6.	9/25	Hamburg	832
7.	8/9	Berlin	89
8.	9/26	Bremen	17052
9.	"	"	17054
10.	9/20	Hamburg	11715
11.	9/24	"	286
12.	9/5	Stuttgart	49734
13.	9/23	Bremen	7443
14.	9/30	[illegible]	941
15.	9/25	[illegible]	2193
16.	9/25	[illegible]	347
17.	9/26	[illegible]	74
18.	"	"	76
19.	"	"	88
20.	"	"	89
21.	"	"	87
22.	"	"	75
23.	"	"	77
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] question: [illegible] read and claims [illegible] should be given.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible] should be rigorously observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible]. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] paid, [illegible]

[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] not [illegible]

[illegible] and if so, when and where.—[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' [illegible] and [illegible], and that I am certified to practice as such [illegible] under the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Frieda	35	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	Gertrud	14	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
3		[illegible]	Anna	23	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Rudolf	31	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Bischoff	Maria	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: [illegible], Pforzheim, [illegible] 62	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	Kurt	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7		Zorn	Emilie	19	f	s	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Reutlingen	friend: Lisel [illegible], Reutlingen Wttbg. [illegible] 10	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Alfons	28	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Anna [illegible], Frankfurt/M. [illegible] 15	Wisc.	[illegible]
9		"	[illegible]	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingenfeld	father: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	sister: [illegible], Sachsen, [illegible] 6	Pa.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	12	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
12	[illegible]	"	Erich	4	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		[illegible]	Elsie	16	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Josef [illegible], Darmstadt, [illegible] 13	Ills.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Friedrich	52	m	m	street cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Wilhelm [illegible], Berlin-Charlottenburg, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		"	Martha	56	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"
16		[illegible]	Maria	25	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	[illegible], Hamburg, [illegible] 34	Cal.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Wilhelm	45	m	dv.	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	m	s	factory laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	[illegible], Bremen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	Gertrud	20	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]: "	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6 years [illegible] granted [illegible] Oct 11 1945 Bureau [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 19[illegible]

Line					Relative or friend	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]: [illegible], Philadelphia Pa. 1[illegible] E. [illegible] Ave.	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	bl.	bl.
2	"	[illegible]	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
3	wife	[illegible]	"	"	cousin: August [illegible], St.Paul Minn. 3[illegible] [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	"	"	businessfr.:George [illegible], Milwaukee Wisc. [illegible] Dover Str.	yes	[illegible] months	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl.	bl.
5	"	[illegible]	"	"	husband:Karl B[illegible], North [illegible],Mass. 1[illegible]1 West Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.
6	"	[illegible]	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bl.	[illegible]
7	"	25	"	"	uncle: Christian Schick,Philadelphia N.Y. 2748 Croskey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl,	gr.
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: Mr. Scholl, Milwaukee Wisc. 4[illegible]7 -4[illegible]th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: G.F.[illegible], Beaver-Dam Wisc. [illegible] 6[illegible] Spring Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	husband: Oswin [illegible], Philadelphia Pa.1[illegible] E.Sedgley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	gr.
12	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bl.	bl.
13	"	[illegible]	"	"	aunt: Mrs.[illegible] Brand,Chicago Ills. [illegible] [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], New York City N.Y. 4[illegible] W. 4[illegible]th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	bl.
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: [illegible], Pasadena Cal. [illegible] East Colorado Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.
17	"	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: [illegible] [illegible], Milwaukee Wisc.[illegible] [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]	gr.
18	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx																			
19	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	no	no	uncle: Rudolph [illegible], New York City N.Y. 4[illegible] [illegible] Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	bl.
20	wife	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], Baltimore Md. [illegible] E. [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
22	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: Gottlieb [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.
23	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"
24	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	"	bl.	bl.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]: L.B. [illegible], New Castle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] E. [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.
27	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	"	"	uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] W. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

wood turner, etc., and not

of the amount of money

and corrections should be made,

printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 23 [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 19[illegible]

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on list		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Margarete	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen a/N.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		"	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Gertrud	2[illegible]	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: [illegible]	"	"
5		[illegible]	Auguste	3[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	Willi	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
7		[illegible]	Henry	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: [illegible], Cuxhaven, Schillerstrasse 5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Franziska	2[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenberg	mother: Mrs. [illegible], Freudenberg a/M. [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
9		Wagner	Julie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	father: [illegible], Bretten i/Baden, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Frieda	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
11		[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	m	s	clergyman	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Else	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weingarten	father: Albert [illegible], Weingarten i/Baden, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Frieda	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Wilhelm	26	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiek	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
15		[illegible]	Martha	[illegible]	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	uncle: Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	wd.	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	[illegible], Darmstadt, [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Paula	[illegible]	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	[illegible]: Karl Arnold, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna	3[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	[illegible], Frankfurt a/M. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx															
20		[illegible]	Pauline	61	f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Charles	6[illegible]	m	m	litho-grapher	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York City	own home: [illegible] 4 [illegible] Ave.	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		"	Marie	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		[illegible]	Fritz	[illegible]	m	s	mechani-cian	yes	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Marie [illegible], Pforzheim [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	Charlotte	3[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	Kurt	14	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
26		[illegible]	Elsa	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Karl [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	Gertrud	[illegible]	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]: "	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	Walter	4	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT[illegible], 11th, 19[illegible]

Line							Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address													Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	yes	[illegible] 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Charles [illegible], Irvington N.J. [illegible] Ave.	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	to [illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl.	gr.	[illegible] 30-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], New York [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	725 [illegible]	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	cousin: Margarethe [illegible], New York City N.Y. 545 W. 135 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], [illegible] Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	granduncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emilie Claussen, Richmond Hill N.Y. 104 -24- 91st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	bl.	grbl.	"	"	[illegible]
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Binder, East Mauch Chunk, Pa. 978 North Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forward	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	~~cousin James George Oxley,~~ Newark N.J. 858 S. 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to sist Else, 728 So 17th St Newark	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] sis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
11	yes	University [illegible] Pa.	25	"	"	"	Divinity School, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 years	6	—	"	br.	br.	30-19	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible] 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: ~~James George Oxley,~~ Newark N.J. 858 S. 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin Else Klein 728 So 17th St	5	[illegible]	"	br.	br.	28-12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Poth, Brooklyn N.Y. 738 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle John [illegible] 570 E 136th St Bronx	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
14	yes	[illegible] 19	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	New York br.i.l.: William Freihoff, New York N.Y. 320 E. 81st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dbl.	b,.	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	25	no	no	no	acqu.: ~~[illegible],~~ Chicago Ill. ~~[illegible] Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends Mrs. E. H. [illegible], 740 E 175th St Bx	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Braun, Pittsburgh Pa. 3475 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dbl.	dbr.	scar on right side of neck	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Christian Arnold, Butler N.J. Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] to friend [illegible]	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~friend~~: Barbara Zoeller, Brooklyn N.Y. 289 Jerome Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin	5	4	"	bl.	bigr.	"	"	[illegible]
19	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx																										
20	yes	[illegible] 19	25	no	no	no	son i.l.: Friedrich Wilh. [illegible], West New York N.J. 42[illegible] 12 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	6	fair	gr.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	self	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	New York own home Woodside 4 [illegible] Ave. L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	gr.	bl.	08-17	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	bl.	08-17	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	25	no	no	no	father: [illegible], Chicago Ill. [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-18	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: [illegible], Spokane Wash. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	519 E [illegible]	5	4	"	[illegible]	br.	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Ernst [illegible], [illegible] N.J. 158 Wilson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend	[illegible]	—	"	bl.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	br.	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: [illegible], Chicago Ill. [illegible] Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible], [illegible] Ohio, [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	gr.	"	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master [illegible]

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] and that I [illegible] personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
1		Lohr	Rutscha	30		f	s	printer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Carasch	Emma	42		f	s	dress maker	"	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Lugano	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Salkof	Rosa	33		f	m	clerk	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Joel	42		m	m	merchdt.	"	[illegible]	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		"	[illegible]	39		f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Klara	27		f	m	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]
7		"	Lilia	1	6	f	s	child	no	[illegible]	no			"	"		

Born Brooklyn N.Y. July 15 192[illegible]

[illegible] Oct 13, 1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	18	no	no	no	Friend: Adolph [illegible], 182 [illegible] [illegible]., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Wilhelm Meyer, [illegible] 2 [illegible], Chicago, Ills.	yes	six months	no	"	5	7	"	"	gr.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	12	55	"	"	Friend: Louis Ebeling, 152 [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	"	5-6 months	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.		"
4	"	10	[illegible]	"	"	Daughter: Regina [illegible], 4124 Windsor Str., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blds.	"		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	bl.		"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2	--	"	blds.	"	"	U.S.A., N.Y.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States under section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List	Name	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	85

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read for discrepancies and inquiry thereon in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be listed as coming from the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be deemed his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in it. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, any other relative, friend, steamship companies, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount of money possessed in each case (including amount brought by husband or father), if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted twice when several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be made definitely. They are designed to facilitate the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 19, if aliens are [illegible] the authority for such [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] qualified physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 34

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town			
1	[illegible]	Johanna	21	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Christian	40	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	Peter	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Grindelwald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Heinrich	43	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Selma	34	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Hermann	26	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Anna	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
9	"	Willy	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
10	[illegible]	Marie	61	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Maria Kristina	38	f	m	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gothenburg	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Elise	24	f	s	cook	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Ludwig Peter	23	m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margetshoechheim	father: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Marie	28	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Gretchen	21	f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
16	Wolf	Elisabeth	26	f	s	chambre maid	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	"	Muenchen	father: Karl Wolf, [illegible] Bavaria	N.J.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Elsa Mina	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Pforzheim	father: [illegible] Pforzheim i/Baden, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Adolf	16	m	s	watch-maker apprentice	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
	"	Johanna	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	"	Ruth	5	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Quast	Fanny	25	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: [illegible] Quast, [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
	[illegible]	Elise	31	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zuerich	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
	[illegible]	Auguste	32	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Woodmere L.I.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
	[illegible]	Heinrich	50	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Emil	28	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	[illegible]	"	"
	[illegible]	Martha	55	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	brother: [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Gustav	21	m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Adele	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	[illegible]	Cal.	Oakland
	[illegible]	Erich	[illegible]	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Montgomery	[illegible] Montgomery, Ala.	Ala.	Montgomery

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Ernst Gilles, c/o. Ixelbal, New York C.N.Y. ... E. ... Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd.	bl.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	100	1913	[illegible]	Seattle Wash.	friend: Fritz Zur[illegible], Quilla Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	"	70	no	no	no	brother: Christen Ixxstuit, Quilla Seat tle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grbl.		"	"
4	yes	see col. 13	30	"	"	"	empl.: Wilhelm [illegible], New York-Bronx, N.Y. 583 E-Kingsbridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"		Germany	[illegible]
5	no	self	100	"	"	"	aunt: [illegible], Passaic East N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
6	yes	see column 13	75	"	"	"	brother: Carl [illegible], The Jewel [illegible] N.Y. 600 W. 136th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blnd.	bl.		"	[illegible]
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	brother: George Mueller, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 773 Singery Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	grbl.	scar on chin	Germany	[illegible]
8	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	scar on right	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	00	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Frederick E. Nickels, Palm Beach Fla. Clarke Ave.	yes	four months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.		"	[illegible]
11	no	self	50	"	"	"	[illegible] c/o. Mr. John C. [illegible], Alden Ills.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	see col. 13	60	"	"	"	acqu.: Dena A. Katske, Far Rockaway N.Y. 1374 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.		Germany	[illegible]
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Uebel, New York City N.Y. 778 Elton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
14	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Gumpf, Newark N.J. 13 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Baumann, Hoboken N.J. 731 Park Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Steinmetz, East Orange N.J. 83 Sanford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
17	no	self	150	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Meyershoerfer, Plainville Mass. 9 Bacon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
21	no	see column 13	25	"	"	"	fiance: Hans Ramming, Buffalo N.Y. 542 Pennsylvania Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	br.	"	"	[illegible]
22	yes	self	50	"	"	"	fiance: Otto [illegible], Jersey City N.J. 360 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
23	yes	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: [illegible] Schmidt, New York City N.Y. 24 W. 98 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.		"	[illegible]
24	"	see column 13	[illegible]	"	1910	Philadelphia Pa.	brother i.l.: Theodor Wens, Philadelphia Pa. 7349 [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	scar on left	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Schmidt, Philadelphia Pa. 473 W. Arlington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.		"	[illegible]
26	no	"	25	[illegible]	years	Mass.	brother: Theodor [illegible], Chicago Ills. 7316 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	[illegible]
27	yes	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Frederick Gahler, Philadelphia Pa. 4868 N. 3rd Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.		"	[illegible]
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: [illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible] Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.		"	[illegible]
29	"	"	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: [illegible], Oakland Cal. 1147 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	br.	scar on left	"	[illegible]
30	no	self	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle: [illegible], Decatur Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	[illegible]		"	[illegible]

Rector Grace Church

to cousin Mrs Stewart

to [illegible] Ohnmacht 1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* S.S. [illegible] *from* [illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible] *said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* October, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]	Date Issue	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
3	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1926
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17139
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	92
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] contains the following question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible], or any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] entry should give name and [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] residence. An intended [illegible] show definitely the place [illegible] States country, if [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] for whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], *Surgeon of the* S.S. [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 15 *years' experience in the practice of medicine and surgery, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Kaethe	26		f	s	h'hold	yes	~~German~~ 3-467	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		Meyer	Louise	66		f	wd.	retired	"	3-4617	"	"	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], Leopoldstr.[illegible], Munich	"	[illegible]
3		[illegible] [redacted]	Franz	24		m	s	[illegible]er	"	3-4617	"	"	"	"	Sitzerath	father: Peter [illegible], Sitzerath [illegible]	Ills.	[illegible]
4		Trost	Felix	41		m	s	gardener	"	3-1467	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	father: Friedrich Trost, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Johann	33		m	s	"	"	3-3617	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Richard	45		m	m	shoe maker	"	3-617	"	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible], [illegible], Hamburg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		"	Charlotte	17		f	s	clerk	"	3-467	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
8		[illegible]	Anna	67		f	wd.	h'hold	"	3-167	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Woodhaven	own home: [illegible] - [illegible] Place, Woodhaven, N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Else	23		f	s	damsel (cook)	"	3-617	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather: Franz [illegible], Hillhoerner [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Alice	18		f	s	none	"	3-467	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	mother: Christine [illegible], [illegible]str.2, Arnstadt (Thuringia)	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Schroeder	Margarete	28		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3-617	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	aunt: [illegible], [illegible], New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Vogt	Willy	18		m	s	joiner	"	3-467	"	"	"	Germany	Weissenburg	father: Oskar Vogt, Weissenburg (Bavaria) [illegible]	"	[illegible]
~~13~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Guido~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Dr.jur.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Elberfeld~~	~~father: Dr. [illegible], [illegible], Elberfeld~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Julius	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossenaspe	father: Johannes [illegible], Grossenaspe, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Martha	27		f	m	h'wife	"	3-467	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Oscar [illegible], [illegible] Croston Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Karl	20		m	s	mechanician	"	3-617	"	"	"	Germany	Hochmoessingen	father: [illegible], Hochmoessingen [illegible]	"	"
17		Wagner	Robert	34		m	m	mason	"	3-467	"	"	"	"	Langenwetzendorf	wife: Anna Wagner, Langenwetzendorf [illegible]	"	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Klara	32		f	m	h'wife	"	3-4617	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: [illegible], [illegible]str.111, Hamburg	"	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	"	Horst	1	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Irma	11		f	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		[illegible]	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	3-617	"	"	"	"	Ziegenhals	father: Franz Franke, Ring 1[illegible] Ziegenhals, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	UNDER 16	"	Walter	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
23		[illegible]	Anna	31		f	s	[illegible]	yes	3-167	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: [illegible] - [illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
24		[illegible]	Rolf	23		m	s	engineer	"	3-467	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Franz [illegible], [illegible], Magdeburg	Ills.	Chicago
25		Borchers	Marie	22		f	s	h'hold	"	3-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	father: [illegible], [illegible]str.[illegible], Altenbruch	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Anna Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	3-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Wilhelm [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	12		f	s	child	"	3-467	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	M	clock maker	"	[illegible]	"	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	uncle: [illegible], New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Sophie	46		f	wd.	h'hold	"	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: [illegible], [illegible], Hamburg [illegible]		
30		[illegible]	Martin	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	3-[illegible]67	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] is travelling as FIRST CABIN PASSENGER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] one year or more.
† List of those will be found in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 2nd, 19[illegible]

	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
1	yes	see column 10	50	no	no	no	friend: Joe Kastner, 2?1 E. 8?th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde.	bl.	none 30-12	Germany	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Maria Kohlhepp, Box 47, Cottekill, N.Y.	"	adm. to daughter								"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Johann Feid, 1720 Mascher Ave., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Helmuth Geissler, [illegible] Str., [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], [illegible] W. Washington Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	self see column 10	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: John [illegible], Carson Rd. and Dade Ave., Ferguson, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	own home: 8611 - 87th Place, Wood-haven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	wears glasses 08-12	"	[illegible]
9	"	see column 10	25	no	no	no	uncle: David Bemesdoerfer, 220 Chartiers Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	bl.	30-12	"	[illegible]
10	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Emilie Decker, 130 Broadway, San Gabriel near Los Angeles, Cal.	"	adm. to friend Mrs. [illegible]										5	3	"	blde.	bl.	30-12	"	[illegible]
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	aunt: [illegible], 418 E. [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	08-12	"	[illegible]
12	"	see column 10	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ernst Langbein, Brooklyn N.Y., 7905 Seneca Ave., Ridgewood	"	adm. to uncle								"		5	2	"	drk.	"	30-12	"	[illegible]
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Ladenburg, Talman & Co., New York, N.Y.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	see column 10	30	"	"	"	uncle: John Waehling, Loyal, Oklahoma	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	"	20-12	Germany	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	husband: Oscar Koenig, 2546 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	08-12	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	aunt: Margarete Walz, 1821 Amethyst Str., New York, N.Y.	"	[illegible]										5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	no	self see column [illegible]	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Schubert, 26 Hartmann, Garfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.	tattoo on left underarm	"	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	husband: Henry Delp, 735 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	adm. to husband								"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	none	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	4	5	"	blde.	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Zippel, 336 Larchmont Boul., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	own home: [illegible], New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	08-12	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend: Fred [illegible], 18th Str. Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde.	gr.	scar on right [illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: John [illegible], 2316 Myrtle Ave., Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	"	adm. to uncle										5	4	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Karl [illegible], 341 [illegible] Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	uncle: [illegible], 7?0 E. [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-31	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	see column 10	[illegible]	no	no	no	daughter: [illegible], 90 E. [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	"	adm. to daughter									"	5	4	"	[illegible]	br.	30-12	Germany	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Hillmann, [illegible], San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	bl.	30-12	"	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *that I have caused* [illegible] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets,* 2 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States as specified in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* October *, 19*24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	9/12.	[illegible]	28915
2	9/16.	"	33068
3	7/8.	[illegible]	11441
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21710
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	23938
8	[illegible]	"	117 [redacted]
9	8/8.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	49
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33699
13			
14	2/8.	[illegible]	21671
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	53
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23697
19	"	"	23698
20	"	"	23699
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	10843
22	"	"	10844
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible], miner, farmer, or other indefinite designations. [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. [illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. [illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] question: [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] In this [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] the United States and [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] or other Yes [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was [illegible]

Columns [illegible].—These questions [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer [illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be [illegible] before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If [illegible] the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No.	[illegible]	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read / write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	[illegible]	State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	56	f	wd	h'hold	yes 3-4617 yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Karl	57	m	s	mercht	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	Halberstadt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		"	Klara Sister	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	f	s	lady's [illegible]	" 3-4617 "	Gal.	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	clerk	" 3-4617 "	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Marie 4L-13-121	19	f	s	h'hold	" 3-4617 "	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Friedrich	26	m	s	lock smith	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Carl	65	m	m	"	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10		"	Marie	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	Fritz	19	m	s	lock smith	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Otto [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Johanna	25	f	s	lady's help	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: [illegible], Muenchen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Diedrich	19	m	s	farmer	" 3-5617 "	"	"	"	Schlickburg	father: Peter [illegible], Schlickburg	Cal.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Margarethe	21	f	s	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	Langenbeck	father: Franz [illegible], Langenbeck [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
15		Mueller	Johann	38	m	m	printer	" 3-5617 "	"	"	"	Hombruch	sister: [illegible], Heidestr. 53	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		"	Lina	31	f	m	h'wife	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	mercht	" 3-617 "	"	"	USA	New York Pr.	own home: New York Bronx, N.Y. [illegible] Brook Ave	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		"	Meta	25	f	m	h'wife	" 3-4617 "	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible]	Louise	[illegible]	f	wd	h'hold	" 3-5617 "	"	"	Germany	Hombruch	sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	m	m	tool-maker	" 3-6617 "	"	"	"	Steinbeck-[illegible]	wife: Olga [illegible], Steinbeck [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		"	Olga	26	f	m	h'wife	" 3-6617 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s	farmer	" 3-617 "	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: [illegible], Muenchen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	f	m	h'wife	" 3-3017 "	U.S.A.	"	USA	Detroit	Detroit, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		"	[illegible]	12	f	s	son	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25		[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	German	"	Germany	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	h'wife	" 3-4617 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	" 3-4617 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

Line	19	20	Height	Hair	Eyes	Notes
1	[illegible]: [illegible] Antes, [illegible] Conn, [illegible] [illegible] Ave	no perm.				
2	brother: John Behren, San Francisco, Cal. 1601 [illegible] St.	" "	5 11	"	bl.	
3	"	" "	5 5	"	[illegible]	
4	brother: Emil Hoffmann, Jersey City, N.J. [illegible] Boulevard	"				Disc. bad blind in left eye
5	sister: [illegible] Freitner, Plainfield, N.J. 1010 West [illegible] St.	" "	5 8	br.	br.	
6	uncle: [illegible] [illegible], Chicago Ills. [illegible] W. [illegible] St.	" "	5 1	"	"	
7	friend: Julian E. Exler, Kansas City, Mo. 1017 Mc. Gee St.	yes six months no	5 2	"	bl.	
8	friend: Lina Hein, New York City, N.Y. 2[illegible]0 W. 76th St.	no perm. yes	5 10	"	"	
9	son: William Strempel, Syracuse, N.Y. [illegible] N. Salinast.	"	5 [illegible]		gr.	Disc. [illegible] [illegible]
10	"	" "	5 8	"	bl.	
11	aunt: Auguste Harnisch, Schenectady, N.Y. 11[illegible] Divisionst.	"	5 5	bld.	bl.	P.A.
12	uncle: Joseph Schoenenberg Chicago, Ill. 7[illegible]1 Buckingham Pl.	"	5 6	br.	br.	P.A.
13	[illegible] Edwin E. Haegemann, Livermore	"	5 10	bld.	bl.	V.A.
14	aunt: Berta Oltmayer, c/o. [illegible]. Vlautahn, New York, N.Y. 25 Claremont Ave	"	5 10	bld.	br.	Adm. [illegible]
15	br.i.l. Otto Kretschmann, Boston, Mass. 182 Fisher Ave	" "	5 7	"	"	
16	"	" "	5 3	bld.	bl.	
17	own home: New York Bronx, N.Y. 460 Brock Ave	" "	5 10	"	"	
18	"	" "	5 4	"	gr.	
19	[illegible] Otto Kretschmann, Boston Mass. 182 Fisher Ave	"	5 4	bld.	bl.	
20	br.i/l. Carl Buchner, Chicago Ills. 1141 Bellmont Ave	" "	5 8	blck	[illegible]	
21	"	" "	5 4	bl.	bl.	
22	uncle: Georg Seidl, New Britain Conn. 7[illegible] Arch Str.	" "	5 7	dk.	gr.	
23	husband: William Weiss, Detroit, Mich. 11[illegible] Military Ave	" "	5 [illegible]	bld.	bl.	
24	father: "	" "	5 9	"	br.	
25	friend: Frederick Schneider, Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] St.	" "	5 11	bld.	"	
26	uncle: [illegible], [illegible]	" "	5 6	"	"	
27	[illegible] [illegible] Ave	" "	5 4	bld.	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Ave	"	5 4	"	"	
29	aunt: [illegible] Clements, Philadelphia, Pa. 1771 E. [illegible] St.	" "	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B e r t e r [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], having [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B e r t e r, Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	9/25	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	9/5	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]
4	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	329
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
7	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	17745
11	9/5	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	27767
13	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	27720
14	"	"	27757
15	9/5	[illegible]	11517
16			11518
17	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	139
18	"	[illegible]	180
19	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]16
20	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]
22	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	15
24	"	[illegible]	16
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7100
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]806
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arriving, for example: [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible] of alien arrivals.

[illegible] and contains the following question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 24

	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	New York, N.Y., Jan.10th 1871	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. April [illegible]	[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		through marriage "	" "
3	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]		m	s	Lawrence, Mass., July 28th 1902	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. July [illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Emma	[illegible]		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. July [illegible]	" "
5	[illegible]	Florence	31		f	s		U.S.P. 437170 " July 13th [illegible]	[illegible] New York, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Emma	39		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. May [illegible]	[illegible] New York, N.Y.
7	"	Friedr.	6		m	s	New York, N.Y., June 1st 1918	" "	" "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m		Circuit Court of New Haven, Conn., Dec.22nd 1922	[illegible] Main Ave., [illegible], Conn.
9	"	Lena	31		f	m	New Haven, Conn., Oct.4th 1893	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. July 28th [illegible]	" "
10	"	Marie	6		f	s	West Haven, Conn., Oct.14th 1918	" "	" "
11	"	Paul	2		m	s	" " " Nov.7th 1922	" "	" "
12	Mueller	William	59		m	m		Union County of New Jersey Jan.1[illegible]th 1903 U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. March 6th 1924	[illegible] Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
13	"	[illegible]	51		f	m		through marriage "	" "
14	[illegible]	Barbara	55		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 29th 1868	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash., March 1[illegible]th [illegible]	" "
15	"	[illegible]	2	6	f	s	Elizabeth, N.J., Dec.27th 1921	" "	" "
16	[illegible]	Wilhelmine	45		f	m	7y320q	through marriage Sept.8th 1909 U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. June [illegible] 1924	1119 North Dearborn [illegible], Chicago, Ills.
17	[illegible]	August	31		m	m		Common Pleas of Essex County, N.J., Sept.8th 1914	[illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.J.
18	[illegible]	Luisa	41		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 396583 Wash. April 18th 1924	[illegible] Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
19	[illegible]	John	39		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Jersey City, N.J. Oct.[illegible] 1921	[illegible] St., Union Hill, N.J.
20	"	Karoline	40		f	m		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. March [illegible] 1924	" "
21	"	Richard	8		m	s	Jersey City, N.J., Aug.26th 1916	" "	" "
22	[illegible]	Magdalene	44		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 436037 New York June 7th 1924	Valley Stream, [illegible]
23	"	Charles	18		m	s	Lynbrook, Long Island, N.Y., Oct.21st1905	" "	" "
24	"	John	6		m	s	" " " " Oct.26th1918	" "	" "
25	[illegible]	Amanda	41		f	m		through marriage in New York, N.Y. [illegible] U.S.P. [illegible] June 7th 1924	[illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	"	Robert	5	5	m	s	New York, N.Y., May 15th 1918	" "	" "
27	[illegible]	Otto	36		m	m		Superior Court of Chicago, Ills. May 1924	[illegible] S. [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.
28	"	Carl	6		m	s	Chicago, Ills., Febr.7th 1918	U.S.P. 453024 Wash. June 30th 1924	" "
29	[illegible]	Emma	42		f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. May 6th 1924	[illegible] East 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	6	f	s	Northampton, Pa., Jan.27th 1914	" [illegible] Vienna (Austria) Sept.24.[illegible]	Father: John [illegible], [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 192[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Native place and date of birth	Naturalization	Address
1	[illegible]	Maria	15		f	s	Alliance, Pa., Oct.14th 1908	U.S.P. [illegible] Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. May [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	m			
3	"	Nelly	4[illegible]		f	m		U.S.P. [illegible] [illegible] Court [illegible] Chicago, Ills., [illegible]	" "
4	[illegible]	Gerrit	31		m	m			[illegible] Chicago, Ills.
5	"	Mary	30		f	m		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. March [illegible] 1924 Philadelphia, Pa., May 8th 19[illegible]	" "
6	Kremer	Frieda	31		f	s		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. April [illegible] 1924	[illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.,
7	Lee	Herman	63		m	m		" 44[illegible]32 Wash. June 16th 1924	[illegible] St., [illegible], Wisc.
8	"	Cätilie	54		f	m		" "	" "
9	[illegible]	Mary	35		f	m		" 37[illegible] " March 3rd 1924	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Konrad	49		m	m		Circuit Court of Milwaukee, Wisc. April 14th 19[illegible]	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	"	Kaethe	47		f	m		U.S.P. 389426 Wash. April 7th 1924	" "
12	"	Eduard	9		m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc., Nov.28th 1914	" "	" "
13	[illegible]	Peter	33		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July [illegible]th 1916	447 [illegible] Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
14	"	Agnes	33		f	m		U.S.P. 42[illegible]565 Wash. May 22nd 1924	" "
15	"	Franz	9		m	s	Allentown, Pa., Aug.1[illegible]th 1916	" "	" "
16	Juenger	Anna	15		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., June 23rd 1909	[illegible] 848 Belgrad [illegible] 1924	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Christine	50		f	wid		through marriage U.S.P. [illegible]8906 Wash. May 5th 1924	" "
18	"	Else	20		f	s	New York City, N.Y., Oct.18th 1904	" "	266 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Mathilde	36		f	m		" 4[illegible] Wash. July 11th 1924	" "
20	"	Elsie	12		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 2 nd 1912	" "	" "
21	"	Dorothea	1	6	f	s	" Febr. 22 nd 1923	" "	
22	Kraemer	Henry	49		m	m		P.O. Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern District Aug. 5th 1899	172 [illegible] Ave., Corona, N.Y.
23	"	Bertha	48		f	m		U.S.P. 384910 Wash. March 28th 1924	" "
24	"	Freda	19		f	s	Corona, N.Y., Febr.9th 1905	" "	" "
25	"	Elsie	17		f	s	" " Aug.8th 1907	" "	" "
26	Dietrich	Caroline	41		f	s		[illegible] Hall at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec.5th 1922	17[illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	[illegible]	Mary	63		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 497[illegible] Wash. May 27th 1924	1[illegible] Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	[illegible]	Christian	65		m	wid.		" 39[illegible] " April 22nd 1924	1[illegible] Ave., Mansfield, Ohio
29	[illegible]	Helen	31		f	m		through marriage New York 1919. U.S.P. 4[illegible] Wash. April [illegible]th 1924	[illegible] Lexington Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	[illegible]	Peter	42		m	s		U.S.P. 4[illegible] " May 21st 1924	1[illegible] Ave., [illegible], Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Oct. [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct. [illegible] 19[illegible]

152

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, date and place of birth	If naturalized, name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	William	39		m	m		U.S.P. 377[illegible] Wash. March 19th 1923	[illegible]: Los Angeles, Cal. [illegible] St.
2	"	Annette	3[illegible]		f	m	Hartford Conn 10/19/17	"	"
3	"	"	7		f	[illegible]		"	"
4	[illegible]	August	46		m	m		" 441017 " May 12th 1924	New York N.Y. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert	66		m	m		[illegible] Court New York N.Y. Nov. 2[illegible]th 1914	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Ave.
6	[illegible]	Rudolf	43		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County Oct. 5th 1921	[illegible], N.J. [illegible] Park Ave.
7	"	Johanna	42		f	m		"	"
8	[illegible]	John	66		m	wd		U.S.P. 404386 Wash. April 30th 1924	[illegible] [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Reinhold	51		m	m		" 231358 " May 5th 1923	Philadelphia, Pa. 2124 N. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Joe	25		m	s		" 442443 " June 6th 1924	[illegible] [illegible]
11	Feibel	Sophie	38		m	wd		" 34[illegible] " Oct. 26th 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y. 295 [illegible]
12	Fischer	Paul	40		m	m		Supreme Court of City New York N.Y. June 22nd 1921	New York N.Y. [illegible]
13	Hermann	Gerhard	64		m	m		Kings Court Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 21st 1890	Brooklyn N.Y. 142 [illegible]
14	"	Maria	62		f	m		"	"
15	Schnabel	Edwin	-	11	m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 1923	U.S.P. 403864 Wash. April 30th 1924	New York N.Y. [illegible]
16	"	Olga	34		f	m		"	"
17	[illegible]	Max	34		m	m		" 463315 " August 14th 1924	Belleville N.J. [illegible]
18	~~Bannasch~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~		Supreme Court Lansing, Mich. April 1921	Lansing, Mich. 130 [illegible]
19	Scholz	Harry	24		m	m		U.S.P. 313 Riga 23rd 1924	New York N.Y. [illegible] [illegible] Place
20	Keidanz	Emil	54		m	m		Supreme Court New York N.Y. August 22nd 1900	New York N.Y. [illegible] 740 E.
21	"	Sarah	49		f	m	New York N.Y. August 21st 1874	"	"
22	"	Anna	21		f	[illegible]	" Sept. 1st 1902	"	Irvington, N.J. 53 May str.
23	Handschuh	Charles	66		m	wd		County Court, Passaic, N.J. Oct. 3rd 1898	

Nr. 18 Bannasch, Rudolf not on board.

#19 [illegible] 9th Oct. 1924

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Date and place of birth	Naturalization: court and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Ernst	34		m	m		Supreme Court of [illegible] City, N.Y. May [illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	New York City, N.Y., July [illegible]	[illegible] Wash. April [illegible] Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. May [illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	wid.	[illegible]	Kings County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Johanna	49		f	wid.	378132	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July [illegible]	[illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Gustav	57		m	m		U.S.P. 41[illegible] Wash. May 19th 1924	" "
6	"	Emilie	56		f	m	460834	District Court of Boston, Mass., April 21st 1924	[illegible], Cambridge, Mass.
7	[illegible]	Max	33		m	m		U.S.P. 42[illegible] Wash. May 26th 1924	[illegible], Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	[illegible]	John	46		m	s		" 412048 " May 14th 1924	[illegible] - 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
9	[illegible]	Fred	70		m	m		through marriage U.S.P. 42[illegible] Wash. June 6th 1924	[illegible], Stapleton, Long Island, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Theresia	62		f	wid.		Supreme Court Newark, N.J., 1906 U.S.P. 411[illegible] Wash. May 10th 1924	[illegible] Ave., Irvington, N.J.
11	[illegible]	Annie	50		f	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills. 1880 U.S.P. 396477 Wash. April 18th 1924	[illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.
12	[illegible]	Paul	67		m	m		" "	" "
13	"	Olga	64		f	m	Chicago, Ills., July 13th 1860	Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. Jan. [illegible] 1916	518 East - 7[illegible], New York City, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Alexander	37		m	m		U.S.P. 416731 Wash. May 16th 1924	" "
15	"	Ida	36		f	m		" 381803 " March 21st 1924	1452 Pacific Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Feldkamp	Minna	74		f	wid.	Chicago, Ills., April 30th 1850	" Aug. 19th 1924 197 Vienna (Austria)	Gloversville, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Georg	67		m	m	414150	Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. July 1st 1912	199 - 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	August	41		m	m		through marriage U.S.P. 414148 Wash. May 13th 1924	199 - 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	"	Adele	39		f	m		" "	" "
20	"	Elsa	15		f	s	New York N.Y., April 16th 1909	"	" "
21	"	Herbert	9		m	s	" " " Febr. 24th 1915	Eastern District of Missouri July 9th 1912	24 N. Grove Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
22	Kraatz	Henry	49		m	div.	441325	Common Pleas Court of Newark, N.J. 1914	Arlington, N.J.
23	[illegible]erfeld	Adolph	38		m	wid.	[illegible]	U.S.P. 403902 Wash. April 30th 1924	661 - 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	Mary	34		f	s	New York, N.Y., June 29th 1890	U.S.P. 403745 " April 30th 1924	171 [illegible] Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
25	[illegible]	Theodor	59		m	wid.		Kings County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15th 1914	280 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	George	43		m	m		U.S.P. 377275 Wash. March 8th 1924	" "
27	"	[illegible]	41		f	m		" 425009 " June 6th 1924	27 South Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J.
28	[illegible]	Jacob	68		[illegible]	wid.		Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago, Ills., [illegible] 1882	[illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.
29	[illegible]	Lillian	64		f	wid.	387679	through marriage U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. March [illegible] 1924	[illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
30	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		f	m			

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] October [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible] October [illegible] 19 24

List [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 100
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	✓	f	wid.		through marriage July 13th 18[illegible] U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Aug.[illegible] 1924	1[illegible] - 3[illegible]th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	[illegible]	Josef	60	✓	m	s		" [illegible] " May 13th 19[illegible]	1[illegible] San [illegible] Str., San Francisco, Cal.
3	[illegible]	Francis	[illegible]	✓	m	wid.	[illegible] W	Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack N.J., Bergen County, Nov.3rd 18[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Hermann	52	✓	m	m		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. May [illegible]th 1924	[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
5	Krechheim	Sophie	56	✓	f	wid.	410613 W	" 409976 " May 9th 1924	[illegible] C Str., [illegible] City, Ills.
6	Weiler	Jacob	70	✓	m	wid.		District Court of Ada, Minn., Norman County Nov.5th 1891	Ada, Minn.
7	Killers	Hugo	53	✓	m	m	779642 W	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., Jan.14th 1914	9[illegible] Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	✓	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 448[illegible]79 Wash. June 2[illegible]th 1924	1[illegible] [illegible] Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	August	65	✓	m	m		Los Angeles, Cal., Sept.26th 1890 U.S.P. 384213 Wash. March 27th 1924	7[illegible] [illegible] Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	" wife	Anna	56	✓	f	m		through marriage "	" "
11	Freihart	Anna	34	✓	f	s	407706 W	District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. April 25th 1923	137 [illegible] Lane, Jenkintown, Pa.
12	Flocker	Arthur	42	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 341270 Wash. Sept.21st 1923	11 Oak Str., [illegible], N.J.
13	" wife	Helene	39	✓	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 2nd 1885	" "	" "
14	[illegible]	Theresia	56	✓	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 395273 Wash. April 16th 1924	216 East 9[illegible]th Str., New York City, N.Y.
15	Gundling	George	54	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Ills. March 5th 1895	1116 N. Wells Str., Chicago, Ills.
16	" wife	Anna	57	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 400838 Chicago, Ills., Apr.25.24	" "
17	Hofmann	Fred	50	✓	m	m		Superior Court of Cook County, Ills. April 1896	2317 Eastwood Chicago, Ills.
18	" wife	Louise	50	✓	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 404118 Wash. May 1st 1924	" "
19	Seibold	Frances	60	✓	f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 425593 Wash. May 24th 1924	2515 Chestnut Str., Erie, Pa.
20	Lamack	Catharine	55	✓	f	wid.	7988 W	through marriage at Superior Court of Chicago, Ills., April 1903	2346 Roscoe Str., Chicago, Ills.
21	Graff	Ernest	64	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 463662 Wash. July 29th 1924	854 Park Str., Hartford, Conn.
22	" wife	Rosa	50	✓	f	m		" 463663 " " " "	" "
23	Josel	Marie	52	✓	f	s		" 391504 April 10th 1924	15 Arden Str., New York, N.Y.
24	Decker	Sophie	67	✓	f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 409073 Wash. May 8th 1924	87 Ceder Str., St.Augustine, Florida
25	Buehler	Ida	51	✓	f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 436670 Wash. June 7th 1924	176 W. - 87th Str., New York City, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Max	33	✓	m	s	5115 W	Superior Court of Alameda County Oakland, Cal., June 13th 1924	Livermore, Alameda County, Cal.
27	[illegible]	Victor Henry	29	✓	m	s	377303 W	Court of Southern District of Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan.29th 1923	Fenwick Club, Cincinnati, Ohio,
28	[illegible]	Edwin	23	✓	m	s	Linamore, Cal., Sept.17th 1900	U.S.P. 5116 S.F.Series, Wash. July 15. 1924	Linemore, Cal.
29	[illegible]	Ignatz	58	✓	m	s	383[illegible] W	Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan.22nd 1895	112 - 7th Str., San Francisco, Cal.
30	[illegible]	Oscar	66	✓	m	wid.	[illegible]	Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., June 24th 1893	1[illegible] [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 57[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd October, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	JAMES	39		M	M	July 15th 1885, New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. NO. 471840	161, [illegible] Ave, [illegible], N.Y.
2	[illegible]	MARY	40		F	M	-	By marriage to above. Born in Ireland	" " " " "
3	[redacted]	ARTHUR	40		M	S	-	Supreme Ct of New York, May 1922. U.S.P. No. [illegible] June [illegible] 1924.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	FREDERICK	34		M	M	-	U.S.P. No. 44[illegible] June 14th 1924. Distr. Court Albert Lea, Minn, Feb. 1917.	[illegible], Minneapolis, Minn.
5	[illegible]	MAY	34		F	M	March 24th 1889, Cincinnati, U.S.A.	U.S.P. No. 442[illegible]1 June 14th 1924.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation only to be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists in [illegible] sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List		Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
1		[illegible] 1	Rudolf	45	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Germ.	Germ.	N.Y.	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] 15	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Otto	30	"	s	Carpent.	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] Hamburg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Karl	22	"	"	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Florida	Miami	Sister: [illegible] Hamburg, [illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Wilhelm	49	"	m	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible] Hamburg [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , [illegible] 19__

1	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	N.Y.	Friend: Thomas [illegible] N.J. 70 [illegible] Ave, East [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	37	"	N.Y.	Friend: Rudolf [illegible] 232 E 13th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"
3	"	5 100	"	Florida	Y.M.C.A. Florida, Miami	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey
4	"	30	"	Hoboken	Friend: Dr. [illegible] 116 - 1 st str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lasta [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190 [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7 [illegible]
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (*Sex*).—[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. [illegible], *Passengers sailing from* [illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

S.S. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NEW YORK

[illegible]: John [illegible], Bay City, [illegible]

[illegible], New Plymouth, Idaho

[illegible]: William [illegible], Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]: William [illegible], Rutland, Ill.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 30 [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex			Able to—									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	watch maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] : "	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Margarete	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Konrad	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breklum	father: [illegible], Breklum, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Arno	[illegible]	m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Helene	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedt	aunt: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Friedrich	21	m	s	agricultural labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible] [redacted]	Friedrich	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible] [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [redacted]	wife: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]

STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19..

Line	Relative / address	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	cousin: Alfred [illegible], 36 [illegible] [illegible] Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	6	--	fair	blde.	gr.
2	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"
3	"	5	1	"	blde.	gr.
4	husband: Robert [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ave., Portland, Ore.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	father: "	5	6	"	[illegible]	"
6	" "	4	6	"	"	"
7	uncle: Rudolf Schmidt, [illegible] N.[illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.	5	6	"	br.	gr.
8	"	5	5	"	"	"
9	cousin: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] E. [illegible] Str., New York City, N.Y.	5	8	"	br.	gr.
10	uncle: Otto [illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible], Wisc.	6	--	"	[illegible]	"
11	"	5	6	"	blds.	br.
12	sister: Erna Heesch, 21 S.V. 107 Sioux City, Iowa	5	6	"	"	bl.
13	uncle: Ehregott Mueller, Ills. 4313 N.Hermitage Ave., Chicago"	5	6	"	"	gr.
14	uncle: Rudolf Schmidt, Shaw, Oregon	5	6	"	"	bl.
15	cousin: Fred Guinand, 4521 N.Zestner Ave., Chicago, Ills.	5	7	"	"	br.
16	uncle: Henry Krueger, 202 W. Walnut Str., Albion, Mich.	5	11	"	"	bl.
17	brother in law: Gustav Mohr, 3303 N.Marsfield Str., Chicago Ills.	5	6	"	br.	gr.
18	friend: Wilhelm Blume, Lake Zurich, Ills.	5	4	"	blde.	gr.
19	friend: Josef Rothengass, 7?1 Main Str., Lake Geneva, Wisc."	5	5	"	"	bl.
20	uncle: Karl [illegible], Denver, Iowa, Farm	5	6	"	"	"
21	uncle: Peter Stein, 161 W. 1??nd Str., New York, N.Y.	6	1	"	"	gr.
22	friend: Walter [illegible], [illegible] Lincoln Str., [illegible]	5	7	"	dkbld.	br.
23	husband: August [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Str., Chicago, Ills.	5	2	"	"	br.
24	father: "	4	7	"	"	"
25	" "	4	3	"	blde.	[illegible]
26	cousin: Wilhelm [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	cousin: [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	uncle: Josef [illegible], [illegible] Str., Wilmington, Dela."	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	blde.	[illegible]
29	uncle: Peter [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30	aunt: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ills.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	″	″	[illegible]
6	″	″	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Berlin	181
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Berlin	9608
15	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Berlin	290
17	[illegible]	″	134
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	91744
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	38149
20	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44117
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] ... in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] to show the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/ *[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to [illegible]

If [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex		Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Karl	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Altona	sister: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 17	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	[illegible]	38	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Lotte	8	f	s	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Walter	16	m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	Wilhelmine	22	f	s	d.serv.	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]str. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	[illegible]: Joachim [illegible], Elmshorn, [illegible]str. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Bernhard	23	m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: [illegible], Altona, [illegible]str. 175	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Martin	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	stepfather: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Gustav	47	m	m	iron-turner	"		"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: [illegible], Kiel, [illegible] 2	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Paul	22	m	s	moulder	"		"	"	"	U.[illegible]	[illegible]	parents: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Hans	31	m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Lübeck	parents: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		"	Bertha	23	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Hans	- 3	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		[illegible]	Elisabeth	33	f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister i.l.: [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		"	Hans	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		[illegible]	Franz	33	m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	Hainsberg	f.i.l.: Hermann [illegible], Hainsberg i.S. [illegible]str. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Walter	29	m	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: [illegible], [illegible], 1. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: Otto [illegible], Halberstadt, [illegible] 10	Pa.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Friedrich	27	m	m	type-setter	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]str. 115	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		"	Maragarethe	31	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		[illegible]	Helene	35	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz [illegible], [illegible]str. 69, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Hans	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
23		"	Helmuth	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		[illegible]	Leo	23	m	s	farmlab	"		"	Lithuan.	Lithuan	Lithuan.	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible], Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Bertha	33	f	s	[illegible]	"		"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	father: Julius [illegible], Berlin, [illegible]str. 32	"	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Marie	24	f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Amalie [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

D.I.T. - 14/24 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

12	13	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
1	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John [illegible], Milwaukee, Wisc. Box 513	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germ.	[illegible]
2	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	33	"	"	"	fosterbrother: Carl Zieberth, Davenport, Iowa RR 2 Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Soerensen, New York N.Y. 94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: William Mueller, Desplaines, Ill. R.2 Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	25	"	"	p	friend: [illegible], [illegible], Cal. Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	sister: Alwine [illegible], Chicago, Ill. 1548 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	yes	1923	Elizabeth	parents: [illegible] Schwartz, Elizabeth, N.J. South Spring [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.		"	[illegible]
11	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Heinrich Fick, Davenport, Iowa, 320 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	none	"	"
13	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Willy Dencker, Utica, N.Y. 11 Downer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Bruno Krueger, Mexico City, Mex. Pimento 51	in transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	Austria	[illegible]
17	see column 33	[illegible]	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Walter Starke, [illegible], N.Y. 18 Liberty Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.		Germ.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Andres, [illegible], Pa. 131 Public Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
19	see column 19	23	"	"	"	uncle: Henry [illegible], Milwaukee, Wisc. 747 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	husband and stepfath.: George [illegible], Cumberland, Md. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
23	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Henry [illegible], North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: [illegible], [illegible], 14 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.		Germ.	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible], [illegible], Pa. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		Austria	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		aunt: Marie [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Germ.	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] ... 30 ... [illegible] ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

		Place of issuance	Number of permanent visa
			23199
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	23977
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	21605
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		[illegible]	112
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	23606
		"	23607
		[illegible]	4 Transit Visa.
		[illegible]	23501
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	24019
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]
		[illegible]	9
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible] either for himself or for others. [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible] question: [illegible] which alien is a [illegible] races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] of the West [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible], and their descendants, [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1		Lenz	Josef	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hassel	Wilhelm	18	m	s	mechanician	"	" 1-4651	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: August [illegible]
4		[illegible]	Friedrich	33	m	m	painter	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		"	Anna	33	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	Erich	12	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		[illegible]	Max	27	m	m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: [illegible]
8		Peter	Christian	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegen	mother: [illegible]
9		"	[illegible]	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Hildegard	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	[illegible]	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	Emma	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Karl [illegible]
13		Pagel	Gustav	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidgraben	father: [illegible] Pagel, Heidgraben [illegible]
14		"	Henny	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Heinrich	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
16		[illegible]	Richard	37	m	m	baker	yes	German 1-4651	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father [illegible] Frankfurt a/M. [illegible]
17		"	Friederike	3[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Karl Heinz	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible]	Adolf	3[illegible]	m	m	day-laborer	yes	German 1-4651	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]
20		"	Emma	27	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Adolf	10	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
22		[illegible]	Karl	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German 1-4651	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: [illegible]
23		[illegible]	Franziska	30	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
24		"	Werner	5	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	[illegible]	2	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]	Robert	1[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	German 1-4651	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Andreas	3[illegible]	m	[illegible]	first mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Theodor	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"

Except [illegible] 12, 15, [illegible] 27 [illegible] — [illegible]

(# 12 15 + 27 by [illegible])

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. on list	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height, feet	Height, inches	Hair	Eyes
1	[illegible], Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	uncle: [illegible] Tinsle r, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Ave 632 N. [illegible] St.	5	7	"	"
4	uncle: [illegible] Claussen, [illegible], Ills. [illegible] Ave	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl.
5	"	5	3	"	"
6	"	5	[illegible]	"	"
7	wife: Alice [illegible], San Francis co, Cal. 1605 Lincoln Way	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	br.
8	brother: Jacob Fetzer, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Diversey Parkway	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	br.
9	[illegible] Fetzer, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Diversey Parkway	5	[illegible]	"	"
10	father: "	3	6	"	"
11	"	3	-	"	"
12	uncle: Frederick Schneider, Brooklyn, N.Y. 4816 6th Ave	5	6	br.	br.
13	~~[illegible]~~: H.F. Behrmann, Denison, Iowa, Route 3	5	10	bld.	bl.
14	"	5	4	"	"
15	"	3	11	"	"
16	uncle: Carl Schwartz, Chicago, Ills. 1709 N. Tripp Ave	5	5	"	"
17	"	5	3	"	gr.
18	"	3	3	red	bl.
19	uncle: Lukas Stokunner, Oshkosh Wisc. 1041 Eighth Str.	5	6	"	gr.
20	"	5	4	"	"
21	"	3	11	"	[illegible]
22	uncle: "	[illegible]	4	red bld.	"
23	[illegible] [illegible], Ills. [illegible] Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	bld.	"
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	-	"	"
26	[illegible] Schneider, New York [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible], New York [illegible] Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible] [illegible], Iowa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.
30	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	"

#1161 [illegible]

#1162 [illegible]

#21760 Hamburg

#21761 Hamburg

21762 Hamburg

Cert. 3479 Sgt 4 [illegible]

[illegible] 24-6-7

[illegible] 26-6-7

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

[illegible]

The term [illegible] refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to practice under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 [illegible], are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read		Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
		[illegible]	Bertha	21		f	s	clerk	yes	1/3609 Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Heilbronn	Father: [illegible], Heilbronn [illegible]str. 19	[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	Elsa	24		f	s	"	"	1/5609 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	Emil	35		m	m	farmlab	"	" 1/3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Wilhelm [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Rosa	31		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/5609 "	"	"	"	"	Ulm a/D.	husband: [illegible], Ulm a/D., [illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Sebastian	23		m	s	farmlab	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	Schiltberg	Father: [illegible], Schiltberg, Bavaria	N.J.	[illegible]
		Fritz	Wilhelm	27		m	s	butcher	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	Thannhof	Father: Jakob Fritz, Thannhof, a/ [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Karl	19		m	s	IN HOSPITAL farmlab	"	DISCHARGED 7/19	"	"	"	"	Reisenbach	Father: [illegible], [illegible], Germany	N.J.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Ernst	26		m	s	locksmith	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	mother: Christine [illegible], Schwenningen, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Christine	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	Kiel	[illegible]: [illegible], Kiel, [illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Karl	27		m	s	draughtsman	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: [illegible], [illegible] Dr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde	Father: [illegible], Altenwalde No. 79	N.J.	[illegible]
		"	Bertha	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Auguste	1	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	Adolf	23		m	s	locksmith	yes	5609 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Father: Jakob [illegible], Ludwigshafen, Germany	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	h'wife: Johanna [illegible], Nuernberg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Johann	20		m	s	barber	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Martin	40		m	m	joiner	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	h'wife: [illegible], [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Hermann	34		m	m	iron-turner	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Hermann [illegible], [illegible], 20	Ill.	[illegible]
		"	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Maria	18		f	s	d.serv.	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Father: Georg [illegible], Ludwigshafen, Germany	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Georg	24		m	s	tailor	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Anna [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	s	[illegible]	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Franz [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	stepfather: Michael [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	m	mechanician	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]	19		f	m	h'wife	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	5609 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	" 5609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Adolf [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Heinrich	[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	"	" 3609 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	By whom was passage paid		In U.S. before	Year	Where	Relative or friend	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Henry [illegible]mann, Brooklyn N.Y. 346 Evergreen Ave.	5	[illegible]	fair	dark.	gr.	none
2	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
3	"		"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Hinz, [illegible], Mich.	5	7	"	dbld.	br.	"
4	"		"	"	"	friend: Howard G. [illegible], Leonia, N.J. [illegible] Leonia Ave	5	2	"	"	gr.	"
5	self	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] Erbert, Bound Brook, N.J. R.F.D. [illegible]	5	7	"	blck.	br.	"
6	[illegible] 19	22	"	"	"	friend: Karl [illegible]reiss, Scranton Pa. [illegible] Pittstone Ave	6	-	"	dbld.	gr.	"
7	"		"	"	"	brother: Georg [illegible], Rochester N.Y. 34 Meade Terrace	5	10	"	bld.	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	uncle: George Filko, Passaic, N.J. 190 Dayton Ave	5	9	"	"	bl.	scar on forehead
9	"	22	"	"	"	uncle: Henry [illegible], Baltimore Md. 107 Weber Str.	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.	none
10	"	25	"	"	"	brother: [illegible], St. Louis Mo. 1515 Carroll Str.	5	6	"	bld.	"	[illegible]
11	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	br.i.l.: August [illegible], Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y. 11008 Liberty Av	5	4	"	"	bl.	[illegible]
12	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	"		"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Max [illegible]raun, New York, N.Y. 56 Mill Str. Long Isl. City	5	8	"	red bld.	bl.	"
15	"	25	yes	1913 1921	Newark	sister: J. Hegner, Newark, N.J. 387 New York Ave	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	"
16	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Martin [illegible], Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y. [illegible] 91st Av	5	5	"	br.	bl.	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Th. [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] East [illegible] St.	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	"	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	br.i.l.: William [illegible], Chicago Ills. [illegible] No. Lincoln St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	dbld.	gr.	[illegible] forehead
19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1	9,20	[illegible]	41025
2	"	"	41026
3	"	[illegible]	27094
4	9,15	[illegible]	40526
5	9,19	[illegible]	31070
6	9,19	[illegible]	40566
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19801
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40002
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21966
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19995
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21750
12	"	[illegible]	21741
13	"	[illegible]	21750
14	9,17	[illegible]	19755
15	9,01	[illegible]	31746
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41535
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34013
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40446
19	"	"	40447
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a duly qualified physician [illegible] and hold a license to practise medicine and surgery, granted by [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in connection with the above, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

*If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and status of the aliens must be [illegible].

†If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

[illegible] as travelling as cabin passenger. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 1?th , 19 [illegible]

husband: [illegible]an Svec, New York N.Y. 409 E.71st St.

uncle: Frederick Brandt, Dayton, Ohio [illegible] Deeds Ave

uncle: Friedrich [illegible]

friend: [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. 405 East [illegible] St.

[illegible]: Mathilde [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible]

br.i.l. [illegible] av [illegible]horst, Salt Lake City, Ut. [illegible] East Temple

br.i.l. [illegible] Cyrel, New York N.Y. [illegible] Crotona Park East

[illegible] Chas. [illegible], Chicago Ill. [illegible] S. Halstead St.

uncle: Emil [illegible]indt, Irvington N.J. [illegible] So. 21st St.

br.i.l. Fred Busch, Dayton, Oh. [illegible]

[illegible]

Friend: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 9 to [illegible], inclusive, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 28

at New York

W. Morganti

Consul

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of aliens [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Deutschland" , Passengers sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gehlstaedt	Kurt	34	/	m	m	waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ,	Germ.	Coblenz	[illegible]: [illegible], Erfurt, Johannisstr. 6 - 7	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	Maria	31	/	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Remy	11	/	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Frederick	9	/	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	Frieda	30	/	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Anna [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible] 2	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		"	Edith	5	/	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ammer	Heinrich	26	/	m	m	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Haid	father: Xaver Ammer, Haid No. 33 [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8		"	Anna	29	/	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Anna	3	/	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Otto	22	/	m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Straubing	father: Jakob Ammer, Straubing, [illegible] 1[illegible]	"	"
11		Carls	Walter	19	/	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Carls, Hamburg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Bruno	26	/	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roessel	mother: Marie [illegible], [illegible] 15	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Max	31	/	m	m	shoemaker	"	Russian	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Sypitthen	h'wife: Louise [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Karl	20	/	m	s	mechanician	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Offenbach	father: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		Banisch	Josef	34	/	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chardon ~~XXXXXXX~~	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Bayer	Karl	37	/	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	br.i.l.: Wilhelm [illegible], Str. [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	Abram	15	/	m	s	factory-labor.	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Bucarest	friend: [illegible], Bucarest, [illegible] 9	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	Rudolf	25	/	m	s	gardener	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Halberstadt	father: Fritz [illegible], [illegible] 11	Pa.	[illegible]
		Hoffmann	Wilhelm	34	/	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Hoffmann, [illegible], Marktplatz	"	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Ernst	25	/	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	mother: Anna [illegible], Kiel, [illegible] 15	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		"	Margarethe	24	/	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	Ernst	25	/	m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Jakob [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].10	N.Y.	New York
		"	Anna	31	/	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Alma	14	/	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] New York N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Marie [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilst	father: [illegible], Hilst, near Pirmasens	[illegible]	[illegible]
		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	18 Year	18 Where	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Ft.	29 In.	30	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32	33
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] Ave Detroit,Mich.117 E.Alexandrine	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bld.	br.	none 30-12	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	30-204	[illegible]
3	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld.	bl.	30-15	England [illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	dbld.	blck	30-158	" "
5	"	see [illegible] 20	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Wilhelm Schwennsen,Chicago,Ills.2057 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	30-15	[illegible]
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	" [illegible]
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Alois Gerthrein,Bridgeville, Pa. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	" [illegible]
8	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	scar on left foot	" [illegible]
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	br.	none	" [illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	" [illegible]
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred C.Fink,Michigan City,Ind.824 E.2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	"	" [illegible]
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Peters,Springfield,Mass,Wintrop 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	" [illegible]
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br/i.l.Louis Steinberg,Pittsburg,Pa. 84 Logan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	30-33	[illegible]
14	"	self	70	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Braun,Utica,N.Y. 1122 Court St.	Thedesr 3173 Standardision to which may										"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	30-12	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1910 [illegible]	[illegible]	own home: Churdan,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	08-12	" [illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	1907 1924	Cleveland	br.i.l.Wilhelm Meyer,Cleveland,Ohio 3136 W.48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	08-12	" [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Smotrich Leb,New York N.Y. 60 Pitt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	30-34	[illegible]
18	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother:Arthur Andres,Jeddo Pa. Jeddo Store 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	30-12	[illegible]
19	"	see spouse 18	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Willi Hoffmann,Philadelphia,Pa.South Foreign St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	br.	scar on forehead	" [illegible]
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], Omaha, Nebr. 5915 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	scar on left [illegible]	" [illegible]
21	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]
22	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Ernst Mueller,New York N.Y.[illegible] East [illegible] St.	Reed mar 3[illegible] [illegible]									"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	" [illegible]
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Reed mar 3[illegible] [illegible]							"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
25	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: New York,N.Y. 100 East [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]
26	"	see spouse 25	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle: [illegible] [illegible] R.F.D. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich [illegible], [illegible], Pa. [illegible]	"	[illegible]									"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		" [illegible]
28	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible]		" [illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: [illegible] [illegible], Allendale, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	br.		" [illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Thedesr 3[illegible]									"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"		" "

[illegible]	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigrant Visa
	1924		
1	5/2	[illegible]	11450
2	"	"	11451
3	"	"	11452
4	"	"	11453
5	7/19	Hamburg	23932
6	"	"	23933
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30139
8	"	"	30140
9	"	"	30141
10	"	"	30142
11	10/1	Hamburg	24045
12	1/31	[illegible]	21057
13	1/30	"	1975
14	9/19	Frankfurt	19311
15	9/3	Breslau	22
16	7/18	Stuttgart	97
17	3/25	[illegible]	1811
18	7/17	Leipzig	[illegible]
19	10/1	Hamburg	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	107
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States as named in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). —The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] [illegible] and licensed, and that I am [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 32, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] , *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—				Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Read.	Read what language	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m		[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]
2		[illegible]	Katharina	19	f	s	d. servt.	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Elisabeth	22	f	s	"	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Friedrich [illegible]
4		[illegible]	Johanna	25	f	s	telephone girl	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Else	21	f	s	d. servt	"	1/3664	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Adolf	21	m	m	joiner	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	"	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Arnold	18	m	s	tin-smith	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	Kehr	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Pauline	25	f	s	d. servt	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]
11		[illegible]	Anna	23	f	s	factory laborer	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]
12		"	Marie	20	f	s	"	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Keller	Reinhold	18	m	s	organ builder	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	Weikersheim	Father: Johann Keller, Weikersheim
14		[illegible]	Maria	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kehr	Husband: [illegible]
15		Schmid	Tekla	20	f	s	factory laborer	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	Eislingen	Father: Konrad Schmid, Gr. Eislingen [illegible]
16		[illegible]	Leonhard	20	m	s	clerk	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Adolf [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	seamstress	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	Alsfeld	Father: Christian [illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	farmer	"	1/3664	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	Father: [illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]
20		[illegible]	Peter	51	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		"	Maria	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Robert	[illegible]	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Christine	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/3664 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Charlotte	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	1/3664	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	"	1/3664	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	uncle: Fred A.[illegible], [illegible]ville, [illegible], R.D. 5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	uncle: Anton Walle, Dayton, Ohio. R.R. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
3	uncle: Felix Seidl, [illegible]ton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
4	cousin: Anna Kolter, New York N.Y. [illegible] East [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
5	uncle: Gotthilf Schaefer, Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible] Frankford Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	br.i.l. Gustav Paschke, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Lowell Av. Cragin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	br.i.l. Wilhelm Giese, [illegible], Ills. [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	uncle: Albert Piss, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Drake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	uncle: Arnold Trefzger, Cleveland, Ohio, 10[illegible] E.[illegible]th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	brother: John Nissen, [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	uncle: J[illegible]tz Gaertner, Blue Island Ill, 91 [illegible]ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
13	sister: Hedwig Wittrich, Atlantic City, N.J. 1402 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	uncle: Arnold Trefzger, Cleveland, Ohio 10[illegible] E.[illegible]th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	friend: Ethel P. Trotter, Rochester, N.Y. 6 Arnold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible] red	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
16	uncle: Fred Steffens, Chicago [illegible], 5159 Carmen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	cousin: Anna [illegible], Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	br.	none	"	[illegible]
18	friend: John C. Sieg, Truman [illegible]. R.? Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	cousin: Elsi Lindstaedt, [illegible], [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible] 1079 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible].—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 19 34

New York

If there are no surgeons on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Curt	30	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Frieda	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	Claus	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	Alfred	17	m	s	electr. engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Carl	20	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzlar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Hermann	34	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	Friedericke	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hermann	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
13	"	Lotte	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	[illegible]	Marie	30	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	[illegible], Muenchen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Max	7	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Edward	50	m	m	born in U. S. A. [illegible], Kansas, March 14th 1874								[illegible]		
18	"	Elisabeth	32	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	[illegible]	Coblenz	brother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Elisabeth	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
20	[illegible]	Norbert	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Katharina	23	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzberg	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Albert	23	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	Georg Wilhelm	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Anna	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
25	"	Wilhelm	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	s	farm-lab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Pauline	34	f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Friederike	27	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Wilhelm	29	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N. Y. [illegible] 19[illegible]

Relative or friend	Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks
uncle: [illegible], [illegible] Mass.	5	—	dark	bl.	bl.	none
"	5	6	fair	br.		"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	bl.	bl.	"
cousin: [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Street	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
uncle: [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"
uncle: [illegible], New York City N.Y. [illegible]	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"
uncle: [illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible] Street	5	10	"	black	br.	left [illegible]
uncle: [illegible], [illegible]	5	9	"	bl.	br.	none
friend: [illegible], [illegible]	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"
[illegible]: [illegible], Fort Wayne Ind. [illegible]	5	6	"	dark	[illegible]	scar on left cheek
"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none
uncle: "	3	6	"	"	"	"
" "	3	4	"	dbl.	"	"
husband: Joseph [illegible], Detroit Mich. [illegible] Livernois Ave.	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
"	3	7	"	dbl.	"	"
father: "	2	9	"	bl.	bl.	"
" "						
own home: Vinita, Okla. husband: Edward [illegible], Vinita, Okla.	5	4	"	br.	bl.	
father: "	4	8	"	bl.	bl.	
sister: [illegible], Germantown Pa. [illegible] Str.	[illegible]	5	"	bl.	bl.	
uncle: [illegible], New York N.Y. [illegible] Street	[illegible]	4	"	bl.	dbl.	"
"	5	9	"	br.	br.	scar on left cheek
uncle: [illegible], [illegible] Nebr.	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	none
"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"
"	4	—	"	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"
cousin: [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"
sister: [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"
"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"
brother: [illegible], San Francisco [illegible]	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"

325 [illegible]

3256 [illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] ...

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCTOBER, 19..

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Lists described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 12

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Proviantmaster	16.7.24	Hamburg	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Karl	✓	"	[illegible].9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Maler	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	3.5.24	"	"	"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	12.3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	August	✓	"	13.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Paul	✓	Carpenter	12.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Emil	✓	"	19.7.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Paul	✓	Joiner	14.6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Karl	✓	quartermaster	17.3.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	"	14.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Johann	✓	"	6.5.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Paul	✓	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Emil	✓	"	3.5.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Gustav	✓	able seaman	10.3.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Emil	✓	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Walter	✓	"	11.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓	"	11.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Hermann	✓	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ernst~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Alfred	✓	"	2.5.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	german	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	12.6.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] true and [illegible] list of all the crew [illegible] United States [illegible] and that [illegible] below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible] arriving at New York [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]				When	Where									
	[illegible]	Claus	✓		Able Seaman	11.6.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	18	M.	German	German	5'10"	141	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.6.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	24.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	31.7.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~24.8.24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	August	✓		"	25.8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	146	"
8	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	"
9	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	5' 7"	158	"
10	[illegible]	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	[illegible]	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	30.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Johannes	✓		Ordinary Seaman	10.3.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Karsten	✓		"	2.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Peter	✓		"	12.6.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	138	"
19	[illegible]	Bruno	✓		"	19.7.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		"	25.8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Hans	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	136	"
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		Boy	17.7.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	12.6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	14.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	17.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	17.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

master.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* [illegible] ________, 1924

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible], arriving at N e w Y o r k, [illegible] 1924, from the port of H a m b u r g

[illegible]	[illegible]	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Karl	✓		Chief Cook	19.3.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5' 7"	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Leonhard	✓		" " Asst	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" " "	26.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Cook	5.5.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	[illegible].8.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Eduard	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	7.5.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Bruno	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	19.7.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	19.7.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	19.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Albert	✓		"	13.6.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Nathan	✓		Jew.Cook	18.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	5'3½"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	August	✓		Steamcook	26.8.24	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5' 6"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	29.9.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Alexander			Confectioner	10.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	21.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of October, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving [illegible] [illegible] section 36 [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10.5.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cookmate	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~21.3.24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	[illegible]	Alfred	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
11	Klinge	Karl	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Ernst	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Peter	"	12.6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	18.6.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Gustav	"	13.6.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Hermann	"	16.6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17.7.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Otto	"	22.7.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Gustav	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Willi	"	28.[illegible].24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Willy	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Joseph	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	154
23	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	151
24	[illegible]	Franz	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	Austria	5' 7"	143
25	[illegible]	August	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	5' 5"	132
26	[illegible]	Otto	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Franz	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Franz	Chief Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " Assistant	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this __________ day of [illegible] ______, 19__

____
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Syrian.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York [illegible] 11 OCT [illegible], 19 24, from the port of Hamburg

1	[illegible]	Erich	Chief Steward Assistant	3.3.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Anton	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	55	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Peter	Pantrysteward	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Albert	" -Asst.	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
5	[illegible]	Willy	" "	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6	[illegible]	Marie	Stewardess	11.3.24	"	"	"	44	F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Bertha	"	11.3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	Alfred	Steward	29.9.24	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	[illegible]	Siegfried	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
10	[illegible]	Peter	"	22.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	13.6.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Alfred	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Finnish	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Arthur	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	August	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	—
15	[illegible]	Max	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Hermann	"	11.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Oskar	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Carl	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Paul	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
21	[illegible]	Willi	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Joh.	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Hermann	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible] Linie.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] do [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list [illegible] United States [illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ______ day of October ______, 19 __

______ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York [illegible], [illegible] 11 OCT 192[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hans	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	36	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	37	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	35	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	40	″	″	″	5' 9"	[illegible]	″
10	[illegible]	Albert	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	5' 9"	[illegible]	″
11	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	37	″	″	″	5'10"	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	48	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Walter	✓		″	10.3.24	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		″	21.3.24	″	″	″	32	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	21.3.24	″	″	″	39	″	″	″	5' 7"	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	21.3.24	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5'10"	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		″	2.5.24	″	″	″	46	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Willi	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	32	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Willi	✓		″	3.5.24	″	″	″	25	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Max	✓		″	5.5.24	″	″	″	31	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		″	5.5.24	″	″	″	18	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugen	✓		″	6.5.24	″	″	″	36	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl	✓		″	6.5.24	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		″	16.6.24	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanislaus	✓		″	20.6.24	″	″	″	45	″	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	33	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	43	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	34	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″

See [illegible] 93418/14

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Paul	✓		Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	German	5' 7"	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"	19.9.24	"	"	"	37	"	"		5'11"	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	25.8.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Emil	✓		"	30.9.24	"	"	"							
9	[illegible]	Franz	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	18.6.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		Dishwasher	10.3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	2.5.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓		"	11.6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	18.7.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		"	18.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Robert	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
17	[illegible]	Willi	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	30.9.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Hans	✓		Telephonster	10.3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Berthold	✓		Page	10.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 7"	100	"
21	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		Bellboy	10.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Erwin	✓		"	22.7.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Hans	✓		Chief Steward	20.3.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" " Assistant	10.3.24	"	"	"	37		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Pantryman	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Elisabeth	✓		Stewardess	11.3.24	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Theresa	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], do [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [illegible]; I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of [illegible] which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this ______ day of October , 19 [illegible]

______ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible], arriving at New York, 11 MAR 1924, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11.3.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5' 7"	[illegible]	None
[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	10.1.24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8"	147	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
[illegible]	Emil			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	"
[illegible]	Otto			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
[illegible]	Emil			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
[illegible]	Adolph			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Franz			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	"
[illegible]	Heinrich			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
[illegible]	Max			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"
[illegible]	Alfred			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
[illegible]	Rudolf			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	[illegible]	"
Raabe	Walter			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
[illegible]	Joh.			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
Vogel	Max			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
[illegible]	Paul			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	180	"
[illegible]	Franz			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
[illegible]	Otto			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 4"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Carl			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Wilhelm			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
[illegible]	Julius			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
[illegible]	Karl			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Walter			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Otto			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Alfred			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	24.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"

Name: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all [illegible] I have [illegible] the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] Rule 10 [illegible].

[illegible]
Boston.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to this effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] arriving at New York [illegible] 1924 [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	17.6.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	19.7.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	30.4.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	12.6.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Dishwasher	10.3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	17.6.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	17.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Hugo	✓		Bandmaster	14.3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Hans	✓		Musician	13.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Gustav	✓		"	14.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	19.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	14.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______ of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of October, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

S. S. [illegible], arriving at New York

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] [illegible] be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

SEATTLE

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from [illegible]. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible]. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to [illegible] lists containing the names [illegible] they respectively hold in the [illegible] engaged, and specifying [illegible] so much of [illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival [illegible] consignee, or master to report [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such [illegible] giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] and before the departure of any such [illegible] or master to deliver to such [illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [illegible].
Scandinavian [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]
Spanish American.
[illegible]
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall [illegible] prepared and ready for delivery to the [illegible] at the [illegible] of aliens [illegible] delivered by the master to the [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Number of [illegible]
in crew [illegible] 405

131

Four hundred - and five [illegible]

This said list is composed of sixteen (16) pages each bearing the seal of the consulate — in upper right hand corner.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PHOTOGRAPHIC AUTHENTICATION

[illegible]

8144

Oct 10-11-1924

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. 11th,	Conte Rosso	Genoa	[illegible]
	Certo	Cuba	1
	Ashtabula	Newcastle	1
Oct. 12th,	Verentia	London	3
	Giuseppe Verdi	Lisbon, Genoa	44
	La Savoie	Havre	27

8145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible]

[illegible]								[illegible]
[illegible]								[illegible]
8145					✓			[illegible]
								[illegible]

Inspected by: Bessie Borman Date: 2/5/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 10 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Joyce [illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

[illegible]

8145

Oct. 11-12. 1944

[illegible] National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

Sworn to in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of ....FEB 20 1945..........., 194...

....

[illegible]

State of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible]

FEB 20 1945

....

Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]

[illegible] New York [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the NEW YORK [illegible] 11 [illegible]

10 - 11 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

8145

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" relates to [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: [illegible]

[illegible]								[illegible]
Identification of Document								Remarks
8145					✓			Certification and
								page 1, overlap

Inspected by: Bernice Pozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 10 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Joyce Sellmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m		civil	yes	English	yes		German	Italy	Rome	[illegible] -Via [illegible] -25 -Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	42		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes		Swedes	N.J.	Plainfield	nobody	N.J.	Plainfield
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	civilian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife: Teresa- Castelcivita	Mass.	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		f	s	maid	yes	French	yes		French		New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible] ([illegible])	Margherita	54		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Roma	husband: Hon. de Robilant- Roma	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	10	f	w	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	di [illegible] ([illegible])	[illegible]	32		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	husband: Count Massimiliano Colacicchi -Corso V.E.75-Rome	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	6	m		----------				Italian	South	Italy	Rome	father- as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes		English	N.Y.	Porchester	nobody	N.Y.	Porchester

No 10 to No 20 Blank

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth
Going to visit her mother in [illegible] Ellis, [illegible] Ave,	[illegible] Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 05-19	[illegible]
residence: [illegible]3 Stella Ave, Plainfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none 05-35	[illegible]
residence: 74 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none 05-21	Italy- [illegible]
residence: 783 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none 05-11	[illegible]
c/o Italo-American Society 25 W. 43 St. New York N.Y.	Temporary Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	blue	none 05-21	Italy-[illegible]
residence: 1459 W. 73 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none 05-21	Italy-[illegible]
father- Geraldo-3226 -5th Ave- Pittsburg Pa.	Temporary Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	blue	[illegible] on the neck 05-99	Pa. Pittsburg
[illegible] father- as above	Temporary Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	none 05-21	Italy- [illegible]
residence: Quaker Ridge Porchester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none 05-15	England-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, [illegible] of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible] the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States and [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] day, from the [illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that the said sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT [illegible], 19

[illegible]

*If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

United States sailing at a port of
arriving

ES CITIZENS

TIES)

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

was not born in the United States or who has
s should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*.

port of arrival.
the United States.

Consular Place	Visa Date	Granted Number
1 Venezia	19/8/24	67
2 Washington permit reenter	5/8/24	716
3		
4 Milano	22/9/24	22
5 Milano	27/9/24	29
6 Milano	23/6/24	429
7 Milano	27/9/24	29
8 Milano	27/9/24	29
9 Berne	3/9/24	62
10. Wash. permi reenter	30/8/24	3493
11 Rome Governement Official	7/9/24	65
12 Rome	7/9/24	66
13 Genoa	28/9/24	2963

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	s	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Louise	55	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	New York	do Italy	[illegible]	New York
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~G Battista~~	~~18~~		~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~
4	[illegible]	Augusta	36	f	s	artista	yes	English	yes	English	Russian	Italy	Milano	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
5	[illegible]	Elisabeth	[illegible]	f	m	artist	yes	Germany	yes	German	[illegible]	Italy	Milano	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
6	[illegible]	Albert	34	m	m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milano	Father in law [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f	s	- - - - -				Germany	German	Italy	Milano	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
8	[illegible]	Wolfgang	6		s	- - - - -				Germany	German	Italy	Milano	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
9	[illegible]	Ida Marie	[illegible]	f	s	Servant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
11	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Same	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Sigfrido	18		s	Student	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Same	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Alfonso	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NY NY 11 OCT 1924, 19

1	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	Own Home at Boston Mass [illegible] Huntington Ave. Boston	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	Own Home at New York City 101 [illegible] Ave. N.Y.C.	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	blk	blk	[illegible]
4	[illegible] wife	6 Illinois	Chi. Chicago Opera Company Chicago Illinois	yes	6.months	no	no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
5	[illegible] husband	11 [illegible]	Metropolitan Opera House New York City residence at=	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none
6	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	445 River Side Drive N.Y.C.	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Alice [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
10	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	Own Home [illegible] Park Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Italian New York City N.Y.	yes	Tempor.	no	no no no no no no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	no	Tempor.	no	no no no no no no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
13	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit		no	no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	brn	none

Line	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Italy	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Germany	[illegible]
6	Germany	[illegible]
7	Germany	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Italy	[illegible]
11	Italy	[illegible]
12	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master

[illegible] of the "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA [illegible]

[illegible]

Master

[illegible] NEW YORK [illegible] 11 OCT 1924 [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF

ing from

to place on this list the
a family are aliens, the
of those members who
his notice may result in
ates citizens or citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 21 [illegible]

[illegible] 20 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK [illegible] 1904.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] in determining the classification.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF

ould be taken not to place on this list
more members of a family are aliens
posite the names of those
erve the names of this
rm only United States citizens

Consular Visa Granted

	Place	date	Number
1	Torino	2/9/24	N°IOI
2	Torino	2/9/24.	IO2
3			
4			
7	Firenze	II/9/24	I4
8	Permit reenter Wash.	I5/6/24	N°83
9	as above		" 84
IO.	Firenze	II/9/24	N°I5
II.	Milano	I3/9/24	IO6
I2.	Genova	28/9/24	2999
I3.	London	6/9/24	I73I7
I4.	Milano	2/9/24	96
I5.	Milano	2/9/24	9I
I6.	Livorno	I8/9/24	5
I7.	Torino	24/9/24	II
I8.	Milano	8/8/24	36
I9.	Venezia	23/9/24	8
20.	Milano	I8/9/24	I9
2I.	Milano	I8/9/24	20
22.	Milano	I8/9/24	20
23.	Milano	26/9/24	I29
24.	Lausanne	I9/9/24	32
25.	Lausanne	I9/9/24	33
26	Lausanne	I9/9/24	34
27	Lausanne	I9/9/24	35
28	Lausanne	I9/9/24	36
29	Lausanne	I9/9/24	37
30	Paris	I7/9/24	49I

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
1	[illegible]	Amedeo	62	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genova~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	[illegible]	Alessandro	34	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	Family at Bologna [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	Felice	58	m	m	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	Elisabetta	55	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	American	USA	New York	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	f	s	Secretary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	Emily	36	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	Francesco	6I	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	[illegible] Via XX Sett. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Donald	4I	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	English	British	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	Mario	62	m	m	Music Teacher		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	Lucia	54	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Giorgio	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	tes	Italy	South	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	49	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia	[illegible] Venezia	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	Tullio	45	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Father [illegible] 45 [illegible] Milano	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	Elena	40	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Russian	Italy	Milano	Father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Grandfather as above	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	no body	Porto Rico	San Juan
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Housew.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	[illegible] Jura	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1924 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gr[illegible]	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
~~3~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~C/o Hotel Lafayette University Place New York C.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~fair~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Same as above~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	[illegible]	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~5~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~yes~~	~~indef~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~good~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~6~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~yes~~	~~indef~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~good~~	[illegible]	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Majestic Hotel New York City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blue	[illegible]-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Credito Italiano 63 Wall Str. New York City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bwn	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	[illegible] none	U S A	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Majestic Hotel New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blk	[illegible]-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Louis Berizzi [illegible] Park Ave. New York City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	in transit	[illegible] st. Via 27 Febrero [illegible] San Domingo Rep.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	bwn	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	on her business	yes	2.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	blue	[illegible]-25 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	White	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cav. Ing. [illegible] [illegible] Str. New York City	yes	6.Months	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blk	[illegible]-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to [illegible] Cuba	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	[illegible]-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York City	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	blue	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	fair	grey	blk	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	1.Months	C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	1.Month	Same as above	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	light	[illegible] none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	bwn	green	[illegible]-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Louis Berizzi [illegible] Park Ave. New York City	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	in transit	In transit to San Juan - Porto Rico	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	blk	blk	[illegible] none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	in transit	In transit as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blk	[illegible] none	Porto Rico	San Juan
26	[illegible]		In transit as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	fair	blk	blk	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
27	[illegible]		In transit as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blk	blk	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
28	[illegible]		In transit as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	light	blk	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
29	[illegible]		In transit as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St., New York City	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	[illegible]	[illegible]

this blank United States citizen
r a port of the insular possessio
United States, or a port of ano

sailing from

	AGE		Sex	
en Name	Yrs.	Mos.		

should be taken *not* to place or
or more members of a family
nifest opposite the names of th
observe the terms of this notic
his form only United States ci

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA [illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK [illegible] 11 DIC 934

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

---

this blank United States citizen
r a port of the Insular possessio
United States, or a port of ano

9

sailing from

	AGE		Sex.
en Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	

should be taken *not* to place or
or more members of a family
nifest opposite the names of the
observe the terms of this notice
his form only United States ci

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" *Sailing from* GENOA, SEPT/ 30TH., *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 *, 1924*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Butler~~	~~Helen Murray~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Milton Penn. Nov 20th. 1876~~		~~30I North Front Str.Milton Penns~~
2	~~Butler~~	~~Wilson Murray~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Milton Penn. Oct. 10th. 1907~~		~~same as above~~
3	~~Butler~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Philadelphia Penn. Nov. 4th. 1903~~		~~same as above~~
4	Berizzi	Lucia Mary	4	✓	f	s	New York City April 8th 1920		876 Park Ave.New York City
5	Berizzi	Alberto	I	✓	m	s	New York City April IIth. 1923		same as above
6	Bertini	John	25	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. June 18th 1899		535 North Wells Str.Chicago
7	Colman	Frank Bliss	74	✓	m	m	Easthampton Mass Sept 5th. I849		3I Clinton Ave Clifton N.J.
8	Carew	Frank	54	✓	m	m	South Haddy Falls Mass Jan.7th.1870		Price Forge Berks County Pa.
9	Carew	Berta	46	✓	f	m	Spriengfiels Mass March I2th. 1878		same as above
10	De Donatis	Alessio	48	✓	m	s		Countrry of King State of N.Y. I0th of April I9II	216 =27th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y
11	Jais	Jacob D	56	✓	m	m	Aligiers Dec. I3th 1867		325 West End Ave.New York City
12	Jais	Regina L;	45	✓	f	m	New York Sept I4th 1879		same as above
13	Lind	Gustav M	50	✓	m	m		New York = 16th. April 1895	200 W. 73th Str.New York City
14	Lamprecht	Theodore	66	✓	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y Aug. 7th. 1858		Manhasset Long Island N.Y
15	Lamprecht	Julia E	6I	✓	f	m	Granville Wiscousin July 25th.1863		same as above
16	Mazzolla	Louis	6I	✓	m	m		New York USA Court I884	993 Sixt Ave.New York City
17	Nuccio	Anthony	23	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. Jan.I0th. 190I		535 N.Wells Str.Chicago Ill.
18	Nash	Henry P.	34	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 3th I890		I44 East 40th Str.New York City
19	Nash	Alice K.	35	✓	f	m	New York City April I8th. 1889		same as above
20	Paff	Adam Edwin	33	✓	m	m	Pittsburg Pa. Jan. I8th I89I		473. 5th Ave. New York City
21	Paff	Ellen G.M.	39	✓	f	m	Boston Mass June 5th 1885		same as above
22	Peters Preston	Alberta	52	✓	f	m	Rochester N.Y August 9th. I87I		I302=I8th Str.Washington DC.
23	Reilly	J.Ridgway	57	✓	m	m	Pottsville Pa. Oct 2d. I866		2039 Spence Str.Philadelphia Pa.
24	Reilly	Mary	42	✓	f	m	Phila Pa. = November 17th. 1882		same as above
25	Rimini	Giacomo	36	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill. March 22nd.I924	Auditorium Theatre Chicago Ill.
26	Rimini	Rosa	30	✓	f	m		Chicago Ill. March 22nd.I924	same as above
27	Rolshoven	Julius	65	✓	m	m	Detroit Mich. Dec. 28th I858		I40 West 57th Str.Newyork City
28	Rolshoven	Hariette	47	✓	f	m	Boston Mass = December 15th. 1875	5	same as above
29	Welch	William H	74	✓	m	s	Norfolk Conn. April 8th I850		John Hopkins Ave.Baltimore Md.
30	Mazzolla	Adele	53	✓	f	m		U.S. Court New York City I884	993 Sixth Ave.Newyork City

No 1 Butler Helena M.
" 2 Butler Wilson M.
" 3 Butler Beatrice } Did not sail

LLOYD SABAUDO CONTE ROSSO GENOVA

"PURSER"

Max Beely

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " *Sailing from* GENOA, SEPT. 30TH, *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 OTT 1924 , *192*

No. on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wichmann	Charles J.	72	✓	m	m		Superior court of N.Y. October 18th.1894.	809 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Wichmann	Anna	54	✓	f	m	New York City - August- 7th. 1868		same as above
3	Wright	Grace C	49	✓	f	m	Boston Mass Aug. 23th 1924		121 Clifton Ave.Minespolis Minn.
4	Wright	Lucy S.	15	✓	f	s	Fergus Falls Minn. Sept. 9th. 1909		same as above
5	Mitchell	Esther	77	✓	f	m	Cincinati Ohio Jan. 25th. 1847		2834 Rewding Road Cincinati Ohio
~~6~~	~~Case Elmer~~	~~Flora~~			~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Lowell Michingham~~		~~Drake Hotel Chicago Ill.~~
7	Houston Lind	Aida M.	38	✓	f	Wd	Lima Ind. Jan. 16th.1885		171 West 57th.Str.Newyork City
8	Burchell	Mary	21	✓	f	s	New York City Sept. 25th 1903		29 E. 63th Str.Newyork City
9	Burchell	Candida	58	✓	f	Wd		by marriage June 4th. 1900	same as above
10	Rocca	Alfredo	40	✓	m	m		New Jersey - 1913 - April 15th.	32 Lewing Str. Jersey City
11	Rocca (wife)	Louise	30	✓	f	m	New York - Julay 2 - 1888		same as above
12	Wood	Laura	8	✓	f	s	Pittsfield Mass. Juanary 24th. 1916		1615 Beacon Str.Waban Mass.
13	Wood	John	7	✓	m	s	New York City - March 8th. 1917		same as above
14	Wood	William	6	✓	m	s	Santa Barbara Calf. Sept. 27th. 1918		same as above
15	Hyde	Annie W	65	✓	f	Wd	Brooklyn N.Y Now.11th. 1858		Hotel Richmond Newyork City
16	Harper Hyde	Lilly	43	✓	f	s	New York City June 25th 1881		Hitel Irwing 26 Gramercy Park New York City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 - 13

Mar 5th [illegible]
9 am [illegible]

N: 6 Case Elmer Flora sailing from Naples. Mar. 5 23

6

"PURSER"

LLOYD SABAUDO ★ GENOVA ★

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 OCT 1924

[illegible]	[illegible]	49		m	m		White Plains N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Chicago Ills. Oct. 27th [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s		Utica N.Y. Nov. I92I	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] A.	57		f	s	Chicago Ills. Nov. I2th I866		[illegible] N. Laramie -[illegible] Ills.
[illegible]	[illegible] E.	48		m	m	Chenango Forks N.Y. March I8th I876		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
[illegible]	[illegible] L.	48		f	m	Bayonne N.J. Oct. IIth I875		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
[illegible]	[illegible] E.	I0		m	-	Cedar Rapids Iowa, March Ist I9I4		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
[illegible]	[illegible]	2I		m	s	Phila, Pa.-Nov. I8th I866		509 Chestmut St. Phila ,Pa.
[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	60		f	w	New York N.Y. Oct.27th I86I		I E. 56 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible] Louise	20	4	f	s	Yonkers N.J. May 28th I904		I E. 56 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	W.Henry	57	I0	m	m	Phila, Pa. Nov. I8th I866		509 Chestmut St. Phila, Pa.
[illegible]	William H.	53	7	f	m	Phila, Pa. Feb. IIth I87I		509 Chestmut St. Phila Pa.
[illegible]	Chester	62		m	m	Pittsburg Pa. I862 June 27th I872		7225 Holywood Blvd.Los Angeles Cal.
[illegible]	Cora	48		f	m	Hancock Md.I876 July 20th I878		7525 Holywood Dlvd.Los Angeles Cal.
[illegible]	John Murrey	65		m	m	Lockport N.Y. I859		286 W. Bellevue Drive-Pasadena Cal.
[illegible]	[illegible]	55		f	m	Washington D.C. - Sept. 28th. I869		286 W. Bellevue Drive,Pasadena Cal.
[illegible]	John William	65		m	m	New York N.Y. July I6th I858		359 W. I22 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Celestina	64		f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	359 W. I22 St. New York N.Y
[illegible] ([illegible])	C. M.	60		m	m	Washville Tenn. Jan. 28th I882		40 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible] ([illegible])	Isabella	42		f	m	Detroit Mich. Sept. I5th I863		40 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Harold L	36		m	m	Rochester N.Y. Feb. 7th I888		90I E. Ave,Rochester N.Y.
[illegible]	Marie	27		f	m	Oxford Ind.Jan. I6th I897		90I E.Ave, Rochester N.Y.
[illegible]	William P.M.	58		m	m	Phila Pa. Oct. I8th I865		I520 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible] A.	56		f	m	Phila Pa. March I6th I868		I520 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible] Margaret	53		f	m	Athens Ga.Sept. 3rd I870		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.
[illegible]	Elizabeth	I9		f	s	Augusta Ga. Sept. I8th I905		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.
[illegible]	[illegible]	I7		f	s	Athens Ga. Oct. I8th I906		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.

[illegible] (citizen)

PURSER

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this sheet only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible] *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 *19*

[illegible]	Walter W.	[illegible]	m	s	Boston Mass/ Feb. 19th [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Washington D.C. June 24th 1874		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Englewood N.J. [illegible] 1903		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	s	Englewood N.J. Oct. [illegible] 1904		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Boston Mass. May 3rd [illegible]		[illegible] Hill Sid Ave, Plainfield NJ.
[illegible]	[illegible]	59	f	m	Uxbridge Mass. Nov. 30th 1865		[illegible] Hill Sid Ave, Plainfield NJ.
[illegible]	[illegible]	81	m	m	Somerville N.J. Nov. 23rd 1842		503 Stella Ave, Plainfield NJ.
[illegible]	[illegible]	81	f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1860		503 Stella Ave, Plainfield N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m		by father's citizenship	1310 Winnemac Ave, Chicago Ills
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	1310 Winnemac Ave, Chicago Ills
Ewald	Mary F.	60	f	m	Sacramento Cal. May 27th 1864		905 W. 18 St. Los Angeles Cal.
[illegible]	Muriel	[illegible]	f	s	Boston Mass. 1905 = December 31th.		Brandon Hall- ~~Beacon St.~~ Mason str. Brookline Mass.
[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]	f	s	Milton- Mass 1905 = Febraury 2'th.		115 Longwood Ave, Brookline Mass.
[illegible]	Catherine	18	f	s	Concord Mass. June 13th 1906		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
[illegible]	Edith	19	f	s	Salem Mass. June 8th 1905		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
Babb	Russell	59	m	m	Dubuque Iowa-Dec. 6th 1864		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
[illegible]	Edith M.	59	f	m	Gorham-Maine-Dec. 9th 1864		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
[illegible]	Andrew	47	m	m		New York N.Y. Aug. 29th 1916	352 E. 152 St. New York N.Y.
Armstrong	Thomas	66	m	m	Fox Lake Wis. July 18th 1857		311 National Bank-Phoenix Arizona
Armstrong	Meda A.	60	f	m	Waterloo Wis. May 8th 1863		311 National Bank-Phoenix Arizona
Martin	Ancil E.	63	m	m	Delhi, Iowa-March 11th 1861		808 -2nd Ave, Phinix Arizona
Martin	Miriam	49	f	m	Chicago Ills. April 7th 1875		808 -2nd Ave, Phinix Arizona
[illegible]	[illegible]	58	m	m	Hartford Conn. Dec. 23rd 1865		40 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Gustav	62	m	m	Hartford Conn. Dec. 29th 1862		40 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Carrie	56	f	m	Paterson N.J. 1867		40 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Rowland	20	m	s	Englewood N.J. March 21st 1904		55 Chestnut St. Englewood NJ.
[illegible]	Leonard	27	m	s		New York N.Y. June 6th 1922	29 Broadway -New York NY.
[illegible]	Philip	37	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 10th 1887		9 Hinchcliffe Place-Fort [illegible] N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	m	New York N.Y. March 1889		9 Hinchcliffe Place-Fort [illegible] N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s		New York N.Y. March 15th 1900	403 E. 22 St. New York N.Y.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 , 19

5

[illegible]	[illegible]		51	m	s		[illegible] Pa. Nov. 14th 1912	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		64	m	s		[illegible] 1902	202 [illegible] Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 15th 1897		[illegible] Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	36	f	m			159 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dau	18	f	s	New York N.Y. July 16th - 1907		159 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Son	9	m	-	New York N.Y.		159 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]		45	m	m		New York N.Y. 28th of April 1915	227 Third Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]		46	m	m		Providence R.I. May 27th 1911	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
[illegible]	[illegible]		47	f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
[illegible]	Zelia	dau	22	f	s	Providence R.I. Oct. 21st 1902		20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
[illegible]	Elsa		18	f	s	Providence R.I. Sept. 2nd 1905		20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
[illegible]	Victor L.		38	m	s		New York N.Y. April 14th 1924	303 -5th Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible] Martrie Linari	E[illegible]a F.		22	f	m	Denver Colo. Jan. 14th 1902		170 Dauning St. Denver Colo.
Dale	Alice		50	f	m	New York N.Y. May 3rd 1874		30 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.
Dale	Frank	Son	15	m	-	New York N.Y. March 15th 1909		30 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Charles		49	m	m		New York N.Y. March 8th 1897	Levett Ave, Bergen Field N.Y.
[illegible]	John		58	m	s	Tyrone, Pa. - Oct. 1st 1865		Tyrone, Pa.
[illegible]	Maria L.		59	f	s	Skowhegon, Maine-1865 -Jan. 1st		48 W. 59th St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Marcus T.		55	m	s	Barrington Mass. 1869		Albaney N.Y.
[illegible]	George		65	m	m	Louisville Ky. Dec. 9th 1858		207 Hewes St. Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	Flora		53	f	m	Lowell Mich. Jan. 12th 1871		Drake Hotel-Chicago Ills.
[illegible]	[illegible] C.		32	f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 30th 1891		Waban, Mass.
[illegible]	[illegible] H.		60	f	m	Chicago Ills. July 28th 1864		783 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]		51	f	s		by father's citizenship	Newport R.I.
[illegible]	[illegible]		19	f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 25th 1904		45 E. 61 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	A[illegible] D.		20	f	s	New York N.Y. April 14th 1904		32 E. 62 St. New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible] H.		38	m	s	Phila, Pa. Jan. 25th 1886		Phila, Pa. 21 - 12 str.
[illegible]	[illegible]		43	m	m	Lynchburg Pa? Jan. 7th 1881		John Hopkins University-Baltimore Md.
[illegible]	[illegible]		41	f	m	Richmond Pa. Jan. 24th 1883		John Hopkins University-Baltimore Md.

" PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

---

n this blank United States citizen
or a port of the insular possessio
al United States, or a port of

sailing from

Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex

should be taken *not* to place o
or more members of a family
nifest opposite the names of th
observe the terms of this notic
this form only United States ci

Enter on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arrese	Alfonso	48		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. 1912	500 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Miller	Helen M.	47		f	m	Milton Pa. Nov. 20th 1876		Milton, Penna.
3	[illegible]	Beatrice	20		f	s	Phila. Pa. Nov. 8th 1903		Milton, Penna.
4	Miller	Wilson M.	16		m	s	Milton,Pa. Oct. 10th 1907		Milton, Penna.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	2	m	m	Cape May N.J. July 6th 1899		Westtown,Penna.
6	Maverick	Lewis	47		m	m	San Antonio Tex.July 12th 1877		San Antonio Tex.
7	Schoen	Matilde	54		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 16th 1868		Rumson N.J.
8	Bryan	Gray Mc Whorter	33		m	m	Augusta Ga. Aug. 14th 1891		10 E. 75 St.New York N.Y.
9	Bryan	Gretchen S.	25		f	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 5th 1899		10 E. 75 St.New York N.Y.
10	Bennett	Leslie Jay	64		m	m	Fulton Ville N.Y. Jan. 25th 1860		110 Franklyn St. Buffalo NY.
11	Bennett	Zeta	34		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	110 Franklyn St.Buffalo N.Y.
12	Bennett	Francelia L.	8		f	-	Buffalo N.Y. -Feb. 22nd 1916		110 Franklyn St.Buffalo N.Y.
13	Viggiano	Donato	48		m	m		Brooklyn - Juanuary 9th. 1924	8221 -19 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Viggiano	Elvira	28		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 6th 1896		8221 -19 Ave, Brooklin N.Y.
15	Viggiano	Rosina	9		f	-	New York N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1914		8221 -19 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Murdock	Matilde J.	60		f	w	Sacramento Cal. May 27th 1864		905 W. 18th Los Angeles Cal.
17	Langdon	Agnes	34		f	s	Clinton Mass. Nov. 4th 1889		123 Waterman St. Providence R.I.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bushman Insp. 1
8 30 P.M.

17

10

Nº 18 to Nº 30 Blank

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA
CONTE ROSSO

"PURSER"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stefano dell' [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thorewit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named or passed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible]

S. S. " [illegible] " . Passengers sailing from Genoa [illegible] 19[illegible]

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Arrigoni	Alvaro	[illegible]	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	[illegible] Arrigoni	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Clementine	39	✓	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	[illegible] as above	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Arrigo	10	✓	m	s	Schoolar		Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Eugenia	9	✓	f	s	- - - -		- - - -	- -	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Abrardo	Frollino	43	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Abrardo [illegible] Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Abrardo	Giuseppe	9	✓	m	s	- - - -		- - - -	- -	Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
Azzaretti	Angela	29	✓	f	s	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagnaria	Father Azzaretti Pietro [illegible] di Bagnaria [illegible]	N.Y	New York
Aliberti Saracco	Rosa	40	✓	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Aliberti [illegible] [illegible] Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Saracco	Carlo	15	✓	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Granfather as above	N.Y	New York
Arele	Ugo	23	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Wife Arele Ida Frazione Parlamento [illegible]	N.Y	New York
Balducci	Pietro	50	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Balducci [illegible] Vegli Sopra Lucca	N.Y	New York
Barri Dionisio	Ida	33	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Washington	Father Pietro Barri Via [illegible]	[illegible]	Washington
Bigliano Buscaglia	Luigia	28	✓	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Emanuele Buscaglia Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Bigliano	Mario	6	✓	m	s	- - - -		- - - -	- -	Italy	North	USA	New York	Granfather as above	N.Y	New York
Bosi	Sigismondo	39	✓	m	m	Carver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Brother Carlo Bosi Coreglia Antelminelli Lucca	N.Y	New York
Bosi	Ida	44	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Sister [illegible] Bosi [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
~~[illegible]~~	~~Romeo~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Singer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
Baioni	Elena	35	✓	f	m	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	Mother [illegible] Baioni [illegible] 5 Via [illegible] Varese [illegible]	N.Y	New York
Callati	Francesco	36	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Father [illegible] Giovanni [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Boston~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
Cerrato	Teresa	24	✓	f	s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mother Cerrato Virginia San Marzanotto d'Asti [illegible]	N.Y	New York
~~Cozzati~~	~~Bortolo~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Avella Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Fazzi Cecchioli~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housw.~~	~~no~~	~~- - - -~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~Cecchioli~~	~~Angiolina~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~- - - -~~		~~- - - -~~	~~- -~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible] as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Cecchioli~~	~~Peter~~		~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~- - - -~~		~~- - - -~~	~~- -~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible] as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Grossi Fazzi~~	~~Mary~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~Wd~~	~~Housw.~~	~~no~~	~~- - - -~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible] as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Fazzi~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~Wd~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible] as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
Carnescialli Brusoni	Maria	26	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo	Father Brusoni [illegible] Arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
Carnescialli	Tullio	3	✓	m	s	- - - -		- - - -	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Creviolo	Corrado	23	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Creviolo [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y	New York

11

No 17 Boscacci Romeo
No 20 Corti Giovanni
No 22 Cozzato Bartolo

No 23 Fazzi Cecchioli Giuseppina No 26 Grossi Fazzi Mary
No 24 Cecchioli Angiolina No 27 Fazzi Giacomo
No 25 Cecchioli Peter

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States	Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Country	City or town
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother Corrado Arrigoni 52 W. Ontario Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
7	yes	husband	-	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother in law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	father	-	American born			Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	08-99 none	USA	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	father	-	American born			Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	08-99 none	USA	Chicago
[illegible]	yes	self	37	yes	14	Newyork	Own home at 39th. Str. 436. W. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	08-21 none	Italy	Fubine
[illegible]	yes	father	-	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	08-99 none	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no		Never	Brother Azzaretti Giovanni 29 Hancock Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	04-96 none	Argentine	Carmen del [illegible]
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	Husband Seracco Oreste 432 W 27th. Str. NewYork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Canelli
[illegible]	yes	mother	-	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Canelli
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	Own Home at 339 Str. 38th. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Cossato
[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	Own Home and family at 312 East 106 Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Volpi Sepra
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Washington	Own Home at 1358 Ohio Ave. Washington Do.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dfair	bwn	bwn	Patch on the left cheek	Italy	Candelo
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Newyork	Own Home at 425 West 38th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
[illegible]	yes	mother	-	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	08-99 none	USA	New York
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	Own home at 84 King Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 Scar on front.	Italy	Coreglia
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	6	Chicago	Mr. Rimini Giacomo C/o Auditorium Theatre Chicago Ill.	yes	6.Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blk	light	02-21 none	Livorno	Italy
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~9~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Mr. Paul Cremonesi 233 West 42nd. Str. Newyork city~~ Temp admission extended until June 1, 1925 File 940/243	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no		Never	c/o Metropolitan Theatre Opera House = New York City	yes	6.Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	bwn	bwn	02-21 None	Italy	Domodossola
[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	18	Boston	Brother Culiati Giovanni 4[illegible]3 [illegible] Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Magnano
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~10~~	~~Newyork~~	~~[illegible] New York City~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~pock marked Nose~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork	Own Home at 316 West 10th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible] d'Asti
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~Avella~~	~~Parent Ferari Angelo Box 7. Avella Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Husband [illegible] Joseph [illegible] Str. Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~American born~~			~~Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~American born~~			~~Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Same adress as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~light~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Same adress as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Never	Husband [illegible] - 3315 W 24 str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	[illegible] none	Brasile	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	mother	-	no		Never	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	11-21 none	Italy	Arezzo
[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Newyork	Own residenz at 408 West 35th. New York City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Cossato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Luigi [illegible] **Master**, of the S. S. CONTE ROSSO ——— from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, [illegible] of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1908–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Notaro dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " Passengers sailing from GENOA [illegible], 19 [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Alegri	Francesco	37	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Amberg	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Dolzi	Alessio	41	m	s	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Hartford	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
3	Dall'Orso	VL 369/499 Guido	39	m	m	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelbolognese	Wife Dall'Orso [illegible] Castelbolognese Ravenna	N.Y	New York
4	Emanuele	Alberto	33	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Father [illegible]	Mass	Boston
5	Filippini	Angiolo	42	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Filippini Maria [illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
6	Filippi	Aurelio	67	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Wineland	no body	N.J	Wineland
7	Franchini	Ovidio	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Albuquerque	Father Franchini Giovanni Torricchio Lucca	N.Mex.	Albuquerque
8	Ferrero	Giuseppe	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother Ferrero [illegible] San Stefano Belbo Alessandria	N.Y	New York
9	Ferrero	Benilde	38	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mr. Bianco [illegible] Costigliole d'Asti Alessandria	N.Y	New York
10	Fea	Francesco	28	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Fea Giuseppe Montegrosso d'Asti Alessandria	N.Y	New York
11	Fea Bosro	Maria	26	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law as above	N.Y	New York
12	Farabegoli	Francesco	41	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Wife Farabegoli Virginia Longiano Forli	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Gemma~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~Wd~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Brother in law [illegible]~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14	Gaia	Dina	51	f	Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Paterson	Sister [illegible] Chiavazza Novara	N.J	Paterson
15	Gotta	Erminia	21	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Francesco Gotta Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
16	Guerrini	Ettore	39	m	m	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Augusto Guerrini 10 Lungo [illegible] Firenze	N.Y	New York
17	Groppi	Alfredo	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	St Paul	Father Silvio Groppi [illegible]	Minn.	St Paul
18	Lavaggi	Ugo	39	m	m	Scuptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother Giulia Lavaggi Ortonovo Spezia	N.Y	New York
19	Lavaggi	M. Michele	30	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother in law as above	N.Y	New York
20	Lavaggi	Rene	8	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	New York	Grandmother as above	N.Y	New York
21	Mazzucchi	Osvaldo	27	m	s	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Uruguay	South	USA	New York	Mother [illegible] 4 Via Meloni Milano	N.Y	New York
22	Motroni	Carmela Elsa	33	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	B.Lucca	Mother in law [illegible] Bagni di Lucca Lucca	N.Y	New York
	Fontana	Maria Piera	30	f	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Idro	Mother [illegible] Idro [illegible] Brescia	N.Y	New York
	Parmantye	John	31	m	m	Taylor	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slavish	USA	St Louis	Mr. Joseph [illegible]	Miss.	St Louis
	Parmantye	Anne	27	f	m	Housw.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Roumanian	USA	St Louis	Same address as above	Miss.	St Louis
	Parmantye	Nick	8	m	s	Schooler - - - - - - - - -				Jugoslav.	Slavish	USA	St Louis	Same as above	Miss.	St Louis
	Raffa	Teresa	27	f	s	Weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Paterson	Father Ferdinando Raffa [illegible]	N.J	Paterson
	Rivera	Carlo	30	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Rivera [illegible] Lazzarmanto Alessandria	N.Y	New York
	Rivera	Francesca	30	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law as above	N.Y	New York
	Rivera	Maria	7	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York

12

L. 13 Gemma Guiseppe - Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or [illegible]

† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1924 , *19*

	12	13	14	15 Yes or No	15 Year	15 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	2	Jowa	Friend Pincentini Bonafede Alkeny Jowa Box 194	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	yes	yes	21	Hartford	Friend Giovanni Barizza Bov Fancheval 556 Hartford Conn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	08-21 none	Italy	S. [illegible]
3	yes	self	25	no	N E V E R		130 W. = 71 str. Mr.Mc.Muller New York City N.Y.	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bwn	bwn	02-21 scar on left cheek	Italy	[illegible]
4	no	self	25	yes	II	Boston	Brother Gino Emanuele II= 16th.Str.Boston Mass.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
5	yes	self	25	yes	II	Newyork	Own Home at 239 East 28th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Portoferraio
6	yes	self	yes	yes	29	Vineland	Own Family = 230 Grape str. Vineland = N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	none	Italy	Lisseno
7	no	self	40	yes	10	Albuq.	Wife Franchini Argia 115 W. Marquett Albuquerque New Mexico	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Toricchio [illegible]
8	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Newyork	Own Family at 226 West . 28th.Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
9	yes	self	--	yes	24	Newyork	Family as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
10	yes	self	yes	yes	II	Newyork	Uncle Orbassano Giovanni 340 West 26th.Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
11	yes	husband	--	yes	7	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Abbianoo
12	yes	self	yes	yes	22	Newyork	My residence :19 Greenwich Av. New York City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cesena
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~2~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Own home at 222 Union Ave.~~ ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuorgnè~~
14	yes	self	yes	yes	I	Paterson	Own home at I47 Burhams Ave. Paterson N.J. 352H39	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Chiavazza
15	yes	husband	25	yes	4	Newyork	Own home at 39th Str.N°350 New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
16	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork	My friend Montecorboli = 78 Patterson Av. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Firenze
17	no	self	yes	yes	I5	St.Paul	Own home at 344 E.7th.Str. St Paul Minnesota	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	light	none	Italy	Barga
18	yes	self	yes	yes	II	Newyork	Own home at 340 West 26th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Ortonova
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	I0	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Carrara
20	yes	father	--	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yez	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	- -	- -	08-99 none	USA.	Newyork
21	yes	self	25	yes	5	Newyork	Father Attilio Mazzucchi 521 West I35th.Str.Newyork C.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-96 none	Ureguay	Montevideo
22	yes	self	25	no	N E V E R		Husband Agenore Sarti 213 Bleecher Str.Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	light	20-12 none	Germany	Lipsia
23	yes	self	25	no	N E V E R		C/o Metropolitan Theater Opera house New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	light	08-21 none	Italy	Anfo
24	no	self	yes	yes	I4	St.Louis.	Father in law Philip Halm Lak Wood Missouri	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	08-38 none	Jugoslavia	Torontal
25	no	husband	yes	yes	I4	St.Louis.	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	08-31 none	Roumania	Csatard
26	no	father	American born				Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	- -	- -	08-19 none	USA	St.Louis
27	no	self	25	yes	II	Paterson	Own home at 340 Rever Str. Paterson N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	bwn	grey	08-21 none	Italy	Alice Castello
28	yes	self	yes	yes	I2	Newyork	Own home at 336 West 26th. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Luargnento
29	yes	husband	--	yes	I2	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Luargnento
30	yes	father	American born				Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	- -	- -	08-99 none	USA	New York

Temp. admission extended until June 1, 1925 - File 140/246

PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Siro Jac. Antonio **Master** of the "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should check this information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by ticket agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Adamo dott. Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" from Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a regular physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession

S. S. " [illegible] " . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Watsonville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Francesco	45	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Woonsocket	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rossi	D.Federico	35	m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	[illegible] Villa [illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
4	Saletto	Peter	48	m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	S.Francisco	Cousin Saletto Pietro Bollengo Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Savant	Natale Levet	30	m	s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Carona	Savant Levet [illegible] Cassolo Torinese	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Serventi 349724 - 3/13/18	Primo	33	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Serventi Sante Cassiporino [illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
7	~~Savini~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Father [illegible]~~	~~Ill.~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	~~Savini~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housw.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Città di Castello~~	~~Grandfather as above~~	~~Ill.~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Zucchelli	Teresio	41	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Mother Zucchelli Angela Castelazzo [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
10	Zeppa	Rosa	21	f	Wd	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Zeppa Pietro [illegible] Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
11	Cainelli	Antonietta	29	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Cainelli Amelia Sopramonte Trento	N.Y.	New York
12	Lavarello	Giacomo	60	m	m	Ships-Master		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camogli	Wife Benedetta Lavarello Camogli Genova	N.Y	New York
13	Piratesi	Salvatore	39	m	m	Ships-machinist		Ital.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Wife = Maria = Via A.[illegible]- rione 1 = 4 Genova	N.Y	New York
14	Scavarda	Rosa	33	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Father Michele Furno Agliè Canavese Torino	N.J	North Bergen
15	Scavarda	Maria	8	f	s	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Same as above	N.J	North Bergen
16	Bistocchi	Astore	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Scranton	father Bistocchi Ferdinando Civitella Perugia	Penn.	Scranton
17	Nicotera	Santo	34	m	s	Ship-maschinist		Ital.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Father Carmelo Nicotera Vico [illegible] 10/[illegible] Genova	N.Y	New York
18	Simineone	Vincenzo	49	m	s	Ships-master		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Sister Simeone Anna [illegible] Ponticelli [illegible] Genova	N.Y	New York
19	~~Balducci~~	~~Pietro~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~father Balducci [illegible]~~ Vagli sotto Lucca	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
20	Ceraghino Chiesa	Linda	41	f	m	Houswife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle : Ceraghino Luigi Favale = Chiavari	N.Y.	New York
21	Marnaboschi	Cristiano	17	m	s	~~Student~~ Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicenza	father : Marnaboschi G.Batta Cassina = Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
22	Francesconi [illegible]	Emma Maria	37	f	m	Houswife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif.	S.Barbara	Mother = [illegible] Francesconi Camaiore = Lucca	Cal.	S.Barbara
23	Gervasini	Giulia	35	f	s	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Varese	father : Giuseppe = Varese	N.Y.	New York

13

No. 7 Savini Vincenzo
" 8 Savini Giuseppina } Did not sail No. 24 to No. 30 Blank
" 19 Balducci Pietro

70

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 OTT 1924, 19 20

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Yes or No	18 Period	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]		yes	14	Watsonville	Brother Aminero Emilio Rt.1, Box 156 Watsonville Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	asti
2	yes	self	[illegible]		yes	11	Woonsocket.	Own home at 2[illegible] Cass Ave. Woonsocket R.Island	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	[illegible]		yes	10	Newyork	Own home at 319 West 48th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Bardi
4	yes	self	40		yes	19	S.Franc.	Cousin Saletto Fedr. Peter [illegible] Str. 22. San Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	bwn	none	Italy	Bellengo
5	no	self	yes		yes	13	Carona	Brother Sevant Levet Pietro Carona Kansas Box 43	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cossaclo
6	yes	self	yes		yes	10	Newyork	Wife Bernazzoli Adele N.83 Macdougal Str. Newyork C.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bedonia
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~17~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Wife Mary Savini~~ ~~[illegible] North [illegible] Ave. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~Scar on the front~~	~~Ital.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~					~~mother as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~France~~	~~Nice~~
9	no	self	yes		yes	11	Boston	Brother Zucchelli Gaetano 19 Cortes Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none	Italy	Alessandria
10	yes	self	yes		yes	4	Newyork	Own home at South Glasstober Box 48 Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
11	yes	self	yes		yes	15	Newyork	Own home at 606. 8th.Ave. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	light	none	Italy	Sopramonte
12	yes	Agents Genoa	25		yes)		all Ports	to take Charge of the S/S.= "[illegible]" Newyork N.Y	yes	short=time		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	light	02-21 none	Italy	Camogli
13	yes	same	25		yes)			Same as above	yes	short=time		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	02-21 none	Italy	Villanova
14	yes	self	25		yes	11	Hobocken	Husband Scavarda Massimo 920 Hill Str.North Bergen N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	blue	08-21 none	Italy	S.Benigno
15	yes	mother	--		American born			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	08-[illegible] none	USA	Hoboken N.J
16	yes	self	yes		yes	14	Scranton	Wife Elena Bistocchi 149 Robison Str.Scranton Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Civitella
17	yes	Agent in Genoa	25		no			to take charge of the S/S "[illegible]" New York N.Y	yes	short=time		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	02-21 none	Italy	Catania
18	yes	as above	25		yes		all ports	Same as above	yes	short=time		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	02-21 none	Italy	Caserta
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Wife [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] Str. Newyork N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible] di Setto~~
20	yes	Husband	50		yes	30	NewYork	My residence: 1094 = 2nd Ave New York City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bwn	Bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Favole
21	yes	self	50		yes	no	no	Uncle Valente Domenica 119 Princip.str. Chicago Ill	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	20-21 none	Italy	Cesuna
22	yes	husband	[illegible]		yes	21	S.Barb.	Husband A.C. 336 Est.Elie str. S.Barbara California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Camaiore
23	yes	herself	25		N E V E R			Mrs.Burchell Candida = 29 E. 65 str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	20-21 none	Italy	Varese

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Cav. Antonio Master, of the " CONTE ROSSO " from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1914, 19

(Signature and title of Consul General, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest, before the affidavit is subscribed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Alfonso	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Angiolina	30	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Antonio	33	m	m	jeweler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Vito	25	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Luigia	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Francesco P.	43	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	x South	N.Y.	New York	mother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Angelo	34	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~wife: [illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Ortensio	48	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife: Concetta- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~wife: [illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	De Biase,	Francesco	58	m	m	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law; [illegible] -Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Volponi	Nunziata	39	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island City	mother-Foresta- Colonnella	N.Y.	Long Island City
15	Di Marcantonio	Jolanda	15	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island City	grand mother- as above	N.Y.	Long Island City
16	Di Marcantonio	Pietro	12	m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island City	grand mother- as above	N.Y.	Long Island City
17	Piazzo	Vito	39	m	m	artist drama.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	cousin: Antonino Piazza- Palermo	N.Y.	New York
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pietro~~	~~3~~	~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~	~~f~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Riccillo	Francesco	30	m	s	chauffer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	father-Pietrantonio-[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Teresa~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~62~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	~~D'Onofrio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~56~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father- [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	Grazia	55	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister-[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible]	Maria	20	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	aunt: as above	N.Y.	New York
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	self	yes [illegible]	[illegible] D'Alessandro [illegible], [illegible] New York N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	[illegible]	bwn	[illegible]		[illegible] 694-24	Italy-[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	self	yes [illegible]/24 N.Y.	residence: 1113 -70 St. 13 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	white	bwn	[illegible] -24	Italy-[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 NY.	residence: 114 North Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy-[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]/24 RI.	residence: 69 Hawkins St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none	Italy-Carinola	
5	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 Con.	residence: 85 Oah St. Windsor Locky Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy- Tiri	
6	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]/24 NY.	residence: 390 E. 26 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy-Cimitile	
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible] 24 N.Y.~~	~~residence: [illegible] Liberty Ave,~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~bwn~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	
8	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 N.Y.	residence: 208 Thompson St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy-Torchiara	
9	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 N.Y.	residence: 501 E.116 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy-Attiglia	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible] 24 Pa.~~	~~residence: 136 [illegible] St,~~ Brownsville Pa.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~ Argentano	
11	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 N.J.	residence: 357 Fairmont Ave, Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none	Italy-Deliceto	
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] 24 N.Y.~~	~~residence: 49 Oak St. New York~~ N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	
13	[illegible]	self	yes yes909-24 N.Y.	residence: 145 Engert Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy-Prignano Cilento	
14	[illegible]	self	yes yes910-24 N.Y.	residence: 33 Bordon Ave, Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy-Colonnella	
15	[illegible]	mother	yes yes910-24 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy-Colonnella	
16	[illegible]	mother	yes born in the UU.SS.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	N.Y. Jamaica	
17	[illegible]	self	yes yes907/24 N.Y.	residence: 238 E. 6th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy-Lucca Sicula	
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible] 24 N.Y.~~	~~residence: 1330 Richmond~~ Road-Dangan Hills N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] born in the~~ UU.SS.	~~residence: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~N.Y. Dangan Hills~~	
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] born in the~~ UU.SS.	~~residence: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~N.Y. Dangan Hills~~	
21	[illegible]	self	yes yes914-24 NY.	residence: 909 Milton Ave, Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	Italy-S.Elia a Pianisi	
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes yes[illegible]-23 Ills.~~	~~residence: 819 Mitler St, Chi-~~ cago Ills-Travel, with husband	~~no~~ Am. Cit.	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~bwn~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~residence: 146 Union St,~~ Lodi N.J.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]-21 N.Y.~~	~~residence: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-Vicciano~~	
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]-21 N.Y.~~	~~residence: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-Vicciano~~	
26					~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
27	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]-24 N.Y.	residence: 153 Elich St. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy-[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	self	yes yes[illegible]/24 N.Y.	residence: 213 E. 22 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	grey		none	Italy-Reggio Cal	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes[illegible]-24 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none	Italy-Reggio Cal	
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~residence: 45 Wall St.~~ Boston Mass.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible], Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: [illegible] turner, etc., and not [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible]

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

[illegible] are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible]

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 14 OCT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town		
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Antonina	45	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Di [illegible]	Serafina	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
Orlando	Nicola	45	m	m	water	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Coney Island	sister: [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible]	Raffaele	28	m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italyan	South	Pa.	Bradford	father- [illegible]	Pa. [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~Carmine~~													
~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~38~~	~~m~~		~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	~~Boston~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Carmela	48	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]
Di [illegible]	Francesco	31	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Antonio	37	m	m	farmer	no	Illetrate	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Angelica	34	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	uncle: [illegible]	[illegible]
Costa	Natale	11-10	m		----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	uncle: as above	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father-[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~51~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Antonino	29	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	sister-[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible] dealer~~		~~Italian~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Virginio	52	m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Vincenzo	29	m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]	father- [illegible]	[illegible]
Continanza	B. Antonio	37	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: [illegible]	N.Y. New York
Cocchiararo	Nicola	35	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: [illegible]	N.Y. New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Carlo	35	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y. New York

N. 6 [illegible] Carmine 15 [illegible] Raffaele
N. 7 [illegible] 17 [illegible] Valentino } Did not sail
N. 13 [illegible] Antonino 18 [illegible]

N. 25 to N. 30 Blank

Total passengers 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1924 , 19

13

1	[illegible]	residence: 115 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
2	[illegible] 24 N.Y.	residence: 115 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
3	[illegible] 24 NY.	Travell with her husband Am. Cit 124 [illegible] St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scar on the neck	Italy-[illegible]
4	[illegible] 24 N.Y.	residence: 2727 W. 15th St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
5	[illegible] 24 Pa/	residence: 16 E. Washington St. Bradford Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy- [illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~residence: 2[illegible] Harrison Ave,~~ Boston Mass.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~
8	[illegible] 24 Pa.	residence: 639 Fear St. Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy- Solarino
9	[illegible] 24 Mass.	residence: 45 Hunting St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy-Sperlonga
10	[illegible] Pa	residence : [illegible] Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy Ceccano
11	[illegible] 12-23 Mass.	residence- 140[illegible]3 Washington St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy- Messina
12	[illegible] 12/23 Mass.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--------			--------	none	Italy-Messina
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~residence: 123 [illegible] Ave,~~ New Brunswick N.J.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	[illegible] 24 N.Y.	residence: 155 W. 44 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~residence: [illegible] St,~~ Boston Mass.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~grey blue~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~
16	[illegible] 24 Conn.	residence: 160 Albany St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
17	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~residence: [illegible] St,~~ West Hoboken N.J.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~
19	[illegible] 24 Mass.	residence: Boston College [illegible] Ave, Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy- [illegible]
20	[illegible] 24 Mo.	residence: 3329 Page Ave, S.Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy- [illegible]
21	[illegible] 22 N.Y.	residence: 26 Thompson St. New York City N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Carbone
22	[illegible] 22 N.Y.	residence: II Varik St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
23	[illegible] 24 Mass.	residence: 34 Jordan Ave, Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
24	[illegible] 11 N.Y.	residence: 418 W. 57th str. New York City N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master of the CONTE ROSSO [illegible] Swear [illegible]

Master Officer.

[illegible] NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicolas Ugo Santoro, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, Italy Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly qualified and licensed Surgeon and that I am employed on said vessel under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 5, in my opinion, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before said affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 192[illegible]

	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—							
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Read.		Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ferdinando	45	m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
3	Lombardi	Aristide	34	m	m	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	wife: [illegible]
4	Gentile	M.Cristina	29	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortona a Mare	mother- [illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Renato~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~employ.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	Righi	Maria	22	f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	mother- [illegible]- Pesaro

No 5 Pichilo Renato
No 6 Lombardi Giuseppina } Did not sail

No 8 to No 30 Blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL QUOTA

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OTT 1924 , *19*

1	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy-[illegible]	
2	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] 23rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	none	Italy-[illegible]
3	self	[illegible]	no	no	brother- Enrico -1005 E. 53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
4	self	yes	no	no	fiancè- Cespa Antonio-1144 Mable St. Indiana Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy-[illegible]
5	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother- Silvio- 310 Mott St.~~ New York N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~
6	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother- Antonio- 244 S.~~ Pratt St. Baltimore	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brn~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-[illegible]~~
7	husband	yes	no	no	no	Travell.with her husband -Ret. in Residence:3029 Page Ave,S.Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Fano

[illegible]

Sim. Vat. Quiliano Master [illegible] "CONTE ROSSO" [illegible] NAPOLI [illegible]

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

[illegible] NEW YORK [illegible] 11 OCT 1924 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Age). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	s		Court of Chicago Illinois, [illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Chicago Ill. 1901		[illegible] Chicago Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible] County, [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible] Mass. [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m		New York [illegible]	[illegible] New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	m	m		New York July 15th. 1920	[illegible] Ave. New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	Boston Mass. 1908		[illegible] Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m		New York March [illegible] Supreme Court.	[illegible] Ave. New York City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	m		Washington Dep of State Feb. 8th. 1924	[illegible] Omaha Neb.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	f	m		same as above and by marriage	same as above
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	m	s	Omaha Neb. 1909		same as above
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	m	m		Kings County Brooklyn NY. June [illegible]	55 [illegible] New York City
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	f	m		New York Dec. 28th. 1920 by marriage	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s	New York March 8th. 1922		same as above
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	s		Son of American Citizen	same as above
17	De [illegible]	[illegible]	50	m	m		Passaic N.J. 1900	80 President Str. Passaic N.J.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	s	Chicago Ill. 22d. of Feb. 1899		231 Ontario Str. Chicago Ill.
19	[illegible]	Philip	61	m	Wd		Newark N.J. Nov. 18th. 1892	429 So. Jefferson [illegible] N.J.
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Washington [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	[illegible]	Valerina	35	f	s	Haverstown N.J. Aug. 26th. 1900		[redacted] [illegible] New York City
22	[illegible]	Luigi	40	m	m		New York City April 10th. 1920	15 [illegible] Ave. [illegible] N.Y.
23	[illegible]	William	45	m	m		New York Supreme Court Jan. 5th. 1917	507 West [illegible] New York City
24	[illegible]	Martha	45	f	m	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 10th. 1893		same as above
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	m		Chicago Ill. [illegible] 1912	[illegible] Chicago [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. June [illegible] 1918	Pittsburgh [illegible] Ave.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m		Jersey City Aug. [illegible] 1919	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	m	New York June [illegible] 1931		same as above
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	s	New Jersey [illegible] 1927		same as above
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	f	s	New Jersey June [illegible] 1931		same as above

17

No. 20 [illegible]

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19 [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Born	Naturalized	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Joseph	57	m	m	New York City July 11th 1884	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Emily	57	f	m	New York City July 7th 1897		same as above
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m		New York [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Peter	51	m	m		Chicago Ill. Sept. 18th 1924	[illegible] Ashley Ave. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m		Pittsburg Pa. 12th Feb. 1926	Pittsburg Pa. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	f	m		same as above by marriage	same as above
7	[illegible]	Lorenzo	17	m	s	[redacted]	By father citizenship	same as above
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	f	s	[redacted]	By father citizenship	same as above
9	[illegible]	Faustina	12	f	s	Pittsburg Pa. July 1912		same as above
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	s	Pittsburg Pa. February 1915		same as above
11	[illegible]	Salvatore	8	m	s	Pittsburg Pa. May 1916		same as above
12	[illegible]	Francesco	27	m	s		Albuquerque May 9th 1943	714 West [illegible] Albuquerque
13	[illegible]	Joseph	46	m	m		San Francisco Calif. Sept. 17th 1925	[illegible] West Fifth [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Rosa	46	f	m	Cincinati Ohio March 27th 1877		same as above
15	[illegible]	Giovanni	59	m	Wd		Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 10th 1905	1714 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
16	[illegible]	Louis	49	m	m	[illegible] Pa.	Washington Dc. April 12th 1920	2312 N. [illegible] Str. [illegible]
17	[illegible]	Maria	26	f	m		same as above by marriage	same as above
18	[illegible]	Peter	34	m	m		1670 [illegible] Conf. New York 4th Feb. 1922	447 Jackson Ave. New York City
19	[illegible]	Giovanni	34	m	s		Washington Dc March 22nd 1929	426 West 45th Str. Newyork City
20	[illegible]	Louis	27	m	s		Washington Dc. March 13th 1924	756 2nd Ave. New York City
21	[illegible]	Laura	22	f	m		New York [illegible] 1942 by marriage	83/85 [illegible] Str. New York City
22	[illegible]	Attilio	[illegible]	m	s		Albuquerque May 19th 1915	214 West N.Y. Ave. Albuquerque
23	[illegible]	John	72	m	m		New Jersey City Sept. 25th 1888	Paterson N.J. 81 [illegible] Str.
24	[illegible]	Rosa	24	f	m	Paterson N.J. Sept. 18th 1901		Paterson N.J. 81 [illegible] Str.
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			
26	[illegible]	Louis	46	m	s		Richmond [illegible] 1911	5 North 17th Str. Richmond Va.
27	[illegible]	Mary	55	f	m		Boston Mass. May 12th 1924	73 Green Str. Lynn Mass.
28	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	m	m		Supreme Court New York Aug. 5th 1944	[illegible] W. 41 Str. New York City
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	Wd		Court of Common Pleas N.J.	515 [illegible] Ave. Paterson N.J.

PURSER

18

930
2

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	m		New York - [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Beatrice	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	m		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	f	s	New York - December [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	f	s	S.Barbara Calif. - [illegible] May [illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓	m	s	S.Barbara Calif. - 5 May 1915	
7	[illegible]	Stefano	6	✓	m	s	S.Barbara Calif. 15 Avril 1918	

Ma. Gentyner
9 30/c Jury

"PURSER"

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 , 19

4

20

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	m	m		White Plains N.Y. April [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	m	m		New York N.Y. June [illegible]	[illegible] New York N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	[illegible] New York N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	m	m		[illegible] N.J. [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 24th 1914	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Raffaele	38	m	m		Jersey City N.J. Oct. 3rd 1921	661 -5th St. North Bergen N.J.
7	[illegible]	Girolama	32	f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	661 -5th St. North Bergen N.J.
8	[illegible]	Michele	44	m	m		New York N.Y. Sept. 25th 1923	441 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Filomena	28	f	m	New York N.Y. June 27th 1896		441 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Vincenzo	60	m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 23rd 1901	11 Shetland Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
11	[illegible]	Emilio	28	m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 21st. 1918	21 Island Street Brooklyn N.Y
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	320 = Fifth St. Brooklyn N.Y
13	[illegible]	Angelina	39	f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	828 W. Lackawane Ave. Scaranton Pa.
14	[illegible]	Felicia	14	f	s	Natckon N.J. oct. 2nd = 1908		828 W. Lackwane Ave Scranton Pa.
15	[illegible]	Andriana	13	f	s		by father's cityzenship	828 W Lachwane Ave Scranton Pa.
16	[illegible]	Nicolà	11	m	s	Hop Bottom Pa. Aug. 29th = 1913		828 W. Lackawane Ave. Scrantn Pa.
17	~~De Angelis~~	~~Francesco~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y. Aug. 22nd 1912~~	~~3309 = 3rd Ave. New York~~ N.Y.
18	~~De Angelis~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York N.Y. Sept. 27th 1912~~		~~3309 = 3rd Ave New York~~ N.Y
19	[illegible]	Gennaro	26	m	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1898		220 E. 108th St. New York N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Saverio	42	m	s		Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 27th 1923	1331 Grotto St. Pittsburg Pa. East end
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Assunta~~						
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
26	[illegible]	Antonio	44	m	m		West New York N.J. Nov. 8th 1916	461 Bergelin Ave. West New Yor N.J.
27	[illegible]	Antonio	40	m	m		Phila. Pa. March 10th 1919	1441 - 49 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa
28	[illegible]	Germania	42	f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	477 - Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Maria	17	f	s		by father's citizenship	477 - Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	New York N.Y. June 8th 1903		477 - Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y

Nº 17 De Angelis Francesco Nº 22 Tergogna John
18 De Angelis Alfredo 23 Tergogna Annie
21 Tergogna Marinella 24 Tergogna Assunta
25 Tergogna Loretta
did not sail

LLOYD SABAUDO

"PURSER"

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

5

sailing from [illegible] , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924

1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m			Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible] Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m			Newark N.J. [illegible] 1906	[illegible] Newark N.J.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m			Newark N.J. Aug. 19th 1910	[illegible] St. Newark N.J.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	w	H 420947	by marriage Husband citizenship	318 York Ave, [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f	-	Hazleton Pa. Sept. 8th 1918		318 York Ave, [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	m		Hoboken N.J. May 27th 1918	902 Jackson St, [illegible] N.J.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	m		Boston Mass. March 29th 1922	31? Broadway [illegible] Mass.
12	[illegible]	Alessandro	53		m	m		New York N.Y. Aug. 1st 1922	3?3 W. 4?th St. New York N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	H 261417	Ukiah Cal. April 29th 1922	86 S. Francisco Ave. [illegible] Cal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m		Camp Wadsworth S.C. June 22nd 1918	427 E. 114 St. New York N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		m	m		Long Island City NY. Dec. 16th 1919	13 Borden Ave, Long Island N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Lidia	23		f	m	H 462162	by marriage Husband citizenship	1708 So. 21 st. Phila Pa.
17	[illegible]	Joseph	26		m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 15th 1924	165 1st St. Orange N.J.
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		f	m		by marriage Husband citizneship H 455418	772 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		f	-	Brooklyn N.Y.-May 25th 1915		772 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4?~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Chicago Ills. March 22nd 1923~~	~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~15~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago Ills. Nov. 26 1903~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1?~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago Ills. May 27th 1911~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago Ills. Oct. 16th 1912~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago Ills. Oct. 15th 1914~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~		~~f~~		~~Chicago Ills. June 12th 1917~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~11~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago Ills. Sept. 14th 1923~~		~~8?9 Miller St. Chicago Ills.~~
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	m		Jersey City N.J. April 22nd 1921 H 422477	[illegible] Madison St. West New York N.J.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m		Chicago Ills. July 21st 1922	Chicago Ills. 1442 E [illegible] Ave
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd 1902	H 2 44410	Chicago Ills. 1442 E [illegible] Ave,

PURSER

21 9 30 9

[illegible]

6 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 1st 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 19 24

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	✓	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Jan. 24th I923	I59 Hanover St.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	I59 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y
3	[illegible]	Maria	I7	✓	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 5th I903	[illegible]	I59 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	m	m		New York N.Y. March 27th I9I7	507 W. I48 St. New York N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] NY	29	8	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	507 W. I48 St. New York N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Francesca dau	9	8	f	-	New York N.Y. Jan. 29th I9I5		507 W. I48 St. New York N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Antonio son	7	II	m	-	New York N.Y. Nov. 4th I9I6		507 W. I48 St. New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Bartolo	6	7	m	-	New York N.Y. Feb. 4th I9I8		507 W. I48 St. New York N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. July 20th I9I7	8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Maria NY	32	✓	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	8303- 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Domenico son	6	✓	m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. May I5th I9I8		8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Fortunata dau	I	8	f	-		by father's citizenship	8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Francesco	35	✓	m	m		Hoboken N.J. I9I8	I07 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paolo~~							
[illegible]	Tessi[illegible]a	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	m		Hartford Conn. Febraury 1917	23 Palmer St. New Haven Conn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pasquale	49	✓	m	s		Hackensack -Nov. I7th I922	I4 St. Palisade N.J.
[illegible]	Pulito	Bruno Antonio	45	✓	m	m		New Castle Wyoming Sept. 4th I902	2608 Wilson Ave,E.Youngstown Ohio
[illegible]	Bonventre	Rose	42	✓	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	II5 Roebling St.Brooklyn N.Y
[illegible]	Bonventre	Francesca dau	6	✓	f	-	New York N.Y. Feb. I4th I9I7		II5 Roebling St.Brooklyn NY.
[illegible]	Bonventre	Vito son	4	✓	m	-	New York N.Y. Sept. 24th I922		II5 Roebling St. Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	9	✓	m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. April 24th I9I5		II5 Roebling St.Brooklyn NY.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vito	8	✓	m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th I9I6		II5 Roebling St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m		New York N.Y. March 6th I924	I04 ~~[illegible]~~ St.New York NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	Egidio E.	50	✓	m	m		Akron Ohio April I9th I9II	I2004 Woodland -Cleveland Ohio
[illegible]	Di Lorenzo	Nicola	40	✓	m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 26th I920	I97 ~~Nassaw~~ Ave,~~New York~~ N.Y.
[illegible]	Di Lorenzo	Rosa NY	37	✓	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	I97 ~~Nassaw~~ Ave,~~New York~~ N.Y.
[illegible]	Di Lorenzo	Rosa dau	I4	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. June I8th I9I0		I97 Nassaw Ave,New York N.Y.
[illegible]	Pulito	Carmela	40	✓	f	m		Youngstown Ohio -I900 - Husband citz.	26I8 Wilson Ave,Youngstown Ohio
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	m	m		New York N.Y. July IIth I9I8	230 Post Road -Port Chester N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria NY	30	✓	f	m		~~by-marriage~~ Husband citizenship	230 Post Road-Port Chester N.Y.

[illegible] did not sail

Brooklyn 9 4 [illegible]

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA

"PURSER"

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Ave. [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~[illegible] Ave. [illegible]~~
[illegible]	[illegible]		34		m	m		Jersey City- [illegible]	[illegible] Chestnut St. Reading Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	wf	33		f	m		~~[illegible]~~ Husband citizenship	229 Chestnut St. Reading Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	day	6		f	-	Jersey City N.J. June 6th 1918		229 Chestnut St. Reading Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	son	4		m	-	Reading Pa. July 10th 1920		229 Chestnut St. Reading Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]		38		m	m		Boston Mass. April [illegible]	132 [illegible] St. Dorchester Mass.
[illegible]	Bartolomeo		48		m	m		Providence R.I. April 12th 1924	223 Federal St. Providence RI
[illegible]	John		16	10	m	-	Boston Mass. Nov. 26th 1907		4055 Washington St. Boston Mas
[illegible]	John		57		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. March 6th 1912	34 Fruit Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]		40		m	m		Niagara Falls-N.Y.-March 10th 1924	1517 -13th St.Niagara Falls N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	wf	32		f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	1517- 13th St.Niagara Falls N.Y.
[illegible]	Antonio	son	10		m	-	July 22nd 1914-Buffalo N.Y.		1517 -13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
[illegible]	Vincent		34		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 4th 1923	47 [illegible] ~~77 Ewing Ave~~, Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	Paul		32		m	m		Niagara County N.Y.-June 4th 1923	1525 Whitney Ave,Niagara Falls N.Y.
[illegible]	Vincenzo		43 44		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 2nd 1906	8618 -17th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	Vincenzo		31		m	m		Chicago Ills. Sept. 20th 1921	3008 W. 43 St.Chicago Ills.
[illegible]	Angelo		40		m	m		Washington D.C. April 24th 1912	1991 Cardone Ave,Detroit Mich
[illegible]	Francesco		68		m	w		Boston Mass. June 29th 1908	113- 7 Hill Ave,Rochester Mas
[illegible]	Maria	day	17		f	s	Walthana Mass. April 28th 1917		113- 7 Hill Ave,Rochester Mas
[illegible]	Rosario		39		m	s		Phila, Pa. May 10th 1919	1172 S. Broad St. Phila Pa.
[illegible]	Gaetano		52		m	s		New York N.Y. Aug. 6th 1900	39 - 48th St.Corona L.I.
[illegible]	Pasquale		28		m	m		Boston Mass- 20th September 1918	12 Cardinal Place Stamford Conn.
~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~		~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y. June 30th 1899~~	~~337 Nevins St.Brooklyn N.Y.~~
[illegible]	Josephine		34		f	m		~~by marriage~~ Husband citizenship	719 Melone St.West Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]	Josephine	day	13		f	s	Staten Island N.Y. March 28th 1911		719 Melone St.West Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]	Bartolomeo	son	7		m	-	West Hoboken N.J. Oct. 12th 1917		719 Melone St.West Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	day	4		f	-	West Hoboken N.J. Dec. 19th 1920		719 Melone St.West Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]	Helen		3		f	-	West Hoboken N.J. July 7th 1921		719 Melone St.West Hoboken N.J.

23

[illegible] NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 1ST, 1934. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1934 1934

1	[illegible]	Arcadio	49	m	m			
2	[illegible]	Maria	45	f	m		Boston Mass. Oct. 9th 1900	170 Elm St. New Rochelle NY.
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					by marriage Husband citizenship	170 Elm St. New Rochelle NY.
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
5	~~[illegible]~~							
6	[illegible]	Michele	35	m	m		Western District of Penna-April 6th 1921	317 Larimer Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
7	[illegible]	Frank	15	m	s	New York N.Y. 18th November 1908		248 W. [illegible]th St. New York N.Y
8	[illegible]	Francesco	35	m	m		Phila, Pa. Dec. 22nd 1920	1728 S. 18th Phila, Pa.
9	Di Lorenzo	Tommaso	42	m	m		North Adams Mass. May 4th ~~1922~~ 1898	213 Easton Ave, Waterbury Con
10	Di Lorenzo	Evelina	9	f	-	Waterbury Conn. Nov. 14th 1914		213 Easton Ave, Waterbury Conn.
11	Di Lorenzo	Alberto	8	m	-	Waterbury Conn. Dec. 8th 1915		213 Easton Ave, Waterbury Conn.
12	[illegible]	Francesco	9 6	m	s	Detroit Mich. Dec. 6th 1914		581 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Felice	33	m	s		Walboro Mass - 30th Jannuary 1921	6 West Main str. Walboro Mass.
14	[illegible]	Carlo	37	m	m		New York - December 3 - 1923	436 W 39 str. New York City

94° 9.m

11 et 5

"PURSER"

3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
} Did not sail

No 3 & No 4 [illegible]

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. 27 inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of passengers must be noted on the [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	labour.	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Onofrio	35	M	M	labour.	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Giuseppe Maria	64	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Luigi	49	M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	[illegible]	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Quincy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Francesco	35	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Francesco	51	M	M	pastry cook	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Francesco	36	M	M	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Providence	father [illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]
[illegible] (son)	Giuseppe	5	M	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do
[illegible] (daught.)	[illegible]	1	F	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	sailor	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Los Angeles	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (son)	[illegible]	9	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (son)	Giuseppe	7	M	S	-------	---	--------	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Andrea	32	M	M	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Costantino	23	M	S	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Carmine	35	M	M	farmer	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	Pasquale	32	M	M	labour.	yes	4-1741 Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 19 20

self	[illegible]	Ohio	returning to his residence: [illegible] st. = Cleveland= Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Latrobe = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bmn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 71 [illegible] ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 930 W.30th st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	Mass.	returning to his residence: 170 North st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bmn	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 8 - West 6th st.= Mt.Vernon = N.Y .=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	black	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	Mass.	returning to his residence: 44 Pleasant st.= Quincy = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 344 Park ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 141 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	no	friend Cirigliano Giacomo [illegible] str 44 =Flushing = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bmn	chest		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	R.I.	husband [illegible] Cosimo 14 Albro st.= Providence= R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bmn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
~~self~~	[illegible]	~~N.Y.~~	~~returning to his residence:~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~bmn~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	returning to his residence: [illegible] th ave= Los Angeles = Cal.=	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	bmn	chest	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	in transit	husband Ricciardo Luigi [illegible] st.= E.Hamilton= Ont.=	in	transit	--	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bmn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit	father as above	in	transit	--	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	Ont.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit	father as above	in	transit	--	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	in transit	home: 14[illegible] Jefferson st.= = Toronto = Ont.=	in	transit	--	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jefferson ave Newport News = Va.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bmn	chest		none	Greece	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister [illegible] Virginia 154 Grand st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] ave= Pittsburgh =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
~~self~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~returning to his residence:~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bmn	chest	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	Ill.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	chest		scar on the front	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	black	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	R.I.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	N.J.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= [illegible]= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	[illegible]	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of CONTE ROSSO [illegible] NAPOLI [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible] should be classed as "[illegible]." [illegible] people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thereupon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. 21, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1 OTT 1926, 19

Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gennaro	29	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DI [illegible]	Luigi	33	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Burrell	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] (Moglie)~~	~~Maria Amalia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
[illegible]	Ulisse	39	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Ipswick	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Alessandro	29	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Youngstown	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~specialist~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
[illegible]	Francesco Domenico	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Thompsville	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Umberto [illegible]	35	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Plainsfield	father [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible] (Son)	Carlo	9	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do
[illegible]	Cesare Nicola	38	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giuseppe	30	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Michele	23	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Corona	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Domenico	43	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	Alfonso	40	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]ELLI	Gerardo	40	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	Domenico	48	M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Michele	64	M	W	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	brother [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Vincenzo	53	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Temple	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

No.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Country	City or town
1	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 2141 First ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	08-121 none	Italy	[illegible]
2	self	yes	[illegible]	returning to his residence: 255 -116 st.= Kensington = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn		chest	scar on the front	Italy	[illegible]
3	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: 324 Emerson ave= Farrell = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~N.J.~~	~~returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
5				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] Court = Brooklyn= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~bwn~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
6				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] Court =Brooklyn= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
7	self	yes	Mass.	returning to his residence: Box 266 = Ipswick = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	self	yes	Ohio	returning to his residence: =Youngstown= Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
9				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
10				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
11	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] Thompsville= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	Lenola
12	self	yes	N.J.	returning to his residence: [illegible] str. =Plainsfield= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Lenola
13	no	parent	— born in the U.S.	returning to his residence: same as above =Plainsfield= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						Born Jan 14 1911 none	N.J.	Plainsfield
14	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] -208 st.= E.Rochester= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	08-21 none	Italy	Marisano
15	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] Front st.= Schenectady = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest	08-21 none	Italy	Maiano
16	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] Gunther st.= Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	grey	08-11 none	France	Marsiglia
17	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] Rumford ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
18				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~scar on the~~ right eye	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
19	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 16[illegible] Oak st.= Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy	Sarra
20				~~returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
21	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] West Ontario st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Filignano
22	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 415 West 40 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Contursi
23	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] Tilden st.= Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy	Monte [illegible]
24	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 414 E. [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible] Castello
25	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: Box [illegible] = Temple = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] Alley = Pittsburgh= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] Algernon st.= Pittsburgh = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	self	yes	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= [illegible] = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	self	yes	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master " CONTE ROSSO " [illegible] from NAPOLI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Alien Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible], polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 [illegible] question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] claims [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the " CONTE ROSSO " , [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a regularly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and am fully qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1934, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PASSENGERS FO

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative in country whence alien came	State	City or town
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~		
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~					~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~		
[illegible]	Gaetano	33	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible] = [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Domenico	32	M	W	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Chicago	father [illegible] tonio = [illegible] =	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Domenico	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Watertown	mother [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
DE VITTORIO	Giovanni	18	M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Batigliano	father Di Vittorio [illegible] = Batigliano =	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giuseppe	35	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gaetano	63	M	M	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.J.	Morristown	brother [illegible] Luigi = [illegible] =	N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible] (wife)	[illegible]	58	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law as above	do	do
[illegible]	Giovanni	51	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.J.	Newark
[illegible]	Pasquale	29	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Branch	father [illegible] Francesco = Ischia =	N.Y.	Long Branch
CALVISI	Pietro	29	M	m	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	Ohio	Wood Ville	[illegible]	Ohio	Wood Ville
[illegible]	Rocco Antonio	52	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	wife Tancredi Maria Giuseppa = Villa S.Lucia =	N.Y.	Utica
~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Pa~~	~~Jeannette~~	~~[illegible]~~ = Civitella [illegible]	~~Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	Alessandro	22	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Beaver	wife [illegible] = Sulmona =	Pa.	Beaver
[illegible]	Panfilo	36	M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa	Coraopolis	wife [illegible] = Sulmona =	Pa.	Coraopolis
[illegible]	Andrea	28	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Vincenzo	18	M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible] Carlo = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ferdinando	35	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] = Ischia =	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Letterino	40	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife [illegible] Elena = [illegible] =	Ohio	Cincinnati
[illegible]	Saverio	40	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	New Castle	son in law [illegible] = [illegible] =	Pa.	New Castle
[illegible]	Rocco Luigi	44	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Domenico	48	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Morristown	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	Morristown
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~[illegible]~~		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible] = [illegible] =	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Philadelphia	father [illegible] = [illegible] =	Pa.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.J.	[illegible]

[illegible] 1-4 33 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

10

No.		By whom was passage paid?				Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~chest~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.	in the	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	U.S.	[illegible]	father Giacomo=16 Spt.Onecit 216 = Juarez Chit = Mexico	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	04-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
5	yes	self	50	yes	921	Ills.	returning to his residence: 954 W.[illegible] ave= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	08-21 none	Italy	Bitritto
6	no	self	[illegible]	yes	924 920	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 643 L[illegible]y st.= Watertown = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	chest	08-21 none	Italy	Bitetto
7	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Vittorio Giuseppe 71 Marion st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	09-92 none	Brasile	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	914	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 513 -17 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.J.	returning to his residence: 28 Pla[illegible]er st.= Morristown = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]si =
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.J.	returning to his residence: 28 Flagler st.= Morristown= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none	do	do
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	returning to his residence: 13 Sheffield st.= Newark= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	scar under the chin	Italy	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 271 Morris ave= Long Branch = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Ohio	cousin Anna Calvisio Washington Line Plain = Woodsvill = Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy	Fossa Aquila
14	no	self	[illegible]	yes	920 913	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 504 = 3rd ave= Utica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Villa S.Lucia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Pa~~	~~husband Masciantonio Nicola~~ ~~3[illegible] Division st.= Jeannette= Pa=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~bwn~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	Civitella =
16	no	self	[illegible]	yes	914 920	Pa	returning to his residence: Box 416 = Beawer = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Sulmona
17	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	914 921	Pa	returning to his residence: 1424 Fourth ave= Coraopolis = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	chest	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 57 Watts st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 1[illegible] E.149 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle A[illegible]rosano Vincenzo [illegible]9 Broadway = Union Hill= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	chest	09-92 none	Brasile	San Paolo =
21	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	912	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 6[illegible]1= 10th ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	08-21 none	Italy	Ischia
22	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ohio	returning to his residence: 1119 Main st.= Cincinnati = Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Pa	returning to his residence: 1[illegible] st.= New Castle = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	S.Pietro
24	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 722 E.149 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 1[illegible] st.= Morristown = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~		[illegible]	scar on the front	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st. [illegible] = N.Y.=	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible] = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn		chest	09-92 none	Brasile	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	returning to his residence: [illegible] Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	returning to his residence: 9[illegible] Clinton st.= [illegible]= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	[illegible] none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND SURGEON

I, [illegible] Master of CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption claimed be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] the United States and are returning [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a registered and licensed surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 OTT 1924 19

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]ico Castano	40	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Stefano	36	M	S	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ohio	Niles	[illegible] = [illegible] =	[illegible]	Niles
3	[illegible]	Maria Giuseppa	63	F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Oreg.	Portland	[illegible] = [illegible] =	Oreg.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Ignazio	27	M	M	stone-cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.J.	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nicola~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~wife [illegible]~~ = Castiglione [illegible] =	N.J.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	35	M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ind.	Cocumo	wife [illegible] = Gallo =	Ind.	[illegible]
7	DI BENEDETTO	Antonio	26	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Astoria	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Di Lorenzo [illegible] = Limatola =	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	70	M	W	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	Antonietta	40	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
11	AVVENUTO (daugh.)	Maria	16	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
12	AVVENUTO (son)	Ciro	14	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
13	AVVENUTO (son)	Gaetano	11	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
14	AVVENUTO (son)	Giuseppe	9	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
15	AVVENUTO (daugh.)	Adelaide	7	F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
16	AVVENUTO (son)	Alfredo	5	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
17	[illegible]	Michele	59	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	wife Miner Elisabetta = Carolei =	Mass.	[illegible]
18	CAPUANO	Bartolomeo	32	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Capuano Leonardo [illegible] = Greci =	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible] (wife)	Irene	29	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law as above	do	do
20	CAPUANO (son)	Luigi	5	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
21	CAPUANO (daugh.)	Maria	3	F	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
22	CAPUANO (son)	Leonardo	1	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	[illegible]	Antonio	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife [illegible] Cecilia = [illegible] =	Mich.	Detroit
24	[illegible]	Antonino	37	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Cortlandt	father [illegible] Giuseppe = Lipari =	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Leominster	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	Mass.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	father [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Luigi	37	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Derby	wife [illegible] = [illegible] =	Conn.	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

No. on List		Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 10 Waverly Pl.= Morristown= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar ... right	Italy	[illegible]
2	self	Ohio	returning to his residence: 514 Pratt st.= Niles = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
3	self	Oreg.	returning to his residence: 266 E. 43 st.= Portland = Oreg.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	self	N.J.	returning to his residence: 338 -4th st.= Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfetta
~~5~~	~~self~~	~~N.J.~~	~~returning to his residence:~~ 75 = 7th st.= Newark = N.J.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~scar on~~ ... front	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
6	self	Ind.	returning to his residence: 1320 Centr st.= Cocumo = Ind.= S.S. Conte Rosso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	M. Gallo
7	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 71 Willow st.= Astoria = N.Y.= S.S. Giulio Cesare	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	grey	none	Italy	Salle
8	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 508 Cutler st.= Schenectady= N.Y.= S.S. Conte Verde	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Limato=la
9	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 155 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest	none	Italy	Naples
10	self	N.Y.	husband Avveduto Alberto 155 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	grey	chest	none	Italy	Naples
11	mother	N.Y.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
12	mother	N.Y.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none	do	do
13	mother	N.Y.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
14	mother	born in the U.S.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	N.Y.	Brook=lyn
15	mother	born in the U.S.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	New York
16	mother	born in the U.S.	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
17	self	Mass.	returning to his residence: 3 Burt st.= Worcester= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Carolei
18	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 252 E.148 st.= New York= N.Y.= S.S. Conte Rosso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest		scar ... nose	Italy	Greci
19	husband	N.Y.	home: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
20	father	N.Y.	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
21	father	born in the U.S.	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	N.Y.	New York
22	father	born in the U.S.	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	do	do
23	self	Mich.	returning to his residence: 3978 Aubin st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
24	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 27 Huscourt st.= Cortlandt = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Lipari
25	self	Mass.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Leominster= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
26	self	Pa.	returning to his residence: Box 69 = Markle= Pa.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
27	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: [illegible] st.= Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
28	self	Pa.	returning to his residence: 113 [illegible] ave= [illegible] = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
29	self	N.Y.	returning to his residence: 147 [illegible] New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
30	self	Conn.	returning to his residence: 109 - [illegible] = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] question: [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible].—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States and are [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18 [illegible] *and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible] *relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should [illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CONTI ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and am legally qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, F, of aliens, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MIGRATION OFF

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] , 19

Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative
DI [illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	M	housew	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giacinta	37	F	M	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
DI [illegible] (daugh.	Carmela	12	F	S	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father [illegible] as above
DI [illegible] (daugh.	Pasqualina	9	F	S	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above
DI [illegible] (daugh.)	Antonietta	7	F	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above
DI [illegible] (daugh.)	Elvira	5	F	S	--------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above
DI TECCO (son)	Dino	3	M	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above

Scarlett, [illegible]
Oct. 11, 1924

A- 8 5 A 30 [illegible]

29

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, *19* 14

1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tesso [illegible] -St. Catharines- Ont.-	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tesso [illegible] 95 Water st.- St. Catharines- Ont.-	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
5	yes	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
6	yes	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
7	yes	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do

24-94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, [illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] of the West [illegible] the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States and [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] (*[illegible] final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to supply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a practicing physician and surgeon, and that I am a graduate of (Statement to be made by each surgeon making this affidavit) [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, upon the foregoing sheets numbered 18, to [illegible], and that the [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of commanding or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] must be noted [illegible] is presented.
If no surgeon sails on the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	30	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	LA ROSA	[illegible] FRANCESCO	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	FILOMENA	65	F	W	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	5	M						American	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	VINCENZO	35	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ANTONINO	37	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	M	domestic	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	M	S	tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	34	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	American	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	CIPOLLA	GIUSEPPE	39	M	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	SALVATORE	61	M	M	dayworker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	DI STEFANO	PROVVIDENZA	49	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Lodi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	SANTO	32	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5-8 [illegible]

[illegible] - 7, 8 [illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1924 19

18

No.	By whom passage paid		State	Going to join relative or friend	Intends to remain					Health	Deformed	Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	self	self	Pa.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. [illegible] Pa.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	self	self	Pa.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] Pa.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	self	self	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	[illegible]			Same as above	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	chestnut	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	self	self	Mass.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. [illegible] Mass.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	self	self	Mass.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. [illegible] Mass.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	self	self	Pa.	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. South [illegible] Pa.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self		[illegible] =[illegible] St., Philadelphia Pa.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] Omaha Nebraska	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	[illegible]			Same as above	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	chestnut	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]			Same as above	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same as above	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	6	nat.	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	self	Toronto	Returning to my residence: =67 Elm St. Toronto Ont.	[illegible]	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	self	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =115 [illegible] 30th St. New York N.Y.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	self	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =341 [illegible] New York N.Y.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Messina
16	[illegible]	self	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =145 Guest St. Lodi N.[illegible]	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	self	Mass.	Returning to my residence: =5 [illegible] St. Salem Mass.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	self	Ohio	Returning to my residence: =[illegible] St. Columbus Oh.	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]

Dep. Aug. 1st/24

Passed by [illegible]

Tried [illegible] Similarity — [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master, " CONTE ROSSO " from NAPOLI [illegible] SWEAR [illegible] 16 [illegible]

Master.

NEW YORK 11 OTT 1924, 19

Boarding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, wherever residing [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' [illegible] and that I am qualified to practice [illegible]

Italian Government [illegible], and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 SET 1934, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—If passenger sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PASSENGERS

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~												
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	SALVATORE	31	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	PA	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	SALVATORE	27	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	COUNTRY	NO	. . . . .	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	MICH	DETROIT	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~CALOGERO~~	~~25~~	~~M~~						~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~				
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~M~~						~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~				
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER [illegible]	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	[illegible] AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	M	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	CAMILLO	11	M	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	FRANCESCO	10	M	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
[illegible]	ANNA	3	F	S	NONE	NO	....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND

31

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

1	[illegible]	JOINING [illegible] TO MY [illegible] [illegible] NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	[illegible]	....	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	[illegible]	....	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	[illegible]	....	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] TO MY [illegible] 414 [illegible] ST PATERSON N.J.	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	[illegible]	....	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible] TO MY [illegible] [illegible] ST. DETROIT MICH	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	[illegible]	....	GERMANY
~~7~~			~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~NO NO NO NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					
~~8~~			~~NO~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO NO NO NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					
9	[illegible]	JOINING [illegible] TO MY [illegible]	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	....	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] AT CLEVELAND OHIO TRAVELLING WITH MY MOTHER	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	....	CLEVELAND
11	[illegible]	[illegible] AT CLEVELAND OHIO TRAVELLING WITH MY HUSBAND	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	[illegible] AT CLEVELAND OHIO TRAVELLING WITH MY STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND
13	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	TRAVELLING WITH MY STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND
14	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	TRAVELLING WITH MY STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND
15	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	TRAVELLING WITH MY STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND
16	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	TRAVELLING WITH MY STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND
17	[illegible] BORN IN THE U.S.	TRAVELLING WITH MY FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				....	CLEVELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Master of S.S. CONTE ROSSO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible], or any other country. In this [illegible] should be [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should [illegible]

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are [illegible]. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have [illegible] 12 [illegible] and that [illegible] at [illegible] and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that my [illegible] 18 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT [illegible], 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers [illegible] before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	Maria Leo[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Carmelita	11	F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Luigi	7	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Dante	4	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Matteo	34	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Angelo	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Matteo	31	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	De Santi	Nicola	26	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola Baronia	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Michele	37	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Antonia	61	F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano Irpino	[illegible]
12	L[illegible]o	Francesca	27	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano Irpino	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Gennaro	34	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefusco Irpino	[illegible]
14	De [illegible]	Carlo	22	M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefusco Irpino	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nicola~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	Del [illegible]	Nicola	35	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Nicola	32	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]

STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 19

13

[illegible]	[illegible] 2138 [illegible] ave= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
as	[illegible] as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------				none		Italy	[illegible]
as	Father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------				none		do	do
no	Father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------				none		do	do
Ills.	cousin Lombardi Nazzario 1[illegible] Perry st.= Trenton = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
Conn.	brother in law [illegible] = 2[illegible] Broad st.= Norwich = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
N.J.	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 1[illegible] Perry st.= Trenton= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
N.J.	[illegible] st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	brother [illegible] Pasquale [illegible] st.= [illegible] =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	chest	none		Italy	[illegible]
Ills.	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]-24 [illegible] ave= Kensington= Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	daughter Lorusso Saveria 31/33 north.sq. Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	[illegible]	chest	scar on left eye	Italy	[illegible]
no	sister Lorusso Saveria=31/33 north sq. Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	brother in law Valentino Vi[illegible] = 112 Franklin st.= [illegible] N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
no	brother De [illegible] Santo [illegible] Prospect ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
N.J.	[illegible] Pasquale [illegible] st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
Ills.	cousin [illegible] Nazzario [illegible] E.Kensington = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	blue	scar on the chin	Italy	[illegible]
Pa.	cousin Marinelli Matteo 1[illegible] [illegible] st.= Chester = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	father [illegible] Alberto 1[illegible] Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------					none	Italy	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master of S.S. CONTE ROSSO from NAPOLI [illegible]

[illegible]

Master

NEW YORK [illegible] 11 OCT 1924

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a practising physician and surgeon, that I am certified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Father Antonio = [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Hartford	Mother [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Monongahela	Brother Piastrelli Virgilio = [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Grand mother do. do.	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Manchester	Nephew [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Manchester	Cousin do. do.	Conn.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Manchester	Nephew do. do.	Conn.	[illegible]
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f.~~	~~wid.~~	~~h/wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brother Pietro = [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	Wife Bisetti Anna = Boca =	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Bridgeville	Father Michele = Alano	Pa.	Bridgeville
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Brookville	Sister Teresina [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Brandy Camp.	Mother [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Kersey	Father Andrea = [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill. and New York	[illegible]	Wife Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cal.	S. Francisco	Brother Antonio = [illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Md. and New York	Baltimore	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~s.~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Col.	Denver	Wife [illegible]	Col.	Denver
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Brother [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Arizona	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Ariz.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	[illegible]	Grand mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1924 19

15

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address									Condition of health	Deformed	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country
1	Cal. my house = [illegible], Cal. Box 177	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy
2	Cal. my house = [illegible], Cal. Box 174	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy
3	Ill. Sister Lure Alice = Staunton, Ill. = Box 857	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy
4	Ill. my house = Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Kensington, Av.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy
5	Conn. Husband Quaglia Giuseppe = Hartford, Conn. 252 Lawrence St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	Brown	Blue	none	Italy
6	Pa. Sister [illegible] IDA = Monongahela, Pa. = Box 481	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Black	Brn.	none	Italy
7	N.Y. Husband Serafino Pieroni New York = 3?4 Tenth Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy
8	U.S.A. Father Serafino do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------		none	U.S.A.
9	Conn. = My house = Manchester, Conn. 123 School St.	Permanently	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy
10	Conn. My house = Manchester, Conn.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------		none	U.S.A.
11	Conn. = my house = Manchester, Conn. 120 School St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy
12	~~Pa. my house = [illegible], Pa. Box 527~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~nat.~~	~~Grey~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~
13	N.Y. = My house = New York [illegible] East, 180 St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy
14	Pa. = Uncle Dalla Piazza Pietro Bridgeville, Pa. Box 177	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy
15	Pa. Husband Castagnari Valeriano Brockwayville, Pa. Box 23	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Grey	Brown	none	Italy
16	Pa. Cousin Cani Luigi = Brandy Camp, Pa. = Box 26	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy
17	Wife Livalia Teresa = Kersey, Pa. = Box 13	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy
18	Ill. Cousin Zangaro Luigi = New York = 3?? East 52 St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy
19	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Brazil
20	Cal. = [illegible] S. [illegible], Cal. Box 42	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy
21	[illegible] = New York [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown	Grey	none	Italy
22	~~[illegible] Torrington, Conn. 50 [illegible] St.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~					
23	[illegible] = Denver, Col. [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy
24	Ill. [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Grey	Brown	none	[illegible]
25	Ariz. [illegible], Arizona Box [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brown		none	Italy
26	Conn. [illegible] Pietro = [illegible], Conn. [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	[illegible]		none	Italy
27	Conn. Father [illegible] do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------		none	U.S.A.
28	Wife [illegible] Maria = Detroit, [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	[illegible]
29	Cal. my house [illegible], Cal. [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	[illegible]
30	Pa. Brother [illegible] Wilkes Barre, Pa. = [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear [illegible] I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 25 in number, [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] correct and true [illegible].

Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1928, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have held 25 [illegible] and surgery, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 12 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible]
If surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , September [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	s.	[illegible]	yes Italian 4-3741	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m.	s.	merchant IN HOSPITAL	Yes Italian 4-2741	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	Orange	Father [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANNA	32	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	Orange	Father in law do.	N.J.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f.	s.	student	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	Orange	Grand father do.	N.J.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	m.	s.	do.	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	Orange	Grand father do.	N.J.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f.	s.				Italian	North	N.J.	Orange	Grand father do.	N.J.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	m.	mechan. IN HOSPITAL	Yes Italian 4-1741	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Leechburg	Wife Tovelli [illegible] = [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	CARLO	39	m.	m.	labor.	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit	Wife Colmani Maria = [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m.	m.	labor.	Yes Italian 4-1741	yes	Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit	Wife Colombo Luigia = Teddal-latto di [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
10	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	27	m.	s.	labor.	Yes Italian 4-3741	yes	Italian	Argentine	Venezia	G- Narino	father Leopoldo = Narino V.G. [illegible]	Mich.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f.	m.	h/wife IN HOSPITAL	Yes Italian 4-2741	yes	Italian	Brazil	Venezia	G.- S.Michele di [illegible]	sister [illegible] Anna= Trieste Via Ugo Foscolo=	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mass.	Richmond Fornace	brother Giuseppe= Leno (Brescia)	Mass.	Richmond Fornace

Except nos. 3, 8 & 12 [illegible], Insp. 10-11-[illegible]

8, 12 Oct. 17/14 [illegible]

98 & 450 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

List 16

1	Yes himself	yes 1920/21 Ill.	Brother Antonio = Chicago, Ill. 10420 South [illegible] Av.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	Yes himself	yes 1920/21 N.J.	= My house = [illegible], N.J. 16[illegible] Main St.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
3	Yes husband	yes 1920/24 N.J.	= do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
4	Yes father	native N.J.	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	====		none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
5	Yes father	native N.J.	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	Yes father	native [illegible] N.J.	= do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=====		nat.	======		none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	Yes himself	yes 1920/24 Pa.	= My house = Leechburg, Pa. [illegible] St. Box 733	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
8	Yes himself	yes [illegible]/21 Mich.	= Brother Giuseppe = Detroit, Mich. = 2043 [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
9	Yes himself	yes [illegible]/24 Mich.	Sister Bo[illegible]i Enrica = Detroit, Mich. 3504 Jos Campau av.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Fair	Grey	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	Yes himself	never	Brother in law Grovatán Giuseppe = Milwaukee, Wisc. 310 = 2nd Av.	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	nat.	Fair	Black	none	Argentina	[illegible]
11	Yes himself	never	[illegible] Francesco Toio = New York = 11 Av. 606	Indefinite	===	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Fair	Black	none	Brazil	[illegible]
12	Yes himself	yes [illegible]	= brother Fiorindo = Richmond Furnace Mass. = Box 16	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown.		none	Italy	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, as named in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTTOBRE, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] the [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO – [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests, sheets, 16 in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT [illegible], 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets, if such be the case.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	no		no	Italian	South	[illegible]	Sarnano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Sarnano	Uncle [illegible] do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	[illegible]	9	f.	s.		Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	do.	8	m.	s.		Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	[illegible]	4	m.	s.					Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Giovanni = Valle Cadore	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Grand father Giovanni [illegible] Valle Cadore	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	[illegible]	2	m.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	do. do. do.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	mother Niarotti [illegible] = Sassoferrato	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Scheggia	Father Pietro = Scheggia	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	Father Luigi = Falcade	Ill.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	Grand father do.	Ill.	[illegible]
do.	[illegible]	3	f.	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	do. do.	Ill.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Leno	brother in law [illegible] = Leno (Brescia)	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calie Ligure	Father: Pietro [illegible] = [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f	s					Italian	North	Italy	Calie Ligure	Grand father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4/10/15

Ex. 13 [illegible] 11/24 [illegible]

See 2nd Class Manif. 11, 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 1 OCT 1924 , 19

No.		Last residence / visit	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of stay								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Marks of identification	Country
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pietro [illegible], Mass. [illegible] str.	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy
2	[illegible]	1920/21 [illegible]	Father [illegible] = [illegible] Mass.	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat.	brown	none	Italy
3	[illegible]	native U.S.A	do. do.	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	never	do. do.	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
5	[illegible]	never	do. do.	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
6	[illegible]	never	Husband Chiemulera Faustino New York City = 314 E. 100 St.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy
7	[illegible]	never	Father Faustino = do.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
8	[illegible]	never	Father Faustino = do.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
9	[illegible]	native U.S.A.	Brother Giuseppe = Hibbing, Min. 524 = [illegible] str.	Permanently		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	U.S.A.
10	[illegible]	never	Travelling whith husband [illegible] Main str. [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy
11	[illegible]	never	Brother in law Genz Antonio Chicago, Ill. 10420 [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown	none	Italy
12	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
13	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	Italy
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] st.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~
15	[illegible]	never	travelling with husband Cattaneo Giovanni = Richmont Furnace Box 15 Mass.	no permant.	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown.	none	Italy
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible] Mario = 433 E. [illegible] str. New York City	no permant.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Italy
17	[illegible]	----------	Same as above	no permant.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	------------			none	Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8 [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] are just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT [illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	No		no	Italian	South	[illegible]	Sarnano
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m.	s.					Italian	South	[illegible]	Sarnano
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.					Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.					Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 6	m.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Arsié

Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Father [illegible] - [illegible]
Father [illegible]
Grand father [illegible] - [illegible]
Grand mother [illegible]
Mother [illegible]
Grand mother do.
Father [illegible] Comune di Altivole
Grand mother do.
do. do.
brother in law [illegible] - Arsie'
Uncle do.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.					Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Treviso	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.					Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 [illegible], 19

58

Relative or friend and complete address								Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country
[illegible] – Fort William, Ont. [illegible]	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible] Luigi – [illegible], Ont. Box 16	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	brown		none	Italy
Mother Luigi – do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
Father Giovanni – Huntsville, Ont. – Box 279	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy
[illegible] Giovanni – Huntsville, Ont. Box 279	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy
Father Giovanni – do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] Umberto – [illegible], B.C. – Ladysmith	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown		none	Italy
Father Umberto – do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] Umberto – do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] VIRGINIA [illegible], Ont. [illegible] st.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	Fair	Brown	none	Italy
Father do. do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] – Fort William, Ont. [illegible]	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5 3	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	[illegible]
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	[illegible]
[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy
[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	brown		none	Italy
[illegible] do.	In transit	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	----	nat.	-------		none	Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA [illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 924

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" [illegible] do [illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country of birth to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	[illegible]	Sister in law [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	[illegible]	Aunt	do.	do.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.		Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	[illegible]	Aunt	do.	do.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian and English	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Mother Lucia [illegible] - Traffiume		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	f.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Traffiume	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Father [illegible] - [illegible] -		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	s.		No		no	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand father	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m.	s.					Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand father	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.					Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand father	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Father Cesare [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m.	s.					Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand father	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Father [illegible] - Casale [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m.	s.					Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand father	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	[illegible] - [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	f.	s.					Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand mother	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 19

[illegible]	[illegible] = [illegible], Ont.	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do.	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	brown	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do.	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	nat.	brown	none	[illegible]
In transit	[illegible] [illegible] Isidoro = Fort William, Ont. 700 Mc.Leod St.		In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	black brn.	none	Italy
In transit	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	Father Isidoro =	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Fort William
In transit	[illegible] [illegible] Isidoro = Windsor, Ont. Campbell Av. [illegible]		In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat.	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	C A [illegible]
[illegible]	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	C A [illegible]
[illegible]	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	C A [illegible]
[illegible]	Father Isidoro	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	C A [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Camillo = [illegible], Alta. [illegible]		In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	Father Camillo	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Italy
[illegible]	[illegible] Ermenegildo-Fatucco [illegible], Alta. Alberta Ont.		In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	Father Ermenegildo	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Italy
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Luigi = [illegible], Alta. 120 = 11th St.		In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	Father Luigi	do.	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	------	none	Italy

GENOVA

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M		Philadelphia [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	New York N.Y. [illegible]	H 400877	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	22	F	S	[illegible]	H 451853 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna	29	F	M	P.P. [illegible]	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	00	by father's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	D	H 390009	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	H 430904	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	32	M	M	H 440756	[illegible] = N.Y.= [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	Scranton = Pa= January 2nd 1895	H 397249	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	31	M	S	H 226228	New York N.Y.= June 23rd [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Michele	38	M	M	H 445000	Brooklyn= N.Y.= September [illegible] 1918	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	M	M	H 445190	New York= N.Y.= June [illegible] 1929	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	30	M	M	H 442051	New York= N.Y.= April 11th 1924	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	29	M	M	H 375493	Chicago = Ills.= April 21st 1932	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	F	M	H 43483 ✓	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		Pittsburgh = Pa= February 21st 1934	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	S	Vandergrift = Pa= April 7th 1928		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	Vandergrift = Pa= August [illegible] 1930		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S	Vandergrift = Pa= March [illegible] 1931	H 383487	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	S	Vandergrift = Pa= December 21st [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	H 404772	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	H 410444	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H 346139	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M		by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

PRIMERO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 19__ Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] 1908 H46151	pd 1/9	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		by [illegible]'s citizenship	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible] N.Y.= September [illegible] 1916		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	H42 7229 H4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M		New York= N.Y.= April [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	Burlington = Vt.= May 16th 1902 [illegible]	H44 [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	H 414076	by father's citizenship	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	M		New York N.Y.= May [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	F	M		Brooklyn= N.Y.= June [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] (wife)	[illegible]	39	F	M	Brooklyn= N.Y.= December 15th 1895		[illegible]
	[illegible] (son)	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= August 31st 1913		[illegible]
	[illegible] (son)	Michael	9	M	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= September [illegible] 1915		[illegible]
	[illegible] (daugh.)	[illegible]	7	F	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= October 4th 1917	H 32230	[illegible]
	[illegible] (son)	[illegible]	4	M	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= September 29th 1919		[illegible]
	[illegible]	Angelo Antonio	22	M	S	Philadelphia = Pa= September 22nd 1902	H 323285	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	27	M	M	H 34437	Binghamton= N.Y.= May 7th 1923	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Antonio	51	M	M	H 411496	Trumbull C. = Ohio = October [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	H 449253	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H 464604	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S		by father's citizenship	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	H 4700 H 348677	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	H 402477	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible] H 43548		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	H 465079	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	H [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	H 449620	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPOLI** [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	H 470325	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	F	M	H 470921	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria Anna	25	✓	F	M	New York = N.Y.= October 27th 1895	H 470574	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (daughter)	[illegible]	1	✓	F	S	New York= N.Y. [illegible] 1933		[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~66~~		~~M~~				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	✓	M	M	H 38525	New York N.Y.= 1897	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~47~~		~~M~~				
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~M~~	~~S~~			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M	H 377178	Camp Fremont = Cal.= June 4th 1918	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (wife)	[illegible]	39	✓	F	M		by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	M	H 400578	Cleveland = Ohio = 1922	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatore	53	✓	M	M	H 434042	Brooklyn= N.Y.= June 30th 1899	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	44	✓	M	M	H 460913	Brooklyn= N.Y.= March 21st 1909	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	Luigi	32	✓	M		H 389562	Camp Dix = N.J.= April 11th 1918	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	33	✓	M	M	H 424856	Philadelphia = Pa= May [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietro	27	✓	M	S	H 466030	Philadelphia = Pa= [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	H 365180	Pittsburgh = Pa= [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	S	H 223796	Pittsburgh = Pa= October [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	H 444759	New York N.Y.= [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	H 447[illegible]	by father's citizenship	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	H 568577	Pensacola = Florida= [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	✓	M	S	New York N.Y.= November [illegible] 1917	H 203717	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y.= [illegible] 1927		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	H 478783	by father's citizenship	[illegible]

"PURSER"

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	S	#357235	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	✓	M	S	[illegible] #358[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	M	S	[illegible] #354978	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	✓	M	M	Utica N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Cortland N.Y. [illegible] 358282	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	✓	M	S	Cortland N.Y. April [illegible] 1932	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	✓		S	Cortland N.Y. Sept. 2 - 193[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓		M	#317782 [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	#252540 Reading Pa. [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M	#460958 Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. 29th April [illegible] #465509	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			New York N.Y. [illegible] February [illegible] #465483	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. [illegible] June [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]

PURSER

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

H 444748

H 445971

H 462803

H 462951

H 420134

Rome 278

H 433560

H 3481

H 386795

H 457853

H 441554

H 47847 53

1686

H 442508

[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "CONTE ROSSO" [illegible] [illegible] is a full and true list [illegible] of the United States Immigration Act and of [illegible] Rule [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1928, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] used for that purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Submitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, OCT [illegible] 1924, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at [illegible] or paid at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TAURO	ALFREDO	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	STORE-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	ARDUINO	LUIGI	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.67	168	NONE
6	BARDI	PIETRO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	167	NONE
7	[illegible]	GIO-BATTA	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		I.63	165	NONE
8	CASTELLO	GIACOMO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.80	165	NONE
9	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	170	NONE
10	CASTAGNOLA	PIETRO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		I.66	174	NONE
11	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.63	172	NONE
12	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		I.65	157	NONE
13	MERANI	FRANCESCO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.67	153	NONE
14	OREZZA	ANDREA	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.65	160	NONE
15	PISANI	REALDO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.67	152	NONE
16	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.70	168	NONE
17	STAGNARO	PAOLO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	159	NONE
18	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.68	[illegible]	NONE
19	URBINO	FORTUNATO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.66	169	NONE
20	ALTEMANI	ALFREDO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.68	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.68	170	NONE
22	ACINELLI	TOMMASO	SAILOR	I5.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.70	[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	VINCENZO	SAILOR	I5.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	DOMENICO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.7[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	[illegible]	EMANUELE	SAILOR	I5.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.65	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	DI DONNA	GAETANO	SAILOR	I5.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	AGOSTINO	SAILOR	I5.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	PIETRO	SAILOR	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the CONTE ROSSO, [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]ACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *[illegible]ring, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

[illegible]

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M		ITALIAN	I.[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M		ITALIAN	I.[illegible]	I5I	NONE
3	BRIGANO	SANTO	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.[illegible]	I70	NONE
4	PIZZO	GIACOMO	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.67	I58	NONE
5	[illegible]	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M		ITALIAN	I.60	I70	NONE
6	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M		ITALIAN	I.54	I56	NONE
7	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M		ITALIAN	I.67	I58	NONE
8	[illegible]	ANTONIO	DECK-BOY	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M		ITALIAN	I.74	I58	NONE
9	[illegible]	MARIO	DECK-BOY	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M		ITALIAN	I.[illegible]	I56	NONE
10	[illegible]	TOMMASO	DECK-BOY	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M		ITALIAN	I.[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
11	DE VITA	FILIPPO	DECK-BOY	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	2I	M		ITALIAN	I.64	I56	NONE
12	GRILLO	MICHELE	DECK-BOY	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M		ITALIAN	I.68	I53	NONE
13	ACINELLI	GUGLIELMO	DECK-BOY	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M		ITALIAN	I.65	I53	NONE
14	ADRIANOPOLI	RENZO	DECK-BOY	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M		ITALIAN	I.65	I56	NONE
15	DENTONE	TEOBALDO First	DECK-BOY	24.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M		ITALIAN	I.67	I54	NONE
16	DELLE PIANE	GIO-BATTA	ASS.CARPENT.	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAN	I.67	I58	NONE
17	MALAGUTI	PARTENIO	HOSPITAL.ASS.	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M		ITALIAN	I.65	I50	NONE
18	[illegible]	ATTILIO	HOSPITAL.ASS.	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M		ITALIAN	I.70	[illegible]	NONE
19	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	HOSPITAL.ASS.	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M		ITALIAN	I.74	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	EMMA First	HOSPITAL.ASS.	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	F		ITALIAN	I.5[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	CESARINA	HOSPITAL.ASS.	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F		ITALIAN	I.66	I54	NONE
22	[illegible]	CLARICE	HOSPITAL.ASS.	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F		ITALIAN	I.58	[illegible]	NONE
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] in Company

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 [illegible] 1924 , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and [illegible].*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y., [illegible] 19 , from the port of [illegible] 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks [illegible]
1	[illegible]	CARLO	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd.CHIEF-ENGINEER	22.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1st.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.67	176	NONE
4	[illegible]	CARLO	1st.ENGINEER	22.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.70	174	NONE
5	GIOVANI	FORTUNATO	1st.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.73	160	NONE
6	[illegible]	LUCA	2nd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.65	[illegible]	NONE
7	CHIAPPORI	NARCISO Sind	2nd.ENGINEER	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.78	172	NONE
8	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	2nd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.75	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	MARIO	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
10	DE [illegible]	LUIGI	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.67	[illegible]	NONE
11	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.69	153	NONE
12	[illegible]	AUGUSTO	ASS.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.70	169	NONE
13	ROMBO	AGOSTINO	ASS.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.67	158	NONE
14	SCARSI	MICHELE	CHIEF FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.70	158	NONE
15	LOFFREDO	CARLO	2nd CHIEF FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.71	167	NONE
16	MARCHESE	FERRUCCIO	CHIEF ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.65	153	NONE
17	[illegible]	LUIGI	1st ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.80	176	NONE
18	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	2nd ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.70	169	NONE
19	DE FILIPPI	MARIO	2nd ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.55	164	NONE
20	[illegible]	EMILIO	2nd ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.73	164	NONE
21	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	2nd ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.78	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	GIO-BATTA	2nd ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	ANGELO	MECHANIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.70	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	MECHANIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	ANTONIO	MECHANIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	MECHANIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 [illegible], 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and [illegible]*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department. [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] manifest. [illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been arrived, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration official by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y. SEP 17 1924, 19 , from the port of

5

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identifying marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.7[illegible]	168	NONE
3	PASTORINO	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.7[illegible]	16[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible]	CARLO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.6[illegible]	157	NONE
5	[illegible]	VIRGILIO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.70	16[illegible]	NONE
6	[illegible]	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.67	155	NONE
7	[illegible]	FORTUNATO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.6[illegible]	162	NONE
8	DI [illegible]	MICHELE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.5[illegible]	160	NONE
9	DI BELLA	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.6[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
10	[illegible]	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.70	164	NONE
11	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.62	162	NONE
12	[illegible]	LORENZO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.52	156	NONE
13	TRAVERSO	PIETRO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.58	159	NONE
14	VENTURA	FILIPPO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.65	178	NONE
15	VIACAVA	MICHELE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.6[illegible]	173	NONE
16	[illegible]	NELLO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.64	157	NONE
17	ARENA	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.70	156	NONE
18	[illegible]	LIGURE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.5[illegible]	154	NONE
19	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.57	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	GAETANO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.72	164	NONE
21	[illegible]	FILIBERTO	FIREMAN	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.69	157	NONE
22	[illegible]	DANTE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.73	160	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.67	162	NONE
24	[illegible]	ETTORE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.6[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	DI BELLA	DEMETRIO	FIREMAN	24.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.7[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.71	[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	GIO.BATTA	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.71	[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	LUIGI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	NICCOLO'	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE

Date

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list [illegible] brought in such vessel [illegible] the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] [illegible] Immigration [illegible] made [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 19[illegible], 19

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *[illegible] registering, and discharging.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] 36. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y., ..., [illegible], 19 , from the port of ......

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to work	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	LUIGI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	165	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	CESARIO	FIREMAN	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	164	NONE
7	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	GIORGIO	COLLIERS	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	COLLIERS	20.3.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	181	NONE
11	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	COLLIERS	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.75	157	NONE
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date ......

Signed ......

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

Principal Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine so imposed remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *arriving, and alien* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

[illegible]

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19 , from the port of

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	(5)	(6)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	DAMIANO	2nd.PURSER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.64	162	NONE
4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	ASST.PURSER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.60	169	NONE
5	[illegible]	ETTORE	1st.M.HOTEL	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		I.65	182	NONE
6	[illegible]	ARTEMIO	2nd.M.HOTEL	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	163	NONE
7	VIANO	MARIO	CHEF-STEWART	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.78	175	NONE
8	SARDI	GINO	1st.STEWART	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.74	167	NONE
9	[illegible]	ARMANDO	[illegible]-CABIN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	156	NONE
10	[illegible]	STEFANO	[illegible]-CABIN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	160	NONE
11	[illegible]	CARLO	STEWART	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.67	158	NONE
12	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	STEWART	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.80	16[illegible]	NONE
13	ADAMI	OCILLA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	[illegible]	ITALIAN		I.74	157	NONE
14	[illegible]	FIORINA	LADY-MAID	I.7.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN		I.76	15[illegible]	NONE
15	ALFIERI	MARIA	LADY-MAID	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	14[illegible]	NONE
16	GARCIA	EUFRASIA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	14[illegible]	NONE
17	[illegible]	GILDA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	F	ITALIAN		I.70	150	NONE
18	[illegible]	MARIA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
19	[illegible]	MARIA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	F	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	MARIA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	FRANCESCA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	F	ITALIAN		I.75	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	ANGELINA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	F	ITALIAN		I.71	15[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	GIUSEPPINA	LADY-MAID	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	F	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	F	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	ANGELO	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.70	[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	147	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the "VEST[illegible]" [illegible] that the [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 19[illegible], 19

Principal Immigration [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and discharged.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the number.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the commanding officer of all vessels having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y. [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	ADRIANO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.80	173	NONE
4	LANDINI	DOMENICO	CHIEF DECK-STEWA	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.72	167	NONE
5	MAIRA	GIUSEPPE	DECK-STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.75	159	NONE
6	MAGLIA	UBALDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.63	154	NONE
7	MONTANI	UGO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.68	152	NONE
8	[illegible]	ROSARIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.64	148	NONE
9	[illegible]	RAUL	STEWARD	20.8.24	GENOVA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	160	NONE
10	[illegible]	ERCOLE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	151	NONE
11	[illegible]	GIUSTINIANO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M	ITALIAN		I.70	[illegible]	NONE
12	ROSSI	ROMEO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.69	164	NONE
13	SCALITI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.68	162	NONE
14	[illegible]	FRANCESCO [illegible]	STEWARD	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	159	NONE
15	[illegible]	EMILIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.67	160	NONE
16	[illegible]	GUGLIELMO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.64	158	NONE
17	[illegible]	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.66	160	NONE
18	[illegible]	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	159	NONE
19	[illegible]	VINCENZO	STEWARD	9.I024	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	CARLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	160	NONE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.67	[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the COSTA RICA [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *entering and departing.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible] When a [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a nota- [illegible] on the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y., [illegible] 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
6	DI [illegible]	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
7	[illegible]	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.67	160	NONE
8	[illegible]	BENEDETTO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
10	[illegible]	CHERUBINI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	131	NONE
11	[illegible]	NATALE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.67	159	NONE
12	[illegible]	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.65	160	NONE
13	KLAINE	ALFREDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.65	167	NONE
14	MASSAFERRO	EMANUELE	STEWRD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		1.58	161	NONE
15	MUZZIOLI	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN		1.65	150	NONE
16	[illegible]	LUIGI	STEWARD	9LI.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.65	161	NONE
17	[illegible]	GIACINTO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		1.65	160	NONE
18	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.56	161	NONE
19	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.59	141	NONE
20	[illegible]	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	LUIGI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.67	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	SILVIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	8.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a nota- [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

[illegible]

S.S. Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, [illegible], 19 , from Genoa

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.65	159	NONE
5	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.56	[illegible]	NONE
6	[illegible]	SALVATORE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		1.60	[illegible]	NONE
7	[illegible]	ETTORE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
8	[illegible]	COSTANTINO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
10	[illegible]	FILIPPO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
11	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.65	159	NONE
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		1.64	164	NONE
13	[illegible]	ERNESTO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		1.65	159	NONE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.59	150	NONE
15	[illegible]	ILARIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	160	NONE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.60	162	NONE
17	[illegible]	DANTE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.58	159	NONE
18	ZUNINO	ANDREA	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.61	161	NONE
19	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	BOY-STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.56	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	POMPILIO	BOY-STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.57	151	NONE
21	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	BOY-STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.50	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	ANDREA	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	LUIGI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Carl [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] that the [illegible] is a full and true list [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 [illegible] 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]T FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and [illegible]*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] is provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 33 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	[illegible]	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.55	[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
5	[illegible]	LUIGI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
6	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.58	159	NONE
7	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
8	[illegible]	RODOLFO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.59	161	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	162	NONE
10	[illegible]	MARIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.58	161	NONE
11	[illegible]	PIETRO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.58	160	NONE
12	[illegible]	EMANUELE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.59	162	NONE
13	VALLE	EDOARDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.57	159	NONE
14	[illegible]	VITTORIO [illegible]	BOY	29.9.24 ~~[illegible]~~	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.60	161	NONE
15	[illegible]	MARIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
16	[illegible]	MANLIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
17	[illegible]	ANGELO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
18	[illegible]	MARIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ PIETRO	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	CALVI	GIACOMO	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	VINCENZO	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	VITTORIO	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	LUIGI	LIFT	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	LIFT	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	LIFT	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso arriving at N.Y. , [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible], 19

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		I.5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	ANGELO	CARPENTER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.60	I6[illegible]	NONE
5	[illegible]	SALVATORE	CINEMATOGRAF	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I[illegible]	NONE
6	[illegible]	BENVENUTO	PHOTOGRAPH	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.5[illegible]	I[illegible]	NONE
7	MARIANI	PRIANO	TIPOGARPH	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I59	NONE
8	[illegible]	TIZIANO	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I60	NONE
10	[illegible]	LIBERO	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.57	I59	NONE
11	MELE	TERESA	MANICURE	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.57	I59	NONE
12	BERNARDI	PIETRO	MUSICIAN	9.I24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.59	I60	NONE
13	BARIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		I.68	I59	NONE
14	BARTOLUCCI	NAZZARENO	MUSICIAN	9?I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		I.60	I60	NONE
15	CAVASSO	GIACINTO	MUSICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.58	I59	NONE
16	TREVISAN	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	9.I:24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		I.50	I61	NONE
17	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	CHAPLAIN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.59	I60	NONE
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *[illegible] and [illegible].* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel Conte Rosso arriving at NY, [illegible], 19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	ANTONIO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
5	[illegible]	LUIGI	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
6	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	I.60	[illegible]	NONE
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	I.73	176	NONE
10	[illegible]	ALFREDO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
11	[illegible]	ANGELO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	I.70	[illegible]	NONE
12	[illegible]	GAETANO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	I.68	178	NONE
13	BIBOLINI	GINO	COOK	9.I24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	170	NONE
14	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	COOK	9/I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	157	NONE
15	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	I.70	[illegible]	NONE
16	[illegible] 629/331	GIACOMO	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	I.62	[illegible]	NONE
17	[illegible]	ADILIO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	168	NONE
18	[illegible]	ENRICO	PASTRY-COOK	6.6.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
19	[illegible]	ANGELO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	ANGELO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
21	[illegible]	VINCENZO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	ANDREA	BOY-PASTRY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer [illegible] of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y., [illegible] 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	I5[illegible]	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.68	I60	NONE
6	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOMEO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		I.66	I60	NONE
7	[illegible]	SILVIO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.67	[illegible]	NONE
8	VIACAVA	LORENZO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I55	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOTTLER	9/I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I59	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.70	I62	NONE
11	[illegible]	ANTONIO	BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.72	I66	NONE
12	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	BOY-BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.66	I60	NONE
13	ZANELLO	FRANCESCO	SELLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	ITALIAN		I.65	I63	NONE
14	BORGHETTI	GINO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.66	I57	NONE
15	ARONIO	AURELIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.55	I56	NONE
16	BONIFAZIO	AGOSTINO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.64	[illegible]	NONE
17	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.68	I57	NONE
18	BORGHETTI	ARMANDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.67	I56	NONE
19	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.65	[illegible]	NONE
20	[illegible]	RICCARDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		I.66	I57	NONE
21	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.64	I56	NONE
22	[illegible]	CIRO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.67	I54	NONE
23	[illegible]	ARISTIDE [illegible]	BOY	[illegible] ~~9.I.24~~	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I55	NONE
24	MAIORINO	ANTONIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I55	NONE
25	[illegible]	ANTONIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I54	NONE
26	[illegible]	GIACOMO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I5[illegible]	NONE
27	[illegible]	~~CIRO~~ Ernesto	BOY	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.7[illegible]	I6[illegible]	NONE
28	[illegible]	LUIGI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I5[illegible]	NONE
29	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
30	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	I58	NONE

Date ....

Correct ....

[illegible] ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CONTE ROSSO, [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien seamen [illegible] during the present voyage. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 [illegible] 1934, 19

..................Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at N.Y., OCT 11 1924, 19 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identifying marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy OCT 2 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Boragno
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2757
Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
A. Boragno
Vice Consul
Date OCT 2 6 1924
(fee $2.–)

Line

Sheets

Last Sheets

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 of Immigration Rules [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 [illegible] 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and [illegible].*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1924, from the port of NAPLES

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) [illegible]	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible] First	SAILOR	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	NICOLA First	DECK-BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	CARLO First	DECK-BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	ARTURO First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	LA [illegible]	PASQUALE First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	GIOVANNI First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	LADY-MAID	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	F	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	CATERINA First	LADY-MAID	1/10/24	NAPLES	No	YES	25	F	ITALIAN		1.57	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	SETTIMIO First	STEWARD	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	FRANCESCO First	STEWARD	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.60	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	[illegible] VL-307/467	ANTONIO First	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.57	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	DARIO	BOY	[illegible]	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.50	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible] First	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	SALVATORE First	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible] First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible] First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	CARLO First	[illegible]	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible] First	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible] First	BOY	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible] First	MUSICIAN	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	NURSE	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	45	F	ITALIAN		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify [illegible] in this sheet [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] the Department of [illegible]

[illegible]

NO FEE [illegible] AND [illegible] COLLECTED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and identification.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- [illegible] the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] to the [illegible] has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland, [illegible]-24
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 31/1-24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland. [illegible]-24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]-24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]-24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 31/1-24
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John. N.B. 15/[illegible]-24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "

[illegible]	Thorleif.	✓ Fireman.	31/1-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	11/9-24	Portland	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible] St. John, N.B.		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				15			[illegible]

[illegible] Steamship Line

[illegible] & Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	7/1-24	[illegible]	Yes.	"	[illegible]	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1-24	[illegible]	No.	"	[illegible]	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes.	"	[illegible]	"	"	
11	[illegible]	James	A.B.	[illegible]	Portland	No.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Martin	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	British. Australian.	
14	[illegible]	William.	O.S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/1-24	"	"	"	21.	"	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/1-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	
17	[illegible]	Louis.	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Dutch. Dutch.	
18	[illegible]	Thorleif.	Fireman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Jonas Jon.	"	"	"	Yes.	"	[illegible]	"	" "	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/1-24	Portland	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A. U.S.A.	
23	[illegible]	Joseph.	"	8/1-24	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Erik.	"	13/1-24,	St. John N.B.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. S.	"		"		25		[illegible]	
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

CERTO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924

J. Alvarez

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
OCT 4 1924

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed hereto, on this Crew List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Lawrence P. Briggs

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
VISAED
[illegible]
OCT 4 1924

CLOSED WITH 2-1

SERVICE No. [illegible]

No Fee Prescribed

[illegible]
NUEVITAS, CUBA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Oct-15

New York

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-7	150	Nil
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-9	150	Nil
20	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-10	140	Nil
21	Nichols	Frederick	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-5	140	Nil
22	Mackinnon	John	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-8	150	Nil
23	[illegible]	George	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-10	165	Nil
24	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-11	160	Nil
25	[illegible]	Leonard	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5-11	175	Nil
26	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-7	150	Nil

Nil

Nil

18	[illegible]	Arthur	4th	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 7	150	Nil
19	Frees	Jack	3d	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 7	[illegible]	Nil
20	Curtis	George	[illegible] Greaser		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	[illegible]	Nil
21	Nichols	Frederick	Greaser		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	Nil
22	Mackinnon	John	Greaser		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	[illegible]	Nil
23	Piper	George	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 10	165	Nil
24	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	160	Nil
25	[illegible]	Leonard	Fireman		do	No	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	175	Nil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Ohio [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

ASHTABULA

(1)			(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	James	Master	28-4-24	[illegible]	No	Yes	48	Male	White	British	5'6"	[illegible]	Nil
2	[illegible]	George	1st Officer		do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5 6	1[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	William	2nd Officer		do	No.	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 7	170	Nil
4	[illegible]	James	3rd Officer		do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 7	1[illegible]	Nil
5	Nicholson	James	Carpenter		do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5 9	[illegible]	Nil
6	Williams	William	Bosun		do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5'10	160	Nil
7	[illegible]	Robert	A.B		do.	No	Yes	44	do	do	British	5'6"	140	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Joseph	A.B		do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'9"	162	Nil
9	[illegible]	Edward	AB		do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	James	AB		do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 11	[illegible]	Nil
11	[illegible]	Alexander	AB		do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5 7	[illegible]	Nil
12	[illegible]	Lawrence	AB		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 8	[illegible]	Nil
13	Henderson	Joseph	AB		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 8	[illegible]	Nil
14	Georgeson	James	AB		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 8	162	Nil
15	[illegible]	Douglas	Chief Engineer		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 4	150	Nil
16	Broadbank	William	2nd do		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 11	[illegible]	Nil
17	Mc [illegible]	James	3rd do		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Arthur	4th do		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 7	160	Nil
19	Price	Jack	5th do		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 7	[illegible]	Nil
20	[illegible]	George	Pumpman Greaser		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 4	[illegible]	Nil
21	Nichols	Frederick	Greaser		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	Nil
22	Mackinnon	John	Greaser		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 8	158	Nil
23	[illegible]	George	Fireman		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
24	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]	Fireman		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Leonard	Fireman		do	No	Yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook		do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEEN for the journey [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

[illegible] RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	HERBERT	DECK BOY				16		ENGLISH	[illegible]
[illegible]	RANKIN	THOS	W.T.O	26/3/24	LONDON	No.	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	D'AGUANNE	ADOLPHUS	CHIEF ENGR	26/3/24	LONDON	No	39		ENGLISH	[illegible]
[illegible]	BARRETT	JAMES	2ND ENGR				34			[illegible]
[illegible]	DRAND	JOHN	3RD ENGR				38			[illegible]
[illegible]	BUSH	ROBERT	4TH ENGR				32			[illegible]
[illegible]	POWELL	ARTHUR	DONKEYMAN				29			[illegible]
[illegible]	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	GREASER				25			[illegible]
[illegible]	WILMER	FRANK					22			[illegible]
[illegible]	LOCH	WALTER					20			[illegible]
[illegible]	HILL	FREDERICK	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER				30			[illegible]
[illegible]	WILLIAMS	THOMAS					36			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	CHARLES					31			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	VICTOR					45			[illegible]

FEAGATE	HERBERT	DECK BOY			-	16		ENGLISH		5.5.[illegible]
RANKIN	ROBT	W.T.O	28/1/28	LONDON	No	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	[illegible]
DANBORNE	ADOLPHUS	CHIEF ENGR	21/1/28	LONDON	No	29		ENGLISH		[illegible]
BARRETT	JAMES	2ND ENGR				34				[illegible]
BRAND	JOHN	3RD ENGR				25				[illegible]
BUSH	ROBERT	4TH ENGR				32				[illegible]
TOWELL	ARTHUR	BUNKERMAN				29				[illegible]
WRIGHT	WILLIAM	GREASER				29				[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANK					25				[illegible]
LUCK	WALTER					30				[illegible]
HILL	FREDERICK	FIREMAN-TRIMMER				30				[illegible]
[illegible]	THOMAS					30				[illegible]
[illegible]	CHARLES					31				[illegible]
[illegible]	VICTOR					25				[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

2

[illegible]

[illegible] OF SURGEON

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Oct 11-17

[illegible]

[illegible]	2	5		5	16					45
[illegible]	76	1			81			16		169
	70	2			35			6		115
[illegible]	148	7		2	130			24		309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible] , OCT 5 192[illegible] , 191

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	english	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 192

				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St., Brooklyn, New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

G

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, *Surgeon of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — 2 — *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* OCT 12 1924*, 19*

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ___ [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	99 N.Y.	Brooklin	wife Maria Toscano Acicastello	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Geraci	Filippo Neri	[illegible]		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	99 Ohio	Cleveland	sister Geraci Domenica Termini Imerese	Ohio	Cleveland
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

This list ends with N. 2

Purser

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ___ G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1924, 19

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	father in law Toscano Luciano 237 Columbia St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	retourning to my residence - 2340 E. 26 St Cleveland Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	Italy	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly -2 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* OCT 12 1924 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2 Rimpatriati N 218 - Palermo 9/26/24

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E

15 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible], do [illegible] that I have [illegible] duly [illegible] [illegible] and that I am [illegible] under the authority of THE KINGDOM OF [illegible], and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CANADA

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 20 FEB 1922 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S	Gr.Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Ont.	Windsor	nobody	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nora	24		f	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colchester	nobody	"	[illegible]

This list ends with N. 2

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1904, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	home Windsor Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	br.	brown	none 04 - 57	Can.	[illegible]
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	home Coldwater Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	br.	brown	none 04 - 58	Ill.	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ACTING OFFICER.

MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER . . . of the GIUSEPPE VERDI . . . from NAPLES . . . do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice medicine in and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 13 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-439

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	14	14
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Scatlieri	Guido	34 ✓	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. 94	New York	mother [illegible] Allegra 6 Piazza Indipendenza Roma	N.Y.	New York
2	449940 1-B-26	[illegible]ini	Augusto	35 ✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	94	"	nobody	"	"
3		De Santis	Luisa wife	30 ✓	f	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O. Romano	father De Santis Vincenzo Oriolo Romano	"	"

G. [illegible]

This list ends with No. 3 [illegible]
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List D

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 12 1924 , 19

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes	1912/24	N.Y.	for business 443 5 Av. N.Y.City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	100	yes	1912/24	N.Y.	HOME 438 W.44 St. N.Y.City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	with the husband Menghini A. 438 W.44 St. N.Y.City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	

V717 90-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Dlorsking

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA , 27 OCT 19[illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Mecanic	yes	Ital.Engl.	yes	Italian	Italian N;	U.S.A	New York	uncle Fra [illegible] [illegible] San Donato 27	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible] (wife)	TERESA	34	F	M	house	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	ROVERO (son)	BATTISTA	2	M	S	------	no	Italiana	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		ANTINORI	CAROLINA	24	F	S	studen.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Roma	mother Maria - Via della Pace 8 Roma	N.Y.	[illegible]

U.S. born - Birth cert attached to [illegible]

[illegible] Last page with No. 4

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1934, 19

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1		self	yes	yes	1 yrs	N.York	Home-21 Amsterdam Ave N.York	no	indet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chest		none	Italy	Torino
2		husband	do	do	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Chest		do	do	[illegible]
3		father	do	do	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Chest		do	U.S.of A.	New York
4	no	self	25	no	---------		E Vassar College -Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		none	Italia	[illegible]
5																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 12 1924 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

CONTE VERDE sailing from GENOA 27 SET 1924, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT [illegible]

A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	M	------------------------------	[illegible] Ellis Island November 19[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	born at New York Jan.22, 1878	pass. issued Wash. D.C. Sept/1924 N° 3977 Special series	Murray Hill Hotel [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	-	" " Amherst Mass. Dec.10,1917	pass. issued Wash. D.C. February 1924 N° [illegible]	do do do do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	New York City 16 June 1898	do do	do do do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	------------------------------	pass. issued Wash. D.C. 4 February 1924 N° [illegible]	54 [illegible] Street [illegible] New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	Kokomo (Indiana) June 20,1877	Naturalized at Indianapolis 3 June 1918 pass. [illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. February 2nd 1924	Indianapolis [illegible] do do do
7								

8 a

6 Ctz

This list ends with N. 6

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from NAPLES [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] May 8,19[illegible]	
2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon both manifests opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1 [illegible] 19__ F

1	[illegible]	George L.	[illegible]	m	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 23rd 18[illegible]	Diplomatic Passport issued at Washington [illegible]	Consular [illegible] Department of State - Washington D.C.

1 Cit

[illegible] list ends with No. 1

Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from Lisbon OCT [illegible] 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1924 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Address in United States
1	Marques	Antonio	74		m	w		Pass.N.391430 iss.at Wash.Apr. 10th 1914	1481 Dana st. Wilkes B. P.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

1 list

[illegible] 1

Purser

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States *citizens* or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from St. Michael's, OCT 1 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT [illegible] 1924, 19 110

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	JOHN V.	56		M	M		Pass.N.428193 iss.at Wash.May 23 1924	Box.147 Gustine - Merced Co. Cal.
2	[illegible]	AIDA	42		F	M	Saudalito Cal.Nov.2 1881	do do do	do do
3	[illegible]	JOHN	7		M	S	Gustine Cal.June 27 1917	do do do	do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cit

This list ends with No. 3

Purser

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , OCT 6 [illegible] , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		[illegible]	[illegible]	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [illegible]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		[illegible]	[illegible]
1		[illegible]	Maria	65		f	m	H'wife	yes	Within the period of returning	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Fall River, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Gabriel	24		m	m	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazil	do	Fall River	uncle Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River
3		Santos	Anastacia wife	24		f	m	h.wife	yes	portuguese	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	do do do Faja' Baizo do do	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 3

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1[illegible] 1914, 191

		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, [illegible] Manuel [illegible] [illegible] St. Bristol, R.I.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Manuel Santos 1[illegible] Hill st. Fall River Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible] do	father in law do do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] question: "[illegible] upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] and claims [illegible] should be given.

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*).—Question [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race. [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible]. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]

Column 1[illegible] (*Final destination*).—[illegible] The answer should [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, No. [illegible], is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~															
2		[illegible]	Francesca	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	father [illegible] S.Piero Patti	Pa.	[illegible]
3		Daffa	Concetta	49		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	sister Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		daug (Marasco	Anna	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		daug (Marasco	Luisa	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		son (Marasco	Antonio	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
7		Perrone	Benedetto	43		m	s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Pittston	sister Concetta Perrone [illegible]	Pa	Pittston
8		[illegible]	Giuseppe	2?		m	s	merchan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	father [illegible] Valati [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~Rosa~~	~~4?~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Salvatore Fitalia~~	~~[illegible] S.Salvatore Fitalia~~		
10		[illegible]	Margherita	37		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Collesano	mother [illegible] Collesano	N.Y.	New York
11		Sava'	Francesco	31		m	m	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Terranova	wife Maria Artito Terranova	Pa	Philadelphia
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~			~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naro~~	~~aunt [illegible] Naro~~		
13		Garofalo	Pietro	?0		m	m	propriet	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle Rev. Latorra [illegible] Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	New York
14		wife (Latolo	Gaetana	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
15		daug (Garofalo	Michelina	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	Angela	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Luigi [illegible] Via [illegible] Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
17		son (Tomaselli	Felice	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
18		daug (Tomaselli	Angelina	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
19		daug (Tomaselli	Teresa	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
20		son (Tomaselli	Francesco	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland

1 ~~[illegible]~~ – 9 [illegible] Rosa – 12 [illegible] Giuseppe n o t o n b o a r d – This list ends with . 20

10 30 [illegible]

Total passengers 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List R

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1924, 19

No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or town
2	[illegible]	self	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband Senseri Antonio Box 112 Bary Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		08-21	Italy	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	self	35	yes	1911	N.Y.	returning to my residence 33 President St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		08 no 21	Italy	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	born	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown		08 no 99	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	[illegible]	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Brooklin
6	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	yes	born	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Brooklin
7	[illegible]	self	25	yes	1911	Pa.	returning to my residence 335 Wyog Ave West Pittston Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		08-21 no	Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	15	yes	1911	Ohio	returning to my residence [illegible] and Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		08 no 21	Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	192[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Calasano Ettore [illegible] New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	grey	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Pira Santo 2[illegible] Mulberry St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		20 no 21	Italy	[illegible]
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Ardito [illegible] Bay St Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		20 no 21	Italy	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Maria 4351 Barrett St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	[illegible]
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rotolo Castrenze 421 East 1[illegible] St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		20 no 21	Italy	Lercara
14	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		20 no 21	Italy	Lercara
15	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		20 no 21	Italy	Lercara
16	no	self	25	yes	922	Ohio	husband Gaetano Tomaselli 3341 E 126 St Cleveland Ohio	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	08-21 no	Italy	Palermo
17	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	Ohio	Cleveland
18	no	mother	/	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	Ohio	Cleveland
19	no	mother	/	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permana	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	Ohio	Cleveland
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		20 no 21	Italy	Palermo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 2 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1 - [illegible] Palermo Nonquota 9/22/24
2 - 243 " " 9/25/24
4 - 244 " " 9/25/24
5 - 245 " " 9/25/24
6 - 246 " " 9/25/24
7 - 251 " " 9/26/24
8 - 252 " " 9/26/24

10 - 2417 Palermo quota 9/27/24
11 - 2422 " " 9/27/24

13 - 2428 Palermo quota 9/29/24
14 - 2429 " " 9/29/24
15 - 2430 " " 9/29/24
16 - 231 " nonquota 9/29/24
17 - 237 " " 9/29/24
18 - 236 " " 9/29/24
19 - 235 " " 9/29/24
20 - 2438 " quota 9/29/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible], [illegible], molder, turner, or other incomplete designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible]. For instance, [illegible], or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by [illegible]. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of THE KINGDOM OF ITALY; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 12 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1		[illegible] Jr.	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Port. Ingl.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Industrial Clerk Commercial	Yes	Port. & Ingl.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Port. Ing: Fr.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		~~[illegible] Lopes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Manuel da Silva Lopes~~ Perafita Porto	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6																	

N. 5 [illegible] not on board - this list ends with N. 4

Purser

* Permanent residence [illegible]

† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 12 1918 19

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth Country	City or Town
1	[illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no		no		good	no	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Antonio Gome -[illegible] St. N.J, Trenton	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	1	61	"	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Antonio dos Santos-New Bedford 379 South Second St:	no		Yes	no	none		no	no	no		good	no	1	72	"	Blk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Afonso Mendes-196 Fulton St. Brooklin	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	1	72	"	Black	Brn	[illegible]	Portugal	[illegible]
5	Castro & Co.-30 Ferry St. Newark N.Y.	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	1	65	"	"	"	[illegible] right eye	[illegible]	[illegible]

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] " [illegible]
" 97 [illegible] 9/[illegible]/24
" 101 Bilbao 10/1/24
" 107 Bilbao 10/3/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] country of birth, and [illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—[illegible] passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or period of [illegible]

[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?—[illegible]

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, SPANO GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 11 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO [illegible] 19

1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	and [illegible]	Giuseppe	7	m	s	----------				do	do S.	N.Y.	New York	grand father do	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Grupi'	Carmela	55	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Md.	Baltimora	cousin [illegible] Cefalu'	Md.	[illegible]
4	La Valle'	Maria	23	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Cefalu'	mother [illegible] Giuseppe Cefalu'	Md.	[illegible]
5	daugh. [illegible]	Giuseppa	4	f	s	----------				do	do S.	Italy	Cefalu'	grand mother do	Md.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Antonino	41	m	s	laborer	no	returning 6 mon.s	no	Italy	italian S.	Conn.	New Haven	brother [illegible] Castelvetrano	Conn.	New Haven
7	[illegible]	Pietro	50	m	m	laborer	no	returning 6 mon.	no	do	do S.	Mich.	Detroit	friend [illegible] Vito Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
8	[illegible]	Angela	29	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Pa.	Susquehanna	mother [illegible] Giuseppe Castellamare del Golfo	Pa.	Susquehanna
9	daugh. [illegible]	Margherita	4	f	s	----------				do	do S.	Italy	Castellamare	grand mother do	Pa.	do
10	[illegible]	Pietro	62	m	m	laborer	no	returning 6 months	no	do	do S.	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Anniello Frank - [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	Angelo	48	m	m	laborer	[illegible]	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother [illegible] Luigi - Piazza Armerina - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Craparo	Paola	21	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe - Sciacca	N.Y.	B'klyn
13	Lombardo	Giuseppe	51	m	m	merchan.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Miss.	Rolling Fort	mother Broccato Maria Cefalu'	Miss.	Rolling Fort
14	Capuano	Filippo	32	m	m	shoema.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	father Filippo - Termini Imerese	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	wife Marsellino	Carmela	25	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	father in law do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	daugh. Capuano	Vincenza	5	f	s	----------				Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	grand father do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17	son Capuano	Filippo	3	m	s	----------				do	do S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	grand father do	N.Y.	New Rochelle

This list ends with N. 17

Purser

Total passengers 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1924, 19

							Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion / Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification.	Country	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] Christie St.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	darkbrowbrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	yes		B.U.S.	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fairbrowbrown	08-49 none	U.S.	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]/24	Md.	returning to my residence [illegible] South Grand st. Baltimora	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrowbrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	25	no			travelling with my husband 2304 13th st. Lorrain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrowbrown	06-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	mother		no			do do father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrowbrown	07-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	25	yes	[illegible]/24	Conn.	returning to my residence 49 Sanglan St. New Hamen Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	09/24	Mich.	returning to my residence 2719 Lafayette St. Detroit M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrowbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	10/23	Pa	returning to my residence 203 Franklyn Ave Susquehanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrowbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	mother		no			travelling with my mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrowbrown	21-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes	14/24	N.Y.	returning to my residence 215 E 5th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence 232 E 107th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	husband	25	no			husband Cottone Vincenzo [illegible] Elmoore Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosybrowbrown	06-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	25	yes	[illegible]/24	Miss.	returning to my residence Rolling Fort Miss.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkgraybrown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	23/24	N.Y.	returning to my residemce 295 Union Ave New Rochelle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrowblue	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	yes	23/24	N.Y.	travelling with my husband do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrowbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	yes		B.U.S.	travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrowbrown	08-49 none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	father	[illegible]	yes		B.U.S.	travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrowbrown	08-49 none	U.S.A.	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT [illegible] 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
																				Hair	Eyes			
[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes 11/24 N.Y.	returning to my residence 174 Christie St.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	25	yes B.U.S.	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	brow	brown	08-79 none	N.I.	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible]/24 Md.	returning to my residence [illegible] South Grand st. Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	25	no ----------	travelling with my husband [illegible] 13th st. Lorrain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	06-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	father	/	no ----------	do do father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brow	brown	07-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	25	yes [illegible]/24 Conn.	returning to my residence 49 Sanglan St. New Hamen Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible]/24 Mich.	returning to my residence 3719 Lafayette St. Detroit M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes 10/23 Pa	returning to my residence 203 Franklyn Ave Susquehanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	mother		no ----------	travelling with my mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brow	brown	30-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes14/24 N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] E 5th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes [illegible] N.Y.	returning to my residence 232 E 107th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	husband	15	no ----------	husband Cottone Vincenzo [illegible] Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brow	brown	06-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible]/24 Miss.	returning to my residence Rolling Fort Miss.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Cefalo'
[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes 23/24 N.Y.	returning to my residemce 295 Union Ave New Rochelle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brow	blue	none	Italy	Trapani I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	yes [illegible] N.J.	travelling with my husband do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	Termini I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	yes B.U.S.	travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brow	brown	08-79 none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	father	[illegible]	yes B.U.S.	travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brow	brown	08-79 none	U.S.A.	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] [illegible] said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1	[illegible]	236	[illegible]	9/29/24
2	" "	206	"	"
3	" "	219	"	9/29/24
4	" "	212	"	9/27/24
5	" "	215	"	9/29/24
6	" "	218	"	9/27/24
7	" "	227	"	9/29/24
8	" "	211	"	9/27/24
9	[illegible]	224	"	9/27/24
10	[illegible]	212	"	9/26/24
11	" "	233	"	9/29/24
12	" "	216	"	9/27/24
13	" "	221	"	9/29/24
14	" "	225	"	9/29/24
15	" "	224	"	9/29/24
16	" "	223	"	9/29/24
17	" "	222	"	9/29/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' good standing as [illegible] and physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 [illegible] inclusive, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 1_ 1924, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Country	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City
1	[illegible]	Mario	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ernestina	15	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	[illegible]	do		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	[illegible]	do		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]lo	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Matilde	30	f	W	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	nobody		N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	
8	[illegible]	Clementina	35	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Donato	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	Teresa	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	nobody		"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Lorenzo	50	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valva	father [illegible]	[illegible]	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	M	barber	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Giacomo	61	m	[illegible]	[illegible]ry	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	nobody		Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	m	M	owner	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemiletto	wife [illegible]			
16	[illegible]	Alberto	34	m	M	laborer	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife [illegible]			
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18	m	S	sailor	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1[illegible] , 19

	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Consul [illegible] York Av. [illegible] N.Y	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow/	brow.	08-1[illegible] none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Calvanese Annibale 1420 Walnut St. Pa Phila	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
/	B	U	S	father do	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow	brow	08-99 none	Do	[illegible]
/	"	"	"	father do	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow	brow	08-99 none	"	
[illegible]	yes	21/24	Ohio	HOME 51 Verment St. Balera Ohio	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	11/24	N.Y.	husband Caputo Alberto 427 President Av. N.Y.C.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
/	"	"	"	father do	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
[illegible]	yes	12/24	N.Y.	HOME 302 E.48 St. N.Y.C.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natl	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
2[illegible]	yes	10/24	"	father Cataldo 1[illegible] [illegible] St. B'klyn N.Yp	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
50	no	no	no	brother antonio 1[illegible]7 Eight St. B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	Valva
[illegible]	yes	23/24	Mass.	relative Colabraro Giovanni High Park Boston Mass.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Michele Luigi [illegible] S.16 St. Phila Pa.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	12/21	N.Y.	Church S.Antonio Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	34-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	23/[illegible]	Ill	wife Annunziata Colella [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	no	no	to [illegible] his business 24-25-[illegible] St. Mass Boston.	yes temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	02-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]/24	N.Y.	relative Sparaco Raffaele 17[illegible] 73 St. B'klyn N.Y	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
25	no	no	no	brother Cristo Antonio 5[illegible]6 Morris Av. N.Y.C.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	04-92 none	Brazil	S.[illegible]

Aunt, US-C

quota

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] 83[illegible]	" "	
835 [illegible] 836 [illegible] quota		9/27/24
836	" "	
[illegible] 2[illegible] quota		9/23/24
[illegible]	" "	9/27/24
" 836	" "	
" 83[illegible]	" "	9/27/24
" 839	" "	9/27/24
[illegible] 50	" "	9/26/24
[illegible]	" "	9/19/24
[illegible] 2723 quota		9/26/24
" [illegible]	"	8/30/24
[illegible] quota		9/26/24
[illegible] 49[illegible]	"	9/26/24
" 83[illegible]	" "	9/27/24
[illegible] 84[illegible]	" "	9/27/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] was [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] question: [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] of any other country. In this [illegible] should be [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 [illegible] in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOVA

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex		Calling or occupation	Read		Write			Country	City or town			
1	[illegible]	Silvestro	[illegible]	M		priest	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian N.	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giovanni	38		M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	south amer.	Italy	Pieve di Teco	wife [illegible] - Pieve di Teco	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	N.Y.	Yonkers	brother Agostino - [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Del [illegible]	Cesare		M	S	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria - Genova Via San Vincenzo 32/4	N.Y.	[illegible]

Whole number aliens on this sheet 4

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	no	self	50	[illegible]	Cal.	Our lady of the Rosary Church San Diego Cal.	no	indefin.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	08-21	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	25	[illegible]	--	Mother Maria 29 E 45th str. N.Y.C.	no	indefin.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	05-96	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	self	15	[illegible]	N.Y.	home:28 Barburton Ave Yonkers	no	indefin.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	08-21	Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	self	40	yes 2/24	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera House N.Y.C.	yes	temper.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	gray	gray	none	08-21	Italy	[illegible]
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 12 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] In answering this question [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States and [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—[illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I hold the degree of [illegible] from [illegible] and surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet, No. [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is subscribed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Philadelphia Pa.	mother- [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	[illegible]	father- [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York.NY.	father-in-law [illegible] Villanova (Asti)	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Carolina	[illegible]	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	father- [illegible] (Novara)	N.Y. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	Raffaele	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Pittsburg-Pa	mother- [illegible] Catherina Capannori (Lucca)	[illegible]
6	[illegible] - wife	Margherita	22	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Pittsburg-Pa	mother-in-law- do do	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Amedeo	47	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	sister-in-law- [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alfredo Leopoldo	42	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	[illegible]	wife- [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	West N.Y.	husband- [illegible] (Novara)	N.Y. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Angelina-[illegible]	8	f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	uncle- do do	N.Y. [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible] Ernesta	31	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Torrington	father- [illegible] (Alessandria)	Conn. Torrington
12	[illegible]	Alberto - son	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do	[illegible] do do	Conn. do
13	[illegible]	Inez- daughter	3	f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do	do do do do	Conn. do
14	[illegible]	Alessandro	37	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	N.Y.City	father- [illegible] Chatillon (Torino)	N.Y. [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Leonie -wife	32	f	m	house wife	yes	french	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	father-in-law- do do	N.Y. do
16	[illegible]	Antonietta	[illegible]	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Box New York	mother- [illegible] Corso [illegible] - Milano	N.Y. [illegible]
17	[illegible]	Ermenegilda	32	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	aunt- [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Dante- son	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	do do do	N.Y. do do
19	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	New Kingston Pa	wife- [illegible] S.Vito (Cagliari)	Pa New Kingston
20	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	do do	wife- [illegible] S.Vito (Cagliari)	do do do
21	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	[illegible] N.Y.	father- [illegible] (Cagliari)	N.Y. [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Pietro Giovanni	31	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	[illegible]	wife- [illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Jugoslavia	Italy	Fiume	sister in law [illegible] - Fiume	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
25	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do N.	N.Y.	New York	father in law do do	N.Y. New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do N.	N.Y.	New York	grand father do do	N.Y. New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do N.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - Firenze	N.Y. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y. New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do N.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible] - [illegible]	N.Y. New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do N.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 12 1924, 19

[illegible]	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Va	Amante- Avenmaglio Silvio 642 Irving St. Philadelphia-Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Sabbatini Alessandro [illegible] Pittston- Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	30-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y	sister- Pechon Nella- [illegible] W. 2nd Av.- N.Y. City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	home- 433 W. 25 St. N.Y.City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	25	yes	[illegible]	Pa	sister-Frecolini Italia 519 Chalfont St.Pittsburg Pa-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	husband	21	yes	[illegible]	do	sister-in-law- do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y	home- 29 W. 84 St. N.Y. City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Cal.	friend- Mazzolini Emilio [illegible] Grand Vierre Av.-Island N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	30-15 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y	husband- Rossi Carlo- [illegible] Broadway- West New York-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	mother	-	yes	birth	N.Y.	father- dO do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dark	-	08-29 none	U.S.A	[illegible]
no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Conn	husband- Martinengo Maggiorino [illegible] Washington Av.-Torrington-Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestunt	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
no	mother	-	yes	[illegible]	do	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	dark	-	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	dark	-	none	U.S.A	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	1910 1924	N.Y.	daughter- Alice Blanchod 143 West- 10 St.- New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestunt	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	husband	50	yes	do	do	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	08-11 none	France	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	1911 1924	N.Y.	home- 23-83 Belmont Ave- Box New York-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	08-21 none	Italy	Milano
yes	self	50	yes	1906 1924	N.Y	husband- Boschetto Quinto 338 West 45 St.- New York-N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	mother	-	yes	birth	N.Y.	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A	N.Y.City
no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Pa	home- New Kingston- Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestunt	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Pa	home- New [illegible] Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	home- Rochester- N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestunt	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Va	home- [illegible]- Va	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
no	self	50	no	----------		travelling with my brother in law Grakovich Nikolo 12555 Brainard Ave [illegible] Ill.	no	indefin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	home 310 E 58th st.N.Y.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	husband	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	home do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			home do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown brown	none	U.S.	[illegible]
yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	08-21 none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] St.B'klyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]

NQ-215

NQ 216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

Compagnia # 18 Rome [illegible]
[illegible] # 2711 - Rome 9/12/24
Compagnia # 141 Turin 8/13/24
Compagnia # 110 Turin 9/3/24
" " # 68 Leghorn 8/29/24
" " # 67 Leghorn 8/29/24
" " # 109 Turin 9/3/24
[illegible] # 2266 Leghorn 9/11/24
Compagnia # 141 Turin 9/6/24
" " # 140 Turin 9/6/24
" " # 190 Turin 9/17/24
" " # 191 Turin 9/17/24
" " # 192 " 9/17/24
" " # 215 Turin 9/22/24
" " # 216 " 9/22/24
" " # 116 Milan 9/22/24
" " # 220 Turin 9/22/24
" " # 219 Turin 9/22/24
" " # 297 Rome 9/23/24
" " # [illegible] Rome 9/23/24
" " # [illegible] Rome 9/23/24
" " # 111 Milan 9/23/24
[illegible] Turin [illegible]
[illegible] Florence 9/19/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] In this [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] the United States and are returning [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*[illegible] ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

[illegible]

W

W

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from St. Michael's [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Hodesh
8 20/a

3 cat

61

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1924, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

P

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Passport issued Washington [illegible] N.[illegible].	[illegible] New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	born at New York [illegible] 1916	do. do.	do. do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	born at New York July 1st 1917	do. do.	do. do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	born at New York [illegible] 1917	do. do.	do. do.
5	[illegible]	Antonio	37		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible] N.[illegible].	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible] N.[illegible].	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	s		do. do.	do. do.
8	[illegible]	Pasquale	46		m	m		Passport issued Washington 7/3/1924 N.[illegible].	[illegible] Malborro Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m		do. do.	do. do.
10	[illegible]	Giovanni	15		m	s	born at Malborro Mass 12/13/1908	do. do.	do. do.
11	[illegible]	Raffaele	6		f	s	born at Malborro Mass 3/7/1918	do. do.	do. do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	born at Malborro Mass 10/24/1906	do. do.	do. do.
13	Di [illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	m		Passport issued Washington N.	[illegible] Brooklin N.Y.
14	[illegible] Di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	born at Brooklin N.Y. 2/6/1908	do. do.	do. do.
15	[illegible] Di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	born at Brooklin 5/9/1921	do. do.	do. do.
16	[illegible] Di [illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	s	born at Brooklin N.Y.7/19/1922	do. do.	do. do.
17	[illegible]	Antonino	31		m	m		Passport issued Washington 5/3/1924 N.4[illegible]70.	21 [illegible] Boston Mass
18	Paterno'	Gaetano	17		m	s		Passport issued Washington 3/25/1924 N.383373 .	325- 5thAve Brooklin N.Y.
19	sister Paterno'	Paolina	17		f	s		Passport issued Washington 8/5/1924 N.4[illegible]949.	325 -5 thAve Brooklin N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Angelina	38		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/10/1924 N.4[illegible]415.	335 East [illegible] St New York
21	son [illegible]	Alberto	17		m	s	born at New York 12/14/1906	do. do.	do. do.
22	son [illegible]	Angelo	13		m	s	born at New York 3/8/19[illegible]	do. do.	do. do.

8 20 a

[illegible] not on board - This list ends with N. [illegible]

(12)

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO , [illegible] 1924 , 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	born at New York [illegible]	Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	s		do. do.	do. do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		do. do.	do. do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible] N.470759.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	born at Cleveland Ohio Jan.10th 1917	do. do.	do. do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	born at Cleveland Ohio Sept.15th 1918	do. do.	do. do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	10	m	s		do. do.	do. do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~	~~m~~	~~born at New Orleans La.~~	~~Passport issued Washington [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	[illegible]	Maria	17		f	s	born at Detroit Mich Dec.22nd 1906	Passport issed by U.S.A. Ambassy Roma [illegible] N.299.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Francesco	40		m	m		Passport issued Washington 10/24/1923 N.[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Lucia	[illegible]		f	m		do. do.	do. do.
20	[illegible]	Joseph	16		m	s	born at Pittsburg Pa. Dec.23rd 1907	do. do.	do. do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	born at Pittsburg Pa. March 19th 1902	do. do.	do. do.
22	[illegible]	Salvatore	9		m	s		do. do.	do. do.
23	[illegible]	Mary	8		f	s		do. do.	do. do.
24	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		f	s	born at Pittsburg Pa. Nov.7th 1917	do. do.	do. do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued by U.S.A. Ambassy Roma [illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	s	born at New York Nov.11th 1914 B'klyn	do. do.	do. do.
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~born at New Orleans La.~~	~~Passport issued Washington [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible] a board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19__

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	M		[illegible] 1/[illegible]/24 [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S		" " " " " [illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S		" " " " " [illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S		" " " " [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S		" " " " [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	M		" " " " [illegible]/12/24 [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	M		" " " " 7/[illegible]/24 [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	M		" " " " [illegible]/24 [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	S		" " " " 4/[illegible]/24 [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	M	New York Feb 21 st 1902	" " " " 4/18/24 [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	M		" " " "5/17/24 [illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

8/20

11 out

64

[illegible] Passengers [illegible] - This list [illegible] No. 11

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
4. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA 27 OCT 1924 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	2A2077 - [illegible]	Pass. N.[illegible] iss.at Wash. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	f	s		do do do	do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m		Pass. N.[illegible] iss. at Wash. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	s		do do do	do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f	s		do do do	do do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m		Pass. N.228791 iss.at Wash.Apr.5th 1924	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John	48	m	m		" N.452239 " " June 20th 1924	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Frank	36	m	m		" N.372437 " " March 3rd 1924	[illegible]
9	wife	[illegible]	24	f	m	Richburg Wa Aug. 1st 1900	" do do do	do do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	m		Pass. N.40[illegible] iss.at Wash.Apr.22th 1924	[illegible]
11	wife	[illegible]	23	f	m		" do do do	do do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m		Pass. N.41[illegible] iss. at Wash. May 18th 1924	[illegible]
13	son	[illegible]	10	m	s	New York N.Y. Nov.11th 1914	" N.4[illegible] iss.at Wash. Apr. 4th 1924	do do

8 20/a

15 Ra

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

8 20 a

3 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. [illegible] such manifest [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible] UNITED STATES citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SAM. RETIA [illegible], Surgeon of S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a licensed and practicing physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of THE KINGDOM OF ITALY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1? 19?? , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] 19

No. on List	Group tickets	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Luigi	41		m	m	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Felice	18		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	aunt [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Bernardo	[illegible]		m	m	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Ind.	F.Wayne	wife Antonietta - [illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Vito	[illegible]		m	m	smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	Md.	Baltimore	brother [illegible] - [illegible]	Md.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do S.	N.Y.	New York	mother MARIA [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1950

1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] East Buffalo .N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] Giovanni Danile [illegible] Prospect st.b'klyn N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	father Giuseppe 459 Larimer st.b'klyn N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible] Ind.	friend Nicola De Vita 510 [illegible] St.Fort Wayne In.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible] Md.	wife Giuseppina Catanese 2144 [illegible] st. Baltimore Md.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	uncle Stefano Di Carlo 445 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy
7																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

OCT 1 1 1924

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) [illegible] people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Passengers sailing from HABANA

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, SERIO GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] on the back of my certificate and triplicate, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 12 1921, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Immigrant and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In connection with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]. If a vessel does not call, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	mixer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~italian~~		~~italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	brother [illegible]	[illegible]

Oct 1[illegible] 191[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St New York	no permanently no no no no no no good no	[illegible] dark brown	Italy
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St New York	no permanently no no no no no no good no	[illegible] dark brown	Italy
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Pa.	returning to my residence [illegible] St [illegible] Pa.	no permanently no no no no no no good no	[illegible] dark brown	Italy
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no permanently no no no no no no good no	[illegible] dark brown	Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St New York	no permanently [illegible]	[illegible] dark brown	Italy
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St Brooklin N.Y.	no permanently no no no no no no good no	5 [illegible] dark brown	Italy
7	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St New York	no permanently no no no no no no good no	5 [illegible] dark brown	Italy
8	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence [illegible] St New York	no permanently no no no no no no good no	5 [illegible] dark brown	Italy
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	N.Y.	returning to my residence 81 Osborn St Brooklin N.Y.	no permanently no no no no no no good no	5 7 dark brown	Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M [illegible] or F [illegible]

[illegible] answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] is a [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

101

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	grand father as above
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian		italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	grand father as above
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	grand father as above
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	grand father as above
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	carpinter	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	grand mother as above
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	grand mother as above
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]
19														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	brother in law [illegible] Aragona

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark brown	Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	brother in law as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	no	no	husband [illegible] Salvatore [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father Rosario Mistretta [illegible] St [illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark brown	Italy
brother	[illegible]	no	no	brother [illegible] Nicola [illegible] East [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	father [illegible] Luigi [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	dark brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Ernestina [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	Italy
husband	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Pierriezo [illegible] St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	travelling with my mother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	Italy
father	[illegible]	no	no	travelling with my mother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	no	no	friend Stincone Pietro [illegible] Forsyth St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	Italy
self	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible] Bisco [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark brown	Italy
husband	[illegible]	no	no	mother in law [illegible] Mariano [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	Italy

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible]

[illegible]

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19

If the vessel sails from the port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* LISBON , [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town
1	[illegible]	João	2[illegible]	M	S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Veiros	[illegible] - Veiros	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Manoel	2[illegible]	M	S	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Tras-os-Montes	Loulé	Antonio Francisco - Loulé	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	João	3[illegible]	M	M	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Granja [illegible]	[illegible] do [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	José	27	M	S	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Entre-Douro	Pombeiros Arganil	Evaristo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Arnaldo	3[illegible]	M	M	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Alta	Alverca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Felismina	37	F	M	[illegible]	no	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	Trinta	[illegible] Proença - Trinta	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~B. Alta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	[illegible]	José Maria	41	M	M	[illegible]	no	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Estarreja	Anna de Jesus [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Antonio	34	M	M	Workman IN HOSPITAL	no	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Estarreja	Rita de Jesus [illegible]	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	João	[illegible]	M	S	-"-	Yes	portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Algarve	Loulé	João [illegible] - Loulé	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Manoel	[illegible]	M	M	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Algarve	Alte	José Antonio - Alte	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Julio	31	M	M	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Veiros	Albina da Silva - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Maria	40	F	M	Workwoman	no	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	S. Paio-Gouveia	[illegible] d'Oliveira [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	-"-	Yes	portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	[illegible]-Gouveia	Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Antonio	31	M	M	Workman	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	S. Paio-Gouveia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~B. Alta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	[illegible]	João	1[illegible]	M	S	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Carregal do Sal	Maria da Trindade-Carregal do Sal	R.I.	Providence
18	[illegible]	Maria	29	F	S	Workwoman	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Pontinha de Serpins	Maria Joaquina-Pontinha de Serpins	Mass	Fall River
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	Workman	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	Villa Fernando	Clementina Ferreira Conde - Villa Fernando	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	João	31	M	S	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Alta	Povoa das Forcadas	Lino Antunes-Povoa das Forcadas	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francisco~~	~~4[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~B. Alta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] dos Santos~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joaquim~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-"-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~B. Alta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

24. E-10. Nos 8+10 Deported Oct 1[illegible], 1924.

N.[illegible] [illegible] - N.16 Pereira Joaquim - N.21 Carvalho Francisco - N. 22 Alves Joaquim - not on board - [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT [illegible] 1921 191

				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. New Bedford	Yes	4 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		[illegible] Milford 1 Central St. Danbury	Yes	4 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 75	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Jose Alves Milford Mass	Yes	5 years	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	1 70	"	Blk	"	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Henrique Russo 207 Bank St. Waterbury	Yes	3 years	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	1 64	"	Bwn	"	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		[illegible] St 50 Northampton Mass	Yes	5 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 72	"	Bwn	"	has not	B.Alta	[illegible]	
	New Bedford			[illegible] Manuel Costa-116 River St. [illegible] Mass RI	Yes	4 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 54	"	Bwn	"	Signal [illegible]	B. Alta	[illegible]	
~~7~~				~~Manuel [illegible] da Costa - 844 Broad St. Central Falls~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes no no no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1 6[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Blk~~	~~"~~	~~has not~~	08-30 [illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		[illegible] Antonio Balbas-717/9 E Fifth St. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	12 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 75	"	[illegible]	Blue	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		" " "	"	"	no none no no no no	good	no	1 78	"	"	Bwn	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Manuel A Azevedo-[illegible] St. New Bedford Mass	"	[illegible] years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 75	"	"	Bwn	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Manuel A Azevedo-[illegible] 11 St. New Bedford Mass	"	6 years	no [illegible] no no	good	no	1 60	"	Blk	Bwn	has not	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Manuel Vaz Pereira-717/9 South St.Bethlehem Pa.	"	1[illegible] years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 6[illegible]	"	Bwn	"	has not	Douro	[illegible]	
		-"-	10	João Baptista Vida 370 Pleasant St.PawtucketRY	Yes	3 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 6[illegible]	"	"	"	has not	B.Beira	[illegible]	
		-"-		[illegible] Ribeiro Polonio [illegible] Prospect St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	5 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 56	"	"	"	has not	B.Beira	[illegible]	
		-"-		Alfredo Marques Batista Bedford Conn.	Yes	3 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 70	"	"	"	Cicatriz in the forehead	"	[illegible]	
				~~Antonio Antunes Castanheira [illegible] Sprague St:Peabody Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 years~~	~~no no no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1 56~~	~~"~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~has not~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		-"-		Antonio Pinto Figueiredo 52 Central St. New Haven	Yes	5 years	no no no no no no	good	no	1 59	"	Bwn	Bwn	90-308 has not	B.Alta	[illegible]	
		-"-	10	Antonio Jose Fernandes 91 Colombia St. Fall River	Yes	3 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 66	"	Blck	Bwn	08-30 has not	Douro	[illegible]	
9		-"-		Antonio de Garcia Pereira 31 Durand St. Newark NY	Yes	3 years	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	1 70	"	"	"	08-30 has not	B.Beira	[illegible]	
		-"-		Manoel Antunes-182 Baldin St. Waterbury Conn.	Yes	3 years	no no no no no no no	good	no	1 71	"	Bwn	Bwn	90-30 has not	Beira Alta	[illegible]	
				~~Virginio [illegible] St. 645 New Bedford~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 years~~	~~no no no no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1 6[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~has not~~	B. Alta	[illegible]	
				~~[illegible] 1 [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 years~~	~~no no no no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1 [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bwn~~	~~has not~~	B.Alta	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 11 19[illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column [illegible] [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] it.

[illegible] should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] question: [illegible]

[illegible] of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] other than [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of OCT 1 2 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Passengers sailing from

[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	m	h'wife	no	within the period of returning	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Head.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	m	m	lab.	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] A.	35	m	m	lab.	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Te[illegible]ira	Serreta	Wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Manuel L.	36	m	m	lab.	no	4-1666 -	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agua Pau	Sister		
[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	41	f	m	H'wife	no	4-2743 -	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	lab.	yes	4-666. portuguese	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Oct. 4, 1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 14 1926

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Fall River, Mass.	151 [illegible] St. F. River, Mass.	[illegible] Sept 20, 1926 — 98-36
	Wife Maria A. [illegible] 201 [illegible] St. Fall River, Mass.	[illegible] 77 [illegible] Sept 20, 1926 — 5 5 — 98-30
	Friend John [illegible]	
[illegible] Cal.	Friend Manuel Alamo Little Compton, R. I.	[illegible] — 5 6
New Bedford, Mass.	Daughter Thereza Martins 88 Belleville Road, N. Bedford, Mass.	[illegible] 126 [illegible] Oct 1, 1926 — 5 7 — 09-93 — Small
		[illegible] 1927 [illegible] 1926 — 5 8 — 24-30
[illegible] Mass.	Wife Julia C. Braun 78 [illegible] St. Attleboro, Mass.	[illegible] 1926 — 5 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a [illegible] graduate of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 12 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

S. S. [illegible]   *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA   [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	[illegible] Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	DE [illegible]	Marino	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago-Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago-Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Maddalena	[illegible]	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]- son	4	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	south	Italy	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible]	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	south	Italy	do	do do do do	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Pietro- son	[illegible]	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Elvira	[illegible]	f	s	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Amelia	[illegible]	f	s	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	Jugoslavia	Italy	Fiume	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s	mecanic	yes	italiaj	yes	do	Brazil	Italy	S.Pietro del [illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]	m	m	waiter IN HOSPITAL	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible]	N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	Ill.	Chicago	wife [illegible] Valle [illegible]	Ill.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	italian [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	fireman	yes	english	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	cook	no	[illegible]	no	British	[illegible]	do	do	nobody	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	s	sailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	sailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	nobody	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1[illegible] 19[illegible], 19

[illegible]	1	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]- [illegible] [illegible] Ave-[illegible]- Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]- [illegible] [illegible]-Chicago- Ill. [illegible] st.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]- [illegible] Federico [illegible] St. Chicago-Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	no	self	[illegible]				friend- Sgorbisso Augusto [illegible] Orchard St. Peekskill-N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	[illegible]	Brazil	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	no	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	husband- Perotti [illegible] [illegible] Colden St. Jersey City-N.J	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	no	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	indefin	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	no	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y	husband- [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Valley Long Island-N.Y	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	aunt- [illegible] Rosa [illegible] 27 St. New York City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	yes	11/[illegible]	Cal.	cousin [illegible] Francesco Box 38 Bloomington	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]			self	[illegible]	no	----------		uncle Stefano Biacich 1115 Canal St.Ottawa Ill.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	browbrown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	no	----------		friend Giuseppe Kapely [illegible] Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	browbrown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]/[illegible]	N.Y.	Home:[illegible] Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	browbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]/24	Ill.	brother Angelo [illegible] Burly Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	browbrown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]/24	N.Y.	[illegible]'s Hause-25 South st. New York City	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brownbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	yes	13/24	Conn.	Home: 94 Lafayette St. Torrington Conn.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brownbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]/24	N.Y.	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	browbrown	none	Italy	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ala	Home:Mobile Alabama St.Louis Street	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Ala.	Home Mobile Alabama [illegible] St.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Texas	Home :Galveston 113 1[illegible]th st.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Home:[illegible] Washington St.N.Y.C.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 1918 Cert 3524 [illegible]

[illegible] Cert 3250 - [illegible]

[illegible] 3351 - [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

OCT 12 1924

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] 223 Trieste [illegible]
[illegible] 228 [illegible] Florence 9/2 [illegible]
[illegible] 286 " "
[illegible] 287 " "
[illegible] 229 [illegible]
[illegible] 228 " [illegible]
[illegible] 243 Trieste 9/2 3/24
[illegible] 94 Trieste 9/2 3/24
" " 136 Milan 9/2 4/24
[illegible] 138 [illegible] 9/22/24
[illegible] 68 Genoa 4/26/24
[illegible] 138 [illegible] 4/26/24
[illegible] 231 [illegible]
[illegible] Genoa [illegible]
[illegible] Genoa [illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column [illegible] —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible].

Column [illegible] —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] —The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

[illegible] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible].

[illegible]

Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 1924, 19__ , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1924, 19__

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yrs.	Mos.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Giacomo	17	✓	m	s	New York City May [illegible] 1907	Pass. N.[illegible] iss. at Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Antonio	54	✓	m	m		Pass. N.[illegible] iss. at Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	✓	m	s	New York City June [illegible] 19[illegible]	Pass. N.[illegible] iss. at Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	f	m		Pass. N.[illegible] iss. at Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]
5	daugh.	Maria	18	✓	f	s	Ausonia Conn. [illegible] 1906	do do do	do do
6	son	[illegible] Giovanni	14	✓	m	s	Ausonia Conn. Nov. 14th 1910	do do do	do do
7	son	Angelo	5	✓	m	s		do do do	do do
8	[illegible]	John	29	✓	m	m		Pass. N.470267 iss. at Wash. Aug. 21st 1924	24 [illegible] N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	John	43	✓	m	m	Fall River Mass. Sept. 8th 1875	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N.03458 iss. at New York Oct 31st 1918	Fall River Mass ~~New York~~ [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Alfred	32	✓	m	s		Naturalized at Southhern Ala. Jan. 24th 1914	New York [illegible] St.
11									

Ex # 9 [illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible]

10 [illegible]

71

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

20

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	m	do [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	do [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	u	f	s	by marriage.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	m	s			
8	[illegible]	Francisco S.	43	✓	m	s		Pass. no. [illegible] at St. [illegible] October 2, 19[illegible].	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Harvey L.	[illegible]	✓	m	s	Charleston, S. C., September 28, 1925.	Seaman's Certificate of American Citizenship [illegible]	[illegible]

50

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do	[illegible]

2 Cit

70

50

163 [illegible] 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26 SEP 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	m	m		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	m	m		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	m	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[redacted]	[illegible]	44	✓	m	m		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	m	[illegible]		Passport issued Washington [illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Looking [illegible]	~~Passport issued Washington [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 [illegible]

77

[illegible] — This list ends with No. 5

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be inserted upon the alien manifest. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] 1924, arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	f	M		[illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	3[illegible]	✓	f	M		do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	S		[illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	m	S	New York City Apr. [illegible] 19[illegible]	[illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	m	S	do Apr. 2nd 19[illegible]	pass. [illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. 8-8-[illegible]
6								
7								
8	[illegible]	Mariano	34	✓	m	M		pass. [illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. 4-24-24
9	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	28	✓	f	M		do do
10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	S	Connellsville Pa Febr. 1st 1903	[illegible] iss. by Washington D.C. 8-7-24
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	m	S	New York City Apr. 2nd 1908	Pass#478616 iss. by Washington D.C. 9-[illegible]-924
12								

Ex #617 [illegible]

79

[illegible]

[illegible]

... section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the [illegible] of [illegible], having arrived [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible]

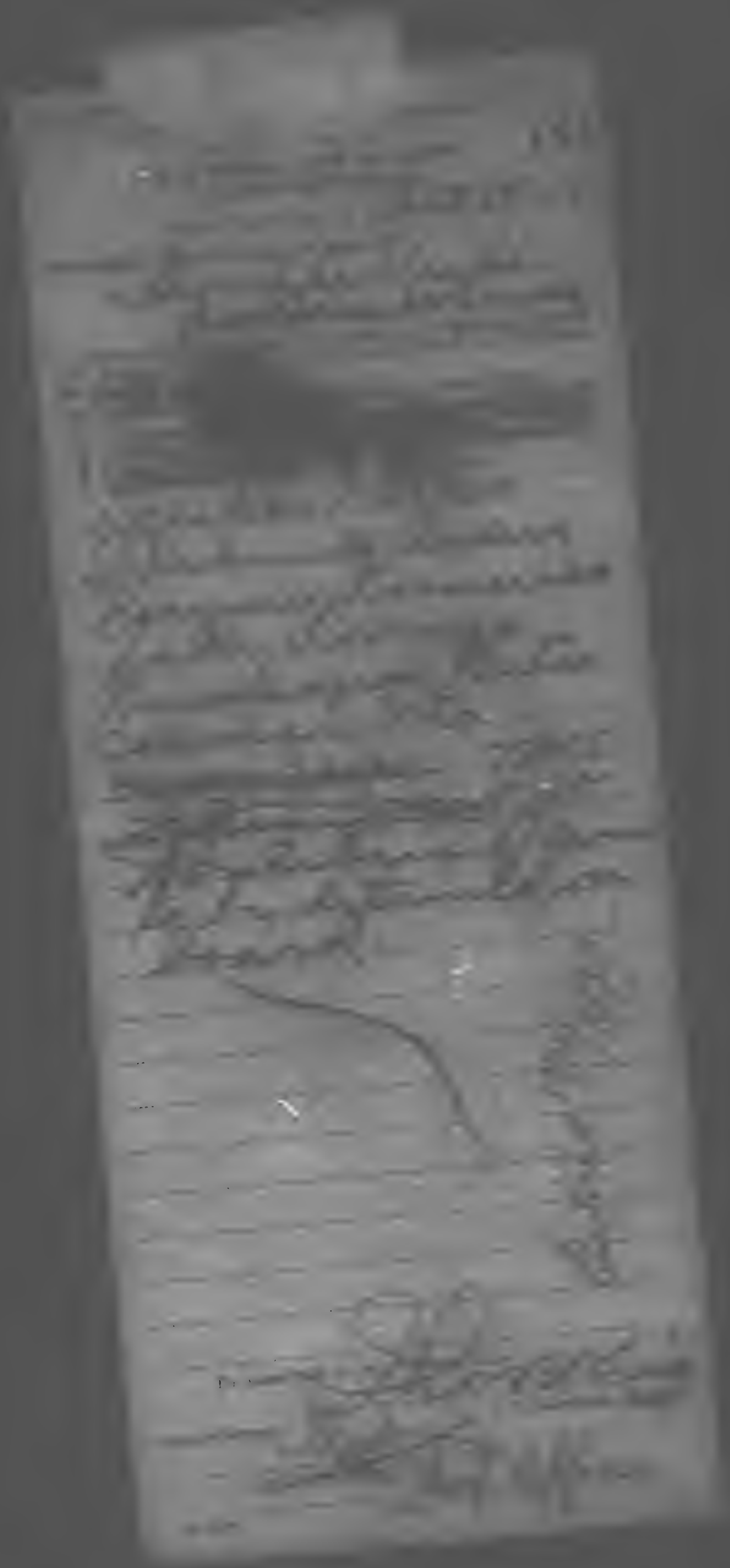
via United States port of New York

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECEIVED
[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



9

GIUSEPPE VERDI

DAYS OCT 3 - 1924

2196

OCT 3 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] OCT 1 1 [illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officers boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 do	[illegible] 24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]/[illegible]/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	[illegible]/12/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER	[illegible] 24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 do	[illegible]/5/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/8/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 do	5/10/[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	3[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 do	19/7/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]ILIO	do	24/9/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	[illegible]	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	GAETANO	I SURGEON	21/4/24	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	ALDO	2 do	25/9/24	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	I PURSER	26/6/23	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 do	1/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	21/7/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] AMANTE	I WIRELESS	10/8/24	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 do	26/9/24	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOATSWAIN	16/2/22	do	do	yes	59	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 do	8/[illegible]/24	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	[illegible]	[illegible]/2/24	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/1/24	[illegible]	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/6/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]/9/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]/12/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, [illegible] from the vessel. [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] to be retained on board but [illegible] by the master to the principal [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] at the time of the [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 1 - 1924, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	17/3/22	do	do	yes	56	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/3/24	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	PIETRO	✓ do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	54	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	VINCENZO	✓ CASSIERE	17/3/22	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	24/3/22	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	GIACOMO	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ SAILOR	17/3/22	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	MARIO	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	11/8/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	✓ do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150	
15	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓ do	11/8/24	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	7/8/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	150	
17	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	[illegible]	LORENZO	✓ DECK BOY I	14/5/24	DO	DO	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	GIACOMO	✓ do	14/5/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	26/6/24	do	do	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	✓ DO	24/9/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	✓ do	26/9/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ BOY	do	do	do	yes	15	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	MARIO	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	VINCENZO	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Stewart	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/6/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered before any alien is taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *g, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] s provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] he manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	DOMENICO	2 do	24/2/22	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	MARIO	MECHANIC	11/8/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	do	31/2/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	UMBERTO	do	10/2/23	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	AGOSTINO	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4/11/23	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	PIETRO	Electrician	16/6/23	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	LEONARDO	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	do	4/8/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	12/2/24	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.5	169	
14	[illegible]	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
15	FAMA'	ANTONINO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	SALVATORE	do	12.2.24	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	5/11/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	28/6/22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23/6/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	MICHELE	ENGINE	18/2/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	Capo Guardia	20/3/22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28/4/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	ALFREDO	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	18/2/22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4/2/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Held on board ✓

2nd trip

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

____

________ Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered or taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be [illegible] but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] "workaway," [illegible]

[illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the commanding officer of the vessel [illegible] United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

	No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1st trip	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEAMAN	[illegible]/2/24	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	ITALY	ITALIAN	5.5	1[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	LORENZO	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/2/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	14/10/22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	5	DI [illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	20/2/22	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	ANDREA	do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	MATTEO	do	18/5/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	140
	8	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
[illegible] trip	9	[illegible]	ALFREDO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	2/10/23	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	NICOLO'	do	1.11.23	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	12	IANNELLI	VINCENZO	do	26/11/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
[illegible] trip	13	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28/1/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	ANGELO	do	26/11/23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	ANGELO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	17	DI [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ ADRIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/2/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	14.5.24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	GENNARO	do	14/5/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	ANGELO	do	26/6/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
[illegible] trip	22	DI [illegible]	RAFFAELE	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	1[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	ERNESTO	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	18/3/22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	ANGELO	do	19/2/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible] trip	27	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	1[illegible]
[illegible] trip	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	ANDREA	do	26.11.23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]

No. 28 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______ [illegible]

[illegible]

______ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______ Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of discharges of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board but must be delivered by the master to the principal [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com[illegible] when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] are not deliv[illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clear[illegible] fine be remitted [illegible] to the determination of such [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] section [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York, [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	Height	Weight	[illegible]
(1)	[illegible]	SANTIAGO	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOA	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	PAOLO	do	22/3/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
1st trip 3	[illegible]	VINCENZO	do	24/3/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
1st trip 4	[illegible]	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
			Hold on board											
1st trip 6	[illegible]	LORENZO	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
7	DI [illegible]	ANIELLO	do	28.5.24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
			Hold on board											
1st trip 8	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	150	
9	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	do	2/6/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
			Hold on board											
1st trip 10	[illegible]	ANDREA	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
1st trip 11	[illegible]	CARMINE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
1st trip 12	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	do 10 yrs	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
1st trip 13	COLLA V -/37	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
1st trip 14	[illegible]	MARIO	do	do	do	np	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
1st trip 15	[illegible]	RAIMONDO	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	ANGELO	PANTRY BOY	13/3/22	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Stewart	20/1/24	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	PIETRO	1 Store Keeper	16/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	2 do	6/10/23	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store Keeper	22/4/24	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	ANDREA	BUTCHER	7/4/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	Store Keeper	22/4/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	Cook	16/3/22	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY BOY	3/10/22	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	PIETRO	BOY	22/4/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Baker	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	BAKER	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	ANTONIO	Cook	[illegible]	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______ Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of discharges of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be [illegible] retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]

[illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] COOK	4/6/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2 do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	EMILIO	do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	3/4/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	LUIGI	PANTRY BOY	5.4.23	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	MARIO	BOY	19/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	22 /4/24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ANTONIO	Pantry Cook	15/3/22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	ANGELO	[illegible]	20/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	AGOSTINO	do	3/1/23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	STEFANO	do	13/1/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	135
14	[illegible]	NATALE	PANTRY BOY	27/6/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145
15	[illegible]	SALVATORE	BOY	4/6/24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5/4	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	EMANUELE	HEAD STEWARD	28/2/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150
17	[illegible]	BIANCA	STEWARDESS	12/2/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]	28/2/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	22/4/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7/8/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5/7/23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	14/4/22	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	27/6/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22/2/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	STEFANO	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	PANTRY BOY	17/2/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	f	do	do	5.4	[illegible]

6

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 19__

[illegible]

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] on board [illegible] to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 192[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	ADOLFO	do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	140	
6	[illegible]	ANTONINO	do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.5	155	
7	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	150	
8	[illegible]	EMANUELE	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	150	
9	[illegible]	ATTILIO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	145	
10	CORRADI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	[illegible]	GABRIELE	BOY	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	145	
12	[illegible]	ARNALDO	1st STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	150	
13	[illegible]	TOBIA	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	22/11/23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	145	
15	[illegible]	MARIO	do	11/8/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	[illegible]	CARMELO	do	18/4/23 Hold on board	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
17	[illegible]	VITO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4.	140	
18	TRAVERSO	MARIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
19	[illegible]	ENRICO	do	11/4/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	150	
20	[illegible]	GAETANO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
21	[illegible]	NARCISO	do	7/8/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,5	150	
22	[illegible]	ANGELO	do	22/4/22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	145	
23	[illegible]	GESUALDO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	ALDO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	

1st trip

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The list prescribed [illegible] shall be prepared and [illegible] to the immigration inspector [illegible] at the port of arrival, [illegible] from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/4/24	[illegible]	no	yes	47	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/2/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/4/24	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARBER	5/3/24	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
6	Ratti	Francesco	Mecanico	26-9-24	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5 5	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy OCT 27 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations [illegible] of the Department of [illegible]

[illegible]
(City) (Country)
[illegible]
For [illegible] to the [illegible]
OCT 27 1924

8

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. [illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] to deliver to the [illegible] in charge of the port of [illegible] the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] respectively held in the ship's com[illegible] were respectively shipped [illegible], and specifying those to be [illegible] of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]

Savoie

arr 10-12-24

NOTE.—[illegible] the affidavit [illegible] immigration officer at port [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]												
[illegible]	110	5			2	151	2			22		342
STEERAGE	12	[illegible]				13				2		36
TOTAL	122	12			22	164	2			24		378

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	[illegible]	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
4	[illegible]	Maria	4	F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Fernando	I 4	M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
6	[illegible]	Frank	21	M	S	student	Y	French Engl. Spanish	Y	Salvador	Hisp-Amer.	Salvador	Santa Tecla	Pupil, [illegible] rue de l'Isly Paris France
7	ZELAYA	Josephine	18	F	S	-"-	Y	spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father.- Eduardo Zelaya at San Salvador
8	ZELAYA	Alice	16	F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
9	[illegible]	Christina	14	F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
10	ZELAYA	Maria Teresa	12	F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
11	ZELAYA	Alfonso	54	M	M	medico	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Salvador	San Salvador	Mother.- [illegible] Zelaya at San Salvador
12	ZELAYA	Monica	48	F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
13	[illegible]	Alexandrine	26	F	S	maid	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	[illegible]	Father Mr [illegible] at [illegible] Jura France
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of ______ 19

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922	[illegible]	[illegible] at [illegible] [illegible]	Y	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANSIT	2	no	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no -"-	no	no -"-	good	no -"-	5	4	-"-	[illegible]	br	-"-		-"-	-"-
ANSIT	3	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no -"-	no	no -"-	good	no -"-	5	1	-"-	[illegible]	gr	-"-		-"-	-"-
ANSIT	4	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	none no -"-	no	no -"-	good	no -"-	5	1	-"-	ch	gr	-"-		-"-	-"-
ANSIT	5	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no -"-	no	no -"-	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	br	-"-		-"-	-"-
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1919 1924	Phila	University of Philadelphia PA	Y	3years & dawn	no	no no no no IIII Paris	no	no Paris Sept. 5-1924	good	no	5	6	-"-	br		4008-91		Salvador	[illegible]
ANSIT	7	no	self	Y	Y	1920 1924	Orleans	in transit to San Salvador	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 643 Paris	no	no Sept. 24-1924	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	br	04-91		-"-	San Miguel
ANSIT	8	no	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 643 Paris	no	no Sept 24-1924	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-		-"-	-"-
ANSIT	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1922	Baltimore	Father Mr Zelaya St Salvador	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 644 Paris	no	no Sept. 24-1924	good	no	5	5	-"-	br	gr	-"-		-"-	[illegible]
ANSIT	10	[illegible]	-"-	Y	Y	1924	Orleans	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 644 Paris	no	no Sept. 24-1924	good	no	5	4	-"-	br	gr	-"-		-"-	-"-
ANSIT	11	no	self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	In transit to San Salvador	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 641 Paris	no	no Sept. 24-1924	good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-		-"-	San Miguel
ANSIT	12	no	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	no	no no no 641 Paris	no	no Sept. 24-1924	good	no	5	5	-"-	br	ch	-"-		-"-	[illegible]
	13	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1924	York	Home 360 Riverside Drive N York	Y	3 years	no	no no no no 63 Lyons	no	no Sept. 16-1924	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	br	4008-11		France	[illegible]
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

6

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States and [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

At New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Louise	44	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- [illegible] Switzerland	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	W	maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Lucie	43	F	S	nurse	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	New-York	Family.- [illegible] Switzerland	[illegible]
6		ILLI	Josef	30	M	S	worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother.- Marie Illi [illegible] Lucerne	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Charles	50	M	M	chemist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Home [illegible] Rue [illegible] Paris	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Emmanuelle	36	F	M	embroid.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Olga	39	F	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible] Chaux Fonds	Family.- Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Robert	40	M	M	business	Y	French Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Lausanne	Father.- C. [illegible] Lausanne	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Michele	40	M	M	manufact.	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	Family Mr Carlo [illegible] Turin Italy	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	waiter	Y	Italian French	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Family [illegible] rue [illegible] Paris	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Michelin	3[illegible]	M	M	engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Paris	Family Mr [illegible] Gorge du Tier Haute Savoie	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Magda	21	F	M	pianist	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	Italy	Turin	Family Mr Carlo [illegible] Via [illegible] 23 Turin Italy	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Carlos	24	M	S	surgeon	Y	spanish	Y	spanish	spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Home.- [illegible] Bilbao	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	W	salesm.	Y	French Span.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Agen	[illegible] Denfert [illegible] Agen	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Mariano	29	M	S	worker	Y	spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Madrid	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Eibar	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	artist	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend.- Mr [illegible] Paris France	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Ida	24	F	S	milliner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	Family [illegible] Paris France	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Vladimir	8	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Croatian	Y	Yugoslav.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zagreb	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

1	1	self	Y	1922 1924	NYork	[illegible] New-York City	no	always	Y	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] Sept. 1?-1924	5 4	dark	[illegible]	08-36
2	1	-"-	Y	1920 1924	NYork	Y.M.C.A. [illegible] St New-York	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] Sept. 1?-1924	5 ?	-"-	br	[illegible]
3	1	-"-	Y	[illegible]	NYork	[illegible] Trenton [illegible]	Y	10 years	Y	no	no no no no no good	1? Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	5 6	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	1	-"-	Y	[illegible]	NYork	[illegible] New-York	No	always	Y	no	no no no no no good	1? [illegible] Sept. [illegible]-1924	5 7	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	1	-"-	Y	1913 1924	NYork	Brother.- Mr [illegible] 860 [illegible] Ave New-York City	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	5? Verne Sept. 17-1924	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	1	-"-	Y	1912 1924	NYork	Home 762 Melrose Ave New-York	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	Re-E. Permit [illegible] Washington Jan. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	30-36
7	2	-"-	Y	1912 1924	NYork	Friend.- Mr Louis Chesneau 321 E. 2? St New-York City	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	17?? Paris Sept. 21-1924	5 7	-"-	br	02-36
8	2	[illegible]	Y	1924	-"-	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	2?1 Paris Sept. 22-1924	5 6	-"-	br	[illegible]-36
9	1	self	Y	[illegible] 1924	[illegible]	Husband [illegible] Mr Stefani	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	42 Verne Aug. 2?	[illegible]	-"-	br	04-36
10	12	-"-	no	no	no	Family.- Otto [illegible] at Flint MICH	Y	unknown	Y	no	no no no no no good	61 Lausanne Aug. 14-1924	5 7	-"-	br	30-36
11	1	-"-	Y	[illegible]	NYork	Hotel Lafayette New-York City	Y	[illegible] months	No	no	no no no no no good	9 Turin Sept. 23-1924	5 7	-"-	br	12-21
12	1	-"-	no	no	no	Family.- [illegible] New-York City	Y	4 years	no	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] Paris Oct. 2-1924	5 6	-"-	[illegible]	22-15
13	1	Mr [illegible] New-York	Y	1907 1924	NYork	[illegible] Avenue [illegible]	Y	unknown	Y	no	no no no no no good	1075 Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	5 6	-"-	[illegible]	05-21
14	Y	Line 11	Y	1919	NYork	Hotel Lafayette New-York	Y	4 months	No	no	no no no no no good	10 Turin Sept. 23-1924	5 5	-"-	ch br	03-11
15	1	self	no	no	no	Friend.- Valentin Aguirre 82 [illegible] St. New-York City	Y	9 months	no	no	no no no no no good	10 Bilbao Sept. 23-1924	5 6	-"-	br br	03-34
16	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	NYork	Home 145h. 66 St New-York	No	always	Y	no	no no no no no good	53 Bordeaux Aug. 2?-1924	5 7	-"-	[illegible]	06-34
17	2	-"-	no	no	no	In transit to Mexico	Y	TRANSIT	no	no	no no no no no good	non quota visa Madrid Sept. [illegible]-1924	5 6	-"-	br br	04-34
18	[illegible]	-"-	Y	[illegible] 1924	NYork	Mr [illegible] New-York	Y	5 years	No	no	no no no no no good	2? Bilbao Sept. 13-1924	5 7	-"-	[illegible]	02-34
19	1	-"-	no	no	no	Friend.- Mr. [illegible] New-York City	Y	5 months	no	no	no no no no no good	37? Le Havre Sept. [illegible]	5 5	-"-	[illegible]	02-32
20	1	[illegible]	no	no	no	Daughter in law and son.- Mr [illegible] Bronx	no	always	Y	no	no no no no no good	7? Le Havre Oct. [illegible]	5 7	-"-	[illegible]	20-32
21	1	-"-	no	no	no	Sister [illegible] Philadelphia PA	no	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] Havre Oct. 1-1924	5 6	-"-	[illegible]	26-32
22	1	self	Y	[illegible]	NYork	[illegible] University of Philadelphia PA	Y	[illegible]	no	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	5 6	-"-	[illegible]	08-32
23	1	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Father. -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no no no no no good	17?? Paris Sept. [illegible]	5 2	-"-	[illegible]	08-32
24	1	-"-	no	no	no	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	no	no	no no no no no good	[illegible] September 1924	5 ?	-"-	[illegible]	03-38
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] City	Y	[illegible] months	no	no	[illegible] good	40? Paris September [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	02-31
26	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend.- Mrs L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Paris Aug. [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	02-05
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-51
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-96
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-11
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]-91

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the Vessel S/S LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "[illegible] upon what ground." In answering this question "Read what language [illegible], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." [illegible] alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. [illegible] exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] the country of which citizen or [illegible] or any other country. In [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The column in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] paid [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] to [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1914

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or Town	Address of relative
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Jean	24	M	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Marie	2[illegible]	F	[illegible]	housew.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	F	S	housew.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	San Francisco	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	S	cookin.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Suzanne	2[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Madeleine	3[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Louis	10	M	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]	Antoine	9	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	Francis	6	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Marie	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Louise	32	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Antoinette	48	F	S	embroid.	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Antoinette	36	F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Emile	[illegible]	M	M	engineer	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Catherine	17	F	S	cashier	Y	[illegible]	Y	Belgian	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	english	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	cook.	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	English	Y	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

593677

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21–26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33
1	Y	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	Husband.- [illegible] St [illegible]	Y	always	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mc Allister San Francisco CAL	Y	[illegible]	No	no no [illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	-"-	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
3	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Brother.- Pierre Pujol 41St New-York City	Y	3years	no	no no [illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	-"-	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
4	[illegible]	Cel. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Cie du Boleo Santa Rosalia Mexico	Y	TRANSIT		no no no no no no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	br	br	04-11	-"-
5	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT		no no [illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	04-11	-"-
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAL	Sister.- [illegible] San Francisco	No	always	Y	no [illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	-"-	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	-"-
7	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 27 [illegible] Phila PA	No	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	-"-
8	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	09-11	-"-
9	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Husband.- [illegible] Pierre [illegible] [illegible] St San Francisco CAL	no	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
10	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	-"- ---	no	-"-	Y	no no [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	-"-
11	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	-"-
12	Y	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no no [illegible] no no	good	[illegible]	3	3	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	-"-
13	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	Husband. Mr Pardieu [illegible] 50St New-York City	Y	-"-	Y	no no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	[illegible]	-"-
14	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	Husband Mr Tavernier 500 River-side Drive New-York City	No	always	Y	no no [illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	-"-
15	Y	self	150	no	no	no	[illegible] Gillette [illegible] 108 St [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
16	Y	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible] New-York City	no	-"-	Y	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
17	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mr [illegible] [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St Plainfield [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-"-	gr	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-		-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible] 7th Av [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02-11	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New-York	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	03-11	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	03-11	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rick [illegible] [illegible] St New-York City	Y	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TRANSIT
TRANSIT

4

[illegible]

I, [illegible] ... [illegible] Immigration Officer. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

[illegible] of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Juliette	27	F	S	[illegible]	Y	4-6640	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Nantes	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Georges	21	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Havre	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Lucien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible] Le Havre
6	[illegible]	René	23	M	S	waiter	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible] Paris
7	[illegible]	Henriette	52	F	S	waitress	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	USA	Philadelphia	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Aristide	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Marguerite	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	Angèle	11	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	S	-"-	no	none	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	M	housew.	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	dressm.	Y	4-6640	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	none	Y	4-2640	Y	-"-	-"-	USA	New-Orleans	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Tourcoing	Brother.- [illegible]
17	[illegible]	Jules	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1640	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother id.id.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle.-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	[illegible] Paris
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	4-10640	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	4-0640	Y	-"-	-"-	France	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	dressm.	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	4-8640	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

		19	20		
	1	[illegible] Street, [illegible] City	no	always	
	2	[illegible] Reid Ave [illegible]	Y	[illegible]	no
	3	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	
	4	[illegible] Hotel [illegible] New-Orleans LA	Y	[illegible]	
	5	[illegible] Montreal [illegible]	Y	[illegible]	
	6	[illegible] 5th Ave New-York	no	always	Y
	7	[illegible] Arthur Darius 1150 [illegible]	no	-"-	
TRANSIT	8	City [illegible] South [illegible]	Y	TRANSIT	
TRANSIT	9	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	
TRANSIT	10	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	
TRANSIT	11	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	
TRANSIT	12	-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	
	13	[illegible] 152 St New-York City	no	always	Y
	14	[illegible] 88 St	no	-"-	Y
	15	[illegible] Napoleon Ave at New-Orleans LA	no	-"-	Y
	16	Friend.- Mr [illegible] 222 Cumberland St Woonsocket RI	Y	3years	no
	17	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no
	18	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no
	19	[illegible] 350 [illegible] Portland [illegible]	no	always	Y
TRANSIT	20	[illegible] University Montreal	Y	TRANSIT	
	21	[illegible]	no	always	Y
	22	Hotel [illegible] St [illegible]	Y	[illegible]	
	23	Uncle.- Mr [illegible]	no	always	Y
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	25	[illegible] 123 [illegible] St [illegible] Providence	Y	3years	
	26	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	
	27	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

of New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *surgeon of the* French s/s LA SAVOIE, [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October 1914

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head-tax status	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	Y	French	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Lucie	24	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marcelle	[illegible]	F	S	none	No	none	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	New-York	Home.- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nun	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Friend.- [illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	Jeanne	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	4-624 French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	none	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Julie	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	M	M	none	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Family [illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Irene	44	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	San Francisco	Family [illegible] at [illegible] ville [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Catherine	57	F	M	-"-	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	Los Angeles	Sister.- [illegible] at [illegible] Lorraine	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		de [illegible] MAURICE	Jacques	27	M	S	manufac.	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Mother [illegible] de St Maurice [illegible] de [illegible] Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Madeleine	45	F	S	sing-profess	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Vaucresson	Mother [illegible] Villa [illegible] at Vaucresson	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Alexandre	31	M	M	violon.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	New-York	Family [illegible] at [illegible] Charente Inferieure France	[illegible]	New York
15		[illegible]	Paule	31	F	M	housew.	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	-"-	-"- -"-	[illegible]	-"-
16		[illegible]	Jean Baptiste	[illegible]	M	M	worker	Y	4-624 French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	[illegible]	Family [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nun	Y	4-162 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible] Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Henri	25	M	M	clerk	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Family [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Madeleine	20	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
20		[illegible]	Maurice	[illegible]	M	S	writer	Y	4-1624 French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home.- [illegible] Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	M	S	clerk	Y	4-0624 French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Versailles	Father [illegible] Versailles	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	F	S	none	Y	4-[illegible] -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	New-Orleans	Family [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French [illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	4-[illegible] French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Y	4-624 French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	No	none	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	4-[illegible] -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21–28	29	30	31	31	32
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 42 [illegible] Street St. [illegible] CAL.	Y	always	[illegible]	no [illegible] no [illegible] 3[illegible] St Etienne Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	–	–	–	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no no [illegible] 3[illegible] St Etienne Sept. [illegible]1924	[illegible]	-"-	ch		[illegible]
3	Y	-"-	Y	–	–	–	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no no no no no [illegible] 3[illegible] St Etienne Sept. 4-1924	4 1	-"-	ch		[illegible] -11
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	NYork	Home.- 34 W. 46 St New-York	No	always	Y	no no [illegible] no no no [illegible] no 1619 Paris Oct. 1-1924	5 6	-"-	br		20-11
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	Congregation 340 Convent Ave New-York	Y	unknown	no	no no [illegible] no no [illegible] no 2[illegible] Paris Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		08-11
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NYork	Aunt . Hotel [illegible] Washington [illegible] East New-York City	no	always	Y	no no no no no [illegible] no [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	[illegible] 7	-"-	[illegible]		20-11
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	Family Mr [illegible] 106 [illegible] San Francisco CAL	Y	3years	No	no no [illegible] no [illegible] 3[illegible] St Etienne Sept. [illegible]	5 5	-"-	ch		08-11
8	Y	-"-	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Covington Home at Covington LA	Y	-"-	Y	no no [illegible] no no 79 [illegible]	5 3	-"-	[illegible]		20-11
9	[illegible]	-"-	Y	Y	1924	NOrleans	Son.- Albert [illegible] 918 Robertson Ave New-Orleans LA	no	always	Y	no no [illegible] no no [illegible] good 1614 Paris Sept. [illegible]	5 7	-"-	ch		08-11
10	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	CAL.	Husband Mr [illegible] 930 Kearny St San Francisco CAL	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no no [illegible] no 984 Paris Sept. 2-1924	5 8	-"-	ch		08-11
11	[illegible]	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible]	CAL	Home.- 203 Carmelita St Los Angeles CAL.	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no no good no 72 Le Havre Oct. 4-1924	5 6	-"-	ch		03-11
12	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1919	NYork	Uncle Mr Bertin Corneau Commonwealth Ave Boston MASS	Y	1month	No	no no no no no no good [illegible] 603 Paris Oct. 1-1924	5 8	-"-	ch	bl	20-11
13	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] 1923	NYork	Mrs Flagg 113 E.95 St New-York	no	always	Y	no no no no no no good no 252 Paris Sept. 17-1924	5 6	-"-	bl		08-11
14	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible]	NYork	Home 160 W. 78 St New-York	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no no good no 14 La Rochelle Sept. [illegible]1924	5 7	-"-	ch		08-11
15	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no [illegible] good [illegible] 13 La Rochelle Sept. [illegible]	[illegible] 6	-"-	ch		20-11
16	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Mr [illegible] 49 Main St [illegible] R.I.	Y	unknown	no	no no no no no [illegible] good no [illegible]	[illegible] 7	-"-	[illegible]		20-11
17	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Congregation 340 Convent Ave New-York City	no	-"-	no	no no no no no [illegible] no [illegible] Paris Oct. [illegible]-1924	[illegible] 6	-"-	[illegible]		04-11
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	transit	1924	in transit to Santa Rosalia MEXICO	Y	TRANSIT	–	no no no no no no good no 653 Paris Sept. 29-1924	5 6	-"-	ch	bl	04-11
19	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-		-"- -"-	Y	TRANSIT	–	no no no no no no good no 6[illegible] Paris Sept. 29-1924	5 6	-"-	ch	bl	03-11
20	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	1924	Chicago	Mr Culbertson [illegible] Dorchester Ave Chicago ILL	Y	5months	No	no no no no no no [illegible] no [illegible] Le Havre Sept. 30-1924	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	bl	20-11
21	Y	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	Mr [illegible] 1404 First National Bank Pittsburgh PA	Y	[illegible]	No	no no no no no no [illegible] no [illegible] Paris Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		08-11
22	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	NOrleans	Sister Mrs I. Leveton 3121 [illegible] Ave New-Orleans LA	No	always	no	no no no no no [illegible] 1411 Paris Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]-11
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Mr. Anderson [illegible] Roosevelt Ave [illegible] Falls South Dakota	No	-"-	Y	no no no no no [illegible] [illegible] Oct. 1-1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle [illegible] First St [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no no [illegible] no [illegible] [illegible] Sept. [illegible]-1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New-York City	No	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- -"-	[illegible]	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- -"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Washington	Y	always	[illegible]	[illegible] Diplomatic passport [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		01-11
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- -"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible] Diplomatic visa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		01-11
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home.- [illegible] St [illegible]	No	always	Y	[illegible] [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]-11

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, having been duly sworn, depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

a farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] paper.	Y	4-624 French Engl.	Y	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Marguerite	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	"	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	none	no	none	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	M	M	clerk	Y	4-624 french	Y	"	"	[illegible]	Paris
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Jeanne	[illegible]	F	S	waitress	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	M	M	clerk	Y	4-1624 French [illegible]	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Victoria	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624	Y	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 French Engl.	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	dressm.	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Marc Henri	30	M	[illegible]	clerk	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 french	Y	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible] Victorine	37	F	S	dressm.	Y	4-"-1624	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	cookin	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	Paris
17	[illegible]	[illegible] Charles	[illegible]	M	S	clerk	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	nurse	Y	4-1624 French Engl.	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	dressm.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Leon	[illegible]	M	S	clergym	Y	4-624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Anna	45	F	M	housew.	Y	4-624	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	M	M	clerk	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]	M	M	clerk	Y	4-1624 French	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	Y	4-1624 -"-	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Marguerite	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	no	French	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1624	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French Engl.	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

1 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Havre [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				04-11
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	"	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no no good [illegible] Havre Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] E. 43 St New-York	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Havre Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	ch	br	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	USA		-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	ch	[illegible]	
5	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit		Cia du Boleo at Santa Rosalia Mexico	Y	in transit		no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	no	5 5	"	br	[illegible]	04-11
6	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	-"-		-"- -"-	Y	-"-		no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	no	5 4	"	ch	br	04-11
7	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Work	Home 330 Riverside Drive New-York	Y	4years	No	no	no no no no no good 64 [illegible] Sept. [illegible]-1924	no	5 3	"	ch	br	04-11
8	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit		Cia du Boleo Santa Rosalia Mexico	in transit			no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	no	5 7	"	br	br	04-11
9	Y	-"-	[illegible]	-"-		-"- -"-	-"-			no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	no	5 5	"	br	gr	04-11
10	Y	-"-	[illegible]	-"-		-"- -"-	-"-			no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	no	5 2	"	br	ch	04-11
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Work	Home 217 E. 82 St New-York	Y	unknown	Y	no	no no no no no good non [illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	ch	br	04-11
12	[illegible]	-"-	Y	[illegible]	Work	Daughter.- [illegible] [illegible] St, New-York City	Y	4months	No	no	no no no no no good 573 Le Havre Sept. 25-1924	no	5 4	"	br	br	04-11
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no no	no	[illegible] 750 5th Avenue New-York City	Y	3years	No	no	no no no no no good 334 Paris Oct. 2-1924	no	5 7	"	br	br	04-11
14	[illegible]	-"-	Y	no no	no	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no no no no no good 275 Paris Oct. 2-1924	no	5 3	"	br	br	04-11
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Work	Home 114 W. 49 St New-York City	No	always	Y	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Oct. 2-1924	no	5 6	"	ch		04-11
16	[illegible]	-"-	Y	no no	no	Employer: [illegible] 26 [illegible] New-York Sheet 12/5	Y	3years	No	no	no no no no no good	no	5 6	"	ch		04-11
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no no	no	Mr [illegible] 242 Sumner St Boston Mass	Y	6months	no	no	no no no no no good [illegible]	no	5 7	"	ch	br	04-11
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Work	Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 W. 24 St New-York City	Y	unknown	No	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]-1924	no	5 5	"	ch	[illegible]	04-11
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	Work	Home.- 253 W. 24 St New-York City	No	always	Y	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. 24-1924	no	5 6	"	br	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Work	Home 11 De Salle Place Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Oct. 2-1924	no	5 9	"	br	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Work	Home 422 W. [illegible] New-York City	No	3years	No	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	no	5 7	"	br	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"-	no	no no no no no good [illegible] Paris Sept. [illegible]	no	5 5	"	ch	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no no no no no good no visa	no	5 5	"	ch	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Cia du Boleo Santa Rosalia Mexico	in transit			no	no no no no no good [illegible] Lyons Sept. [illegible]	no	5 8	"	ch	br	04-11
25	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no no no no no good [illegible] Sept. [illegible]	no	5 5	"	ch	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no no no no no good [illegible] Sept. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	ch	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [illegible].—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible].—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [illegible].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question [illegible]

[illegible]

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], Arriving at port of [redacted]

1	[redacted]	Mabel	[redacted]	✓	F	S	[redacted] Mass.	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	F	M		-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
3	-"-	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	S	[redacted] City N.Y.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	M	M		-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	F	M		-"- -"- [redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 7th I907 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	JULY 16th I897 DURHAM N.Car.	-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	73	✓	M	M		-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
9	-"-	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage [redacted]	-"- -"-
10	[redacted]	Madeleine	30	✓	F	M		-"- [redacted] by marriage [redacted] (France) [redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	Jean	39	✓	M	M	DECEMBER I7th I895 [redacted] City N.Y.	-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
12	-"-	Marie	[redacted]	✓	F	M	APRIL Ist I904 [redacted]	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	[redacted]	Eva	38	✓	F	S	July 23rd [redacted] at Badevel (France) American Parents	-"- [redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	Alfred	28	✓	M	M	OCTOBER I5th I895 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 326.909	[redacted]
15	-"-	Jeannette	29	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage OCTOBER 7th I9I8 [redacted] N.J.	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Robert	4	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 24th I9I9 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	[redacted]	Marie	29	✓	M	W		-"- 433176 by marriage CANNES (France) [redacted] February 1st 1919	[redacted]
18	-"-	Frank	4	✓	M	S	April 8th I920 at Beggs Oklahoma	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Louis	2	✓	M	M	April IIst I922 at Denver Colorado	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	[redacted]	Gertrude	59	✓	F	M	SEPTEMBER 4th I865 LOWELL Mass.	-"- 440927	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	Vivian	38	✓	F	W	JULY I-th I886 SANTA-CRUZ Cal.	-"- 4697 S.F.Series	1820 [redacted] St. [redacted]
22	[redacted]	Jean	43	✓	M	S		-"- 369574 Superior court of Justice SAN-FRANCISCO Cal. [redacted] 1910	514 [redacted]
23	[redacted]	Elizabeth	49	✓	F	W	NOVEMBER 8th I874 SAN- FRANCISCO Cal.	-"- 396395	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	Herbert	28	✓	M	S	MARCH 22nd I896 EGYPT Georgia	-"- 427161	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	Frederic	34	✓	M	M		-"- 437672 Supreme court of N-York [redacted] 1914	II-I3 [redacted]
26	[redacted]	Louise	2I	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 23rd I902 AURORA Ill.	-"- 458174	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	Henry	45	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 2Ist I879 ANN ARBOR Mich.	-"- [redacted]	7 West [redacted]
28	[redacted]	Minnie	24	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER I2th I899 DURHAM N.C.	-"- [redacted]	40 [redacted]
29	[redacted]	William	[redacted]	✓	M	M	[redacted] I6th I884 [redacted] N.J.	-"- 378448	445 [redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	F	M	[redacted] 2Ist [redacted] Ill.	-"- [redacted]	-"- -"-

[redacted]

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible]
[illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. [illegible] may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or [illegible] of the United States.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from HAVRE France [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Date and place of birth	Naturalization	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Annie Marie		44	✓	F	W	APRIL 2nd 1876 [illegible] (France) American parents.	Pass. [illegible] ✓	[illegible] St. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	✓	F	M		-"- [illegible] marriage [illegible] ✓	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	✓	M	M		-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible] 24th 18[illegible] [illegible] Ohio	-"- [illegible] ✓	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		40	✓	F	M	MAY 21st 1874 [illegible] Ohio	-"- [illegible] ✓	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Louise		2[illegible]	6 ✓	F	M		-"- 467430 ✓ marriage [illegible] JULY [illegible]	[illegible]
7	-"-	André	Son	3	6 ✓	M	S	APRIL 28th 1921 ENGLEWOOD N.J.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	[illegible]	Mabel		50	✓	F	M	JUNE 7th 1874 LANSING Michigan	-"- 408467 ✓	C/o [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Samuel		25	✓	M	S	JUNE 6th 1899 RIDGEFIELD Conn.	-"- 380466 ✓	RIDGEFIELD Conn.
10	[illegible]	Holbrook		54	✓	M	S	AUGUST 13rd 1870 PLYMOUTH Indiana	-"- 469195 ✓	188 [illegible] St. [illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lavica		52	✓	F	M	AUGUST 7th 1872 [illegible] Ill.	-"- 3081 ✓ Embassy of [illegible]	275 Clinton Ave. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	Carrie		68	✓	F	W	JULY 4th 1856 NEWARK N.J.	-"- 391484 ✓	420 W- 20th St. [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Edward	Son	45	✓	M	M	SEPTEMBER 12nd 1879 NEW-YORK City	-"- 391476 ✓	61 [illegible] St. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Louise		54	✓	F	W	JUNE 20th 1870 FLUSHING N.Y?	-"- 410023 ✓	1136 Park Avenue [illegible]
15	CHALMERS	Maude		53	✓	F	M	JULY 4th 1871 COLOMBUS Ohio	-"- 4396[illegible] ✓	435 Waltham St. [illegible]
16	-"-	Virginia	dght	21	✓	F	S	MARCH 24th 1903 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- 439681 ✓	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Barbara	〃	18	✓	F	S	MAY 12nd 1906 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- 439682 ✓	-"- -"- -"-
18	-"-	Mary	〃	20	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 29th 1904 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
19	[illegible]	Jean-Baptiste		37	✓	M	M		-"- 416634 ✓ NEW-ORLEANS December 21st 1922	COVINGTON Louisiana
20	-"-	France	dght	9	✓	F	S	February 23rd 1915 COVINGTON La.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Aimée	〃	8	✓	F	S	June 15th 1916 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Auguste	Son	7	✓	M	S	October 16th 1917 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	DAMIANI	Eugène		3[illegible]	✓	M	M		-"- 412845 ✓ Supreme court of N-York March 4th 1914	12 W- 56th St. NEW-YORK City
24	-"-	Marie	dght	5	✓	F	S	DECEMBER 13rd 1917 KAYSERBERG (France) American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
25	[illegible]	Marcelle		19	✓	F	S	JUNE 28th 1904 SAN-FRANCISCO Cal	-"- 418060 ✓	935 Kearny St. [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Fred		27	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 26th 1897 PHILADELPHIA Pa.	-"- 448047 ✓	4902 [illegible] St. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mary		40	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 12nd 1884 SLOCKTON Cal.	-"- 414488 ✓	1335 N-Hunter St. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Mary		29	✓	F	S		-"- 459575 ✓ September 15th 1900 at Providence R.I.	460 [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Annette		4[illegible]	✓	F	S	JUNE 9th 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 408647 ✓	[illegible]
30	-"-	Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	JANUARY 8th 1889 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 4[illegible]9 ✓	-"- -"- -"- -"-

[illegible]

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable reference may [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Julian	[illegible]	✓	M	M		Essex County NEW-JERSEY [illegible] Pass. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Laia	[illegible]	✓	F	S	MARCH 10th 1879 BALTIMORE Md.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	JANUARY 23rd 1894 LONDON (England) American Parents	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Madeleine	[illegible]	✓	F	W		-"- [illegible] Court of San-Francisco August [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	✓	F	W	OCTOBER 1st 1878 SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Dwight	32	✓	M	S	AUGUST 25th 1892 PROVIDENCE R.I.	-"- 132974	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Mary	55	✓	F	M	APRIL 21st 1869 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 390849	[illegible]
8	-"-	[illegible]	55	✓	M	M	MAY 10th 1869 NEW-YORK City	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	[illegible]	Lucie	61	✓	F	W		-"- 457759 By marriage November 1892 BELFORT	175 W- [illegible] St. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Arthur	40	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 10th 1883 DAVENPORT Iowa	-"- 414080	42 [illegible] St. [illegible]
11	-"-	Gladys	34	✓	F	M	AUGUST 23th 1890 ROCHEFORT Maine	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
12	[illegible]	Annabelle	23	✓	F	S	AUGUST 18th 1901 CHICAGO Ill.	-"- 444719	[illegible] Place [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Elizabeth	47	✓	F	M		-"- 373124 Court of New-York FEBRUARY 6th 1924	23 W- 51st St. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Dorothy	26	✓	F	S		-"- 467907 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. September 1921	95 Marcy Aven. [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Anne	40	✓	F	W	NOVEMBER 19th 1883 NEW-YORK City N.Y.	-"- 83551	1118 E-14th St. [illegible] N.Y.
16	[illegible]	John	38	✓	M	M		-"- 417927 Southern District Of NEW-YORK MAY 3rd 1921	425 W-31st St. NEW-YORK City
17	-"-	Yvonne	27	✓	F	M		-"- 417927 by marriage AUGUST 6th 1921 NEW-YORK City	-"- -"- -"-
18	[illegible]	Anne	61	✓	F	W	# 3	-"- 337437 by marriage April 24th 1890 at New-York City N.Y.	24 Linden St. [illegible]
19	GRUNWALD	John	59	✓	M	S		-"- 413878 Supreme Court Of N-York SEPTEMBER 24th 1916	213 E- 60th St. [illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~ Greene	Joseph	45	✓	M	S	BEFRUARY 22nd 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 445867	121 Summit Aven. SUMMIT [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Madeleine	65	✓	F	W		-"- 411928 By marriage SEPTEMBER 11st 1911 NEW-YORK City	242 E- 33rd St. [illegible] City
22	[illegible]	Alexandre	80	✓	M	M		-"- 399125 NOVEMBER 4th 1884 CLEVELAND Ohio	[illegible] Aven. ST PAUL [illegible]
23	-"-	Estella	66	✓	F	M	SEPTEMBER 1858 11st BRIDGEPORT Conn	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Samuel	42	✓	M	S	APRIL 23rd 1882 NEW-YORK City N.Y.	-"- 331954	24 State St. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Marie	71	✓	F	M	OCTOBER 8th 1852 SALISBURY MILLS N.Y.	-"- 446503	826 [illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y.
26	[illegible] Case # 28	Morton	25	✓	M	S	JANUARY 4th 1899 SEMARS Iowa	-"- 387796	157 E- 74th St. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mary	55	✓	F	M	NOVEMBER 28th 1868; MILTON Mass.	-"- 450189	319 Washington St. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Alvina	57	✓	F	W	DECEMBER 21st 1866 GUTTENBERG Iowa	-"- 387798	19th St. SIOUX City Iowa
29	[illegible]	Edith	16	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 24th 1908 SAVANNAH Ga.	-"- [illegible]	201 E-31st St. SAVANNAH Ga.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	F	S		-"- 446023 Court of Chicago Ill. July 14th 1921	[illegible] Broadway [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible] United States citizens or natives of an insular possession of the United States.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE France [illegible] Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y. [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	✓	M	M	December 22nd 1884 at [illegible] (England) American Parents	Cert. 460[illegible]	[illegible]
2	-"-	Martha	37	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage June 18th 1917 at Washington D.C.	-"- -"- -"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M		-"- [illegible] by marriage June 28th 1919 at Pittsfield Mass.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Julia	44	✓	F	D	August 2nd 1879 [illegible] Kentucky	-"- 472[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	M		-"- [illegible] Southern District of [illegible] June 9th [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Joseph	36	✓	M	M	March 15th 1888 New-York City N.Y.	-"- 462294	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Joseph	51	✓	M	M		-"- 469535 Kings County January 17th 1919	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alexandrine	32	✓	F	M		-"- 400512 November 4th 1919 Brest (France) by marriage	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Marie Octavie	26	✓	F	S	August 27th 1898 New-York City N.Y.	-"- 474605 ✓	114 [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Charlotte	23	✓	F	S	July 8th 1901 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Augusta	45	✓	F	M	July 18th 1879 Onarga Illinois	-"- 355682	28 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Kathleen	16	✓	F	S	August 21st 1908 Enid Oklahoma	-"- 147272	American Hotel, [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Lucy	62	✓	F	S	November 6th 1861 Brookline Mass.	-"- 237307	5 [illegible] Place [illegible]
14	[illegible] WASHINGTON	Anne	45	✓	F	W	January 28th 1879 Columbus Mississippi	-"- 360400	78 [illegible] Road [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Martin	60	✓	M	M		-"- 356503 Court of New-York N.Y. 1895	68 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.
16	LEVY	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	March 13rd 1896 NEW HAVEN Conn.	-"- 215790	900 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK CITY
17	[illegible]	Wilhelmine	44	✓	F	M		-"- 245373 Brooklyn court JULY 25th 1915	10415-[illegible] Richmond Hill [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Felix	59	✓	M	M	March 20th 1865 New-Orléans La.	-"- 604 S.S.N.O.	1820 Third St. NEW-ORLEANS La.
19	-"-	Stéphani	49	✓	F	M	August 5th 1875 New-Orléans La.	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Marguerite	23	✓	F	S	December 21st 1900 -"- -"-	-"- 605 -"-	9[illegible] Esplanade Ave. NEW-ORLEANS
21	[illegible]	Anne	63	✓	F	W	July 14th 1861 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 420477	Price St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
22	[illegible]	Jeanne	49	✓	F	W	November 7th 1906 SEATTLE Wash.	-"- 394842	1144-21st Aven. North SEATTLE [illegible]
23	-"-	Nancy	17	✓	F	S	September 9th 1907 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Georgia	63	✓	F	M	January 21st 1861 Savannah Ga.	-"- 458644	237 E- 31st St. Savannah Ga.
25	[illegible]	Ruth	30	✓	F	S	January 28th 1891 Flint, Michigan	-"- 392588	[illegible] W-3rd St. FLINT Michigan
26	[illegible]	Jeanne	30	✓	F	M		-"- 423435 by marriage May 24th 1919 at Brest (France)	[illegible] Pine Ave. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
27	-"-	George	2	✓	M	S		-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]	Joseph	57	✓	M	S		-"- 462913 Post Office Court APRIL 1913	131 N- 15th St. [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Louise	54	✓	F	S		-"- 458131 Court of Philadelphia July 9th [illegible]	6128 Vine St. West Philadelphia Pa.
30	[illegible]	Gildas	15	✓	M	S	October 12nd 1907 BLUE CANYON Cal.	-"- 424246	[illegible] Main St. WILLIAMSPORT [illegible]

CLOSED AT [illegible] THIRTY

88

(Brest)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Sufficient reference must be made on each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre France [illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Ralph	wife }	27	✓	M	M	August 16th 1887 [illegible] Ill.	Pass. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	-"-	[illegible]		21	✓	F	M	July 5th 1897 DETROIT Michigan	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	M	S	December 2nd 1897 [illegible] Ohio	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	F	M		-"- [illegible] by marriage [illegible] at New-York City	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife }	[illegible]	✓	M	M		-"- [illegible] City Hall [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]
6	-"-	Anna		48	✓	F	M	September 6th 1876 at Philadelphia PA.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	[illegible]	Henry		48	✓	M	M	November 15th 1875 at Nice (France) American Parents	-"- 470640	176 E-[illegible] St. [illegible]
8	[illegible]	Mildrad		34	✓	F	M	July 11st 1889 New-Haven Conn.	-"- 405880	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Eleanor		20	✓	F	S	May 25th 1904 Stamford Conn.	-"- 2[illegible]961 474821	[illegible] St. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Frieda		27	✓	F	S	February 9th 1897 Indianapolis Ind.	-"- 371407	1956 [illegible] St. [illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lillian		56	✓	F	S	About 1870 at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 448971	1216 19th St. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	Jean		28	✓	M	S	July 23rd 1896 Somerville Mass.	-"- 270004	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Marian		35	✓	F	M	April 2nd 1889 Syracuse N.Y.	-"- 454172	Bankers Trust [illegible] City
14	[illegible]	Emily		40	✓	F	M	May 5th 1884 NEW-WINDSOR N.Y.	-"- 261113	[illegible] Lexington Ave. [illegible]
15	PATTERSON	Paul	wife }	45	✓	M	M	November 18th 1878 JACKSONVILLE Ill.	-"- 466752	219 Northway [illegible]
16	-"-	Elsie		35	✓	F	M	October 4th 1889 Towanda Pa.	-"- 466752	-"- -"- -"-
17	[illegible]	Gertrude		53	✓	F	W	January 15th 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 357907	2 Brimmer St. [illegible] Mass.
18	[illegible]	Edmond	wife }	45	✓	M	M		-"- 454093 Hartford Court Conn. June 1922	517 W-180 th St. [illegible]
19	-"-	Marie		45	✓	F	M		-"- -"- By marriage December 6th 1903 London -England	-"- -"- -"-
20	[illegible]	Henry		38	✓	M	S	April 23rd 1886 ROCKPORT Mass.	-"- 462920	144 Pierrepont St [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Andrew		66	✓	F	M		-"- 383100 by marriage December 2nd [illegible] at Brussels.	1210 North Calvert St. [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Alberta		36	✓	F	M		-"- 458988 by Marriage January 4th 1906 at PARIS (France)	[illegible] Van Dorwacher [illegible]
23	[illegible]	Marion		22	✓	F	S	November 21st 1901 at Koutner Pa.	-"- 382[illegible]	449 E-[illegible]th St. [illegible]
24	[illegible]	Madeleine		54	✓	F	M		-"- 4[illegible]7338 by marriage June 27th 1900 at New-York City N.Y.	406 [illegible] St. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Esther		30	✓	F	S	June 4th 1894 Millburn New-Jersey	-"- 377692	26 Grove St. [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Charlotte		29	✓	F	M	June 27th 1895 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 467026	Box 99 [illegible] Pa.
27	[illegible]	Elizabeth		30	✓	F	M	May 26th 1894 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 256248	127 E- 91st St. [illegible]
28	-"-	Henry	Ch }	9	✓	M	S	September 25th 1915 New-York City N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch	6	✓	M	S	September 9th 1918 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
30	-"-	[illegible]	Ch.	4	✓	M	S	January [illegible] -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] such manifest contain the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE France [illegible], 19 , Arriving at port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Alise	75	✓	F	S	July 22nd I849 BOSTON Mass.	Pass. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Carol	34	✓	F	S	November 7th I889 Greenville Ill.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Helen	31	✓	F	S	February 28th I893 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mabel	22	✓	F	S	April 19th I902 NEW-ORLEANS La.	-"- PAY [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M	June 13th I894 [illegible] Mass.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
6	-"-	Germaine wf	25	✓	F	M		-"- 253136, by marriage June 18th 1921 at PARIS(-France)	-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Jean dght	2	✓	F	S	June 2nd I922 at Paris (France) American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
8	[illegible]	Anne	43	✓	F	S	June I3rd I88I at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 44923I	I245 I9th St [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	M	About I89I SAVANNAH Georgia	-"- 458649	207 E-3Ist St. [illegible]
10	-"-	Belly dght	8	✓	F	S	November I3rd I9I5 SAVANNAH Georgia	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
11	-"-	Georgia	6	✓	F	S	January 23rd I9I9 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
12	[illegible]	Hermann	30	✓	M	S		-"- 4277I2, Supreme Court of New-York March 1924	I45 E-IIIst St. [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Peter	33	✓	M	S	August 28th I89I Minneapolis Minn.	-"- 240180 240310	24 Craigie St [illegible]
14	TAYLOR	Kenneth	38	✓	M	M	November I3rd I885 ST PAUL Minn.	-"- 457306	I2 Sutton Square [illegible]
15	-"-	Anne wf	36	✓	F	M	May 5th I887 Minneapolis Minn.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Carlotta dght	2	✓	F	S	November 9th I922 New-York City N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	LEIK	Emma	45	✓	F	S	November 26th I878 -"- -"-	-"- 457I8I	-"- -"- -"-
18	VUILLE	Peter	40	✓	M	M		-"- 4223I6, March I6th I9I9 Schenectady N.Y.	I542 Union St [illegible]
19	-"-	Anna wf	45	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage february I7th I903 in France	-"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Lucie dght	20	✓	F	S	About I904 with American Parents.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
21	[illegible]	Ethelynn	42	✓	F	M	January 30th I882 Brookfield N.Y.	-"- 392066	SOMERSET Penna.
22	[illegible]	Marquand	34	✓	M	M	May 30th I890 at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 250848	BELMONT Mass.
23	-"-	Marie wf	27	✓	F	M		-"- 253I83 by marriage September 6th I92I at Paris (France)	-"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Adele	34	✓	F	M	January I3rd I890 St Louis Mo.	-"- 330486	2I22 Le Roy Place [illegible]
25	-"-	George son	9	✓	M	S	August 6th I9I5 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
26	-"-	Julia dght	7	✓	F	S	March 29th I9I7 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Mary	4	✓	F	S	November 8th I920 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]	Louise	24	✓	F	S	May 2nd I900 at Buffalo N.Y.	-"- 432585	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ann	44	✓	F	M	December IIth I879 Kenosha Wis.	-"- 47I36I	[illegible]

[illegible] TWENTY [illegible]

R.A.Young Insp

5.25 pm

(97)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. [illegible] only [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]		-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	M	S	baker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Camille	43	F	M	housew.	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S	none	Y	Engl. German	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Therese	50	F	M	housew.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Joseph	18	M	S	clerk	Y	English	Y	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	Hotel [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	coalman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Le Havre	Hotel at Le Havre
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	worker	Y	spanish	Y	spanish	spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housew.		-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	Amaia	15	[illegible]	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	[illegible]	Lucas	[illegible]	M	M	barber	Y	greek	Y	italian	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Emile	46	M	S	tanner	Y	French	Y	french	french	[illegible]	San Francisco	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	student	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslav.	slovak	Jugoslav.	Karlovec	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	worker	Y	english	Y	Romanian	Romanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	journalist	Y	French Bulg.	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	[illegible]	Sofia	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Alex	[illegible]	M	S	worker	Y	russian	Y	russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Rachel	24	F	S	none	Y	Hebrew		-"-	Hebrew	[illegible]	Bucharest	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	Finland	Finland	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	merchant	Y	spanish	Y	turkish	Turkish	[illegible]	Constantinople	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Pierre	25	M	M	engineer	Y	French English	Y	polish	polish	France	Le Havre	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Nos 14, 15, 14, 39 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1924 , 19

	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22–29		30	31	32	33			36		
		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Condition of health	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Place of birth	
1	[illegible]	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	no	no no no no no 1217 Lyons Sept. [illegible]-1924	no good	no		5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend.- Louis Eugene American Radio Club Rye New-York	Y	1 year	no	no no no no no 3170 Bordeaux Oct. 2-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
3	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Cousin.- Mr Le Clerc Louis [illegible] E. 40 St New-York	Y	2 years	no	no no no no no 2748 [illegible] Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 6	-"-	ch	gr	08-11	-"-	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	-"-	Y	Y	1912 1924	[illegible]	Home 707 [illegible] St Seattle, WASH.	no	always	Y	no no no no 24 Strasbourg Sept. 25-1924	no good	no		[illegible]	-"-	ch	gr	08-11	-"-	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	line 4	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 20 Strasbourg Sept. 25-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	ch	br	08-11	-"-	
6	[illegible]	self	Y	no	no	no	Daughter [illegible] 2282 Belmont Ave Hamtramck Detroit MICH	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 1357 Limoges Oct. 2-1924	no good	no		5 6	-"-	ch	br	20-11	-"-	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 1357 Limoges Oct. 2-1924	no good	no		5 5	-"-	ch	bl	20-11	-"-	[illegible]
8		-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	N.York	Friend.- [illegible] 41 St New-York CITY	Y	-"-	Y	no no no no no 1809 Paris Sept. 30-1924	no good	no		5 6	-"-	br	[illegible]	08-11	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible] line 10	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	USA	Home.- [illegible] Avenue C at Galveston TEXAS	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 71 Le Havre October 4-1924	no good	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-85	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	self	Y	Y	1910 1924	Gary	Home [illegible] 14 St Gary IND	Y	4years	no	no no no no no 30 Bilbao Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 7	Fair	br	br	08-34	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	line 10	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no no no no no 30 Bilbao Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 5	Fair	br	ch	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no no no no no 30 Bilbao Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	
13	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no no no no no 30 Bilbao Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	
14	Y	self	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	[illegible]	Wife.- Elizabeth [illegible] 34 South Lane Ave Youngstown O.	no	always	Y	no no no no no 23 Athens Sept. 10-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	br	br	08-18	Greece	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	Y	[illegible] 1924	S.F. CAL.	Home [illegible] Ave 1711 San Francisco CAL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no no no no no 22 Lille Sept. 5-1924	good	no		5 6	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-11	France	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	Sister.- Margita Jankovic 2400 Wentworth Ave Chicago ILL	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 560 Havre Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	br	ch	[illegible]	Jugoslavia	[illegible]
17	Y	self	[illegible]	Y	1911 1924	Detroit	Friend Emil Vass 182 Gerard Ave Highland Park MICH	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 02251 Bucharest Sept. 24-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Uncle.- Anastase Pliestoff 1301 Lafayette St Fort Wayne IND	Y	6months	Y	no no no no no [illegible] July 24-1924 Sofia	no good	no		5 6	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	Bulgaria	Sofia
19	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible]	Boston	Uncle.- Betarjian 41 Mulbery St Lynn MASS	no	always	Y	no no no no 59 Patras Aug. 15-1924	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	br	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Y	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	Brother in law Sam Millman [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no 1282 Bucharest Sept. 16-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	ch	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Y	self	Y	Y	[illegible] 1924	PA	[illegible].- Alex Nyman 40 W. 43t New-York	no	-"-	Y	no no no no no [illegible] Paris Oct. 1-1924	no good	no		5 7	-"-	ch	ch	08-16	Finland	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Y	[illegible] 1924	Brooklyn	[illegible].- Jack Valeasi 778 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY.	[illegible]	always	Y	no no no no no	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 6	-"-	ch	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]			no	no	no	Wife.- [illegible] 2201 [illegible] St Detroit MICH	[illegible]			no no no no no no no	good	no		5 6	-"-	br	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Med. cert. [illegible]

Med Cert 3764 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] the following question: [illegible] to read and claims [illegible] be given.

[illegible] the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible], Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Switzerland, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of [illegible], the Marches, [illegible], the Abruzzi and [illegible], Basilicata, [illegible], and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "[illegible]."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 ([illegible] *address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to [illegible]

[illegible] (*[illegible] a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

[illegible]

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Harry	52	✓	M	M	December [illegible] 18[illegible] at New-York City N.Y.	Pass. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	August 4th 18[illegible] at Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"- [illegible] by [illegible]	[illegible]
4	-"-	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- [illegible]	-"- -"-
5	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 18[illegible] [illegible] N.J.	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
6	-"-	Marie	[illegible]	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by [illegible]	-"- -"-
7	[illegible]	Arthur	55	✓	M	M		-"- [illegible]	[illegible]
8	-"-	Alice	17	✓	F	S	[illegible] 19[illegible] at [illegible] (France) with American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	[illegible]	17	✓	F	S	September [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible] (France) American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	March 4th 18[illegible] at Puerto-Rico	Visa Cert, 2nd [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	✓	M	M	May [illegible] 18[illegible] [illegible] Pa.	Pass. [illegible]	[illegible] Pa.
12	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		-"- -"- by marriage [illegible] 19[illegible] at [illegible] (France)	-"- -"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	December 21st 18[illegible] [illegible] Indiana	-"- [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] — Exam completed 5 3o p.m.

SIGNED AT [illegible] TERMINAL.

15 Oct

[illegible]

[illegible] Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of [illegible] I will report [illegible]

Master.

[illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

[illegible]

[illegible]

the voyage was [illegible]

Name [illegible]

LA SAVOIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

(1)	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jean-Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Martin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	LE [illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
7	LE [illegible]	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
8	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
9	[illegible]	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
10	[illegible]	Olivier	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
11	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Lucien	Apprentice-[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	LE [illegible]	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Hippolyte	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
15	[illegible]	Armand	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
16	[illegible]	Louis	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
17	[illegible]	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
18	[illegible]	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
19	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
20	[illegible]	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
21	[illegible]	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
22	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
23	[illegible]	Maurice	Apprentice-Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
24	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	LE [illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Korean.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Pierre
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ernest
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Jean
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Joseph
16	[illegible]	Pierre
17	[illegible]	Joseph
18	[illegible]	Benjamin
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Jean
21	[illegible]	Francois
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Jean
24	[illegible]	Louis
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Francois
27	[illegible]	Jean
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list [illegible] be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] from any foreign port or place [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Jean-Baptiste
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Pierre
8	[illegible]	Guillaume
9	[illegible]	Paul
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Georges
12	[illegible]	Pierre
13	[illegible]	Louis
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Jean
16	[illegible]	Pierre
17	[illegible]	Jean
18	[illegible]	Jacques
19	[illegible]	Pierre
20	[illegible]	Georges
21	[illegible]	Jean
22	[illegible]	Jean
23	[illegible]	Albert
24	[illegible]	Alfred
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] not be retained on board, [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews Form [illegible] shall not be retained on board, [illegible] the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. [illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] so much of such information as the [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	[illegible]	Jean
2	[illegible]	Laurent
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	François
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Marcel
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Auguste
10	[illegible]	Auguste
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Louis
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	François
16	[illegible]	Pierre
17	[illegible]	Yves
18	[illegible]	Henri
19	[illegible]	Jean-Marie
20	[illegible]	Auguste
21	[illegible]	François
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	François
25	[illegible]	Yves
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list (manifest) below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] shall not be retained on board, [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] from any foreign port or place [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] who have deserted or landed [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- [illegible]
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] not be retained on board, [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Age	Race	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Henri	Wireless- -Operator	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	35		
9	[illegible]	Rene	Chief-Steward	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Edouard	Printer	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Jean-Baptiste	Chief-Steward	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible] -Steward	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		Canadian
16	[illegible]	Jean-Baptiste	Chief-Cook	[illegible]		French
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	Pierre	Asst Cook	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	James	-"-	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	Charles	Asst Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Albert	-"-	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Robert	-"-	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	André	-"-	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]		

[illegible]

[illegible] OF THE MASTER COMMANDING [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible], as soon as [illegible], all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
[illegible]

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	French	French	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Auguste	Baker	23			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	François		40			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Georges		[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Albert		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pastry-Cook	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Paul	Chief of Pantry	[illegible]			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Jules	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Ernest	-"-	[illegible]			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Jean	Store-keeper	33			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Jean	Cellar-keeper	35			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief of Passage	[illegible]			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Henri	Cabinet-maker	33			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Linen-keeper	32			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Louis	Brass-polisher	[illegible]			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jean	Cake-maker	37		Italian	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jean	Asst/Surgeon	37	French	French	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Lucien	-"-	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]

CLOSED AT [illegible] (SIGNED)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master, Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] upon arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] shall not be retained on board, [illegible] principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of each vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 1[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age
1	[illegible]	Louis	31
2	[illegible]	Marcel	34
3	[illegible]	Emile	30
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
5	[illegible]	Marcel	41
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
7	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	57
9	[illegible]	Louis	52
10	[illegible]	Jean	40
11	[illegible]	Louis	35
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33
13	[illegible]	Joseph	40
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
15	[illegible]	Paul	31
16	[illegible]	Jules	63
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41
18	[illegible]	Henri	38
19	[illegible]	Jean	48
20	[illegible]	Henri	34
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
22	[illegible]	Emmanuel	33
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
25	[illegible]	Henri	27
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
29	[illegible]	Henri	25
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, ______, of the ______, [illegible] list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place [illegible] I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me ______ day of ______ 191__

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] members of crews. Form [illegible] shall not be retained on board, [illegible] the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	Roger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Pierre	43	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Allain	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	François	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Raphael	44	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Jean	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Albert	28	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Roger	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Jean	33	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Roger	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Claude	35	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Maurice	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Joseph	18	5.4	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Louis	19	5.7	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Roger	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Joseph	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Michel	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jean	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Louis	17	5.7	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Georges	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Guillaume	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	François	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Raymond	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Marcel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] with any information likely to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]

Korean.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]

13

[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/4/24	Havre	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hair-dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	F	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]stillon	[illegible]	Chief of Orchestra	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	M	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	MARTIN	Gabriel	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	[illegible]	-"-
10	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	[illegible]	-"-
11	GRANDIDIER	Georges	Baggage-Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]	-"-
12														
13														
14														
15	[illegible]													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														

In addition to Gen list
Visaed Havre Oct 4/1928
Vice Consul

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 7, RULE 14.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

8145

Oct 11-12-1924

[illegible]

Subscribed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

NOV 1 [illegible] 19

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUME #8146

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 12th to Oct. 13th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 12th,	Byron	Piraeus	24
	New Columbia	Middlesbrough	3
	Sagatind	Antwerp	1
	Diamantina [illegible]	Halifax	1
	Cynthiana	London	1
	Cerro Azul	Tampico	2
Oct. 13th,	Zulia	Curacao	10
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Fred J. Lovatt	N. Scotia	1
	Sisto	N. Scotia	1
	Esperanza	Cuba	13
	Ulua	Cuba	8
	Columbia	Glasgow	31
	Orduna	Hamburg	29
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	10

8146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8146

Oct 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

Sworn to before me this 12th day October

New-York

Cnd 10-12-24

[illegible]	21					56						77
[illegible]	55	3		1		62	1			3		122
[illegible]	34	8				22				3		67
TOTAL	110	11				120	1			6		248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Byron

8146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 11 1921, 19

72-11

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning to [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do [illegible]	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill.	Returning to [illegible] 618 E. [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	F
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F
9	[illegible]	RAFAELA	40	F
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F
12	[illegible]	CONSTANTINE	37	M
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	F
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M
16	[illegible]	ELIAS	29	M
17	[illegible]	ATHENA	42	F
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ... Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	------------	March 2nd [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	JUNE 3rd-19[illegible] OHIO	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	------------	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	------------	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	JAMES	1[illegible]	M	S	------------	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	CAR[illegible]	MYRTON	5	M	S	Octob.7-1919 NEW-YORK CITY	----------	[illegible]
7	[illegible]ALIS	NICHOLAS	44	M	M	------------	Dec.14-1921 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]ALIS	MARY	30	F	M	------------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
9	[illegible]ALIS	JAMES	10	M	S	July 22-1904 OAKLEY , WIS.	----------	AS ABOVE
10	STAV[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	34	M	M	------------	May 4-1921 - EASTON PA.no pass.377[illegible]	[illegible]
11	LORENT	DAMES	40	M	M	------------	Octob.1901-HILLSBURG COUNTY FLA.404[illegible]	P.O.B.1[illegible] -[illegible]
12	LORENT	FRANGOULA	30	F	M	------------	BY HER HUSBAND Nov.27-1911-[illegible]	AS ABOVE
13	LORENT	NICHOLAS	9	M	S	Nov.10-1905- SHREVEPORT LA	------------	AS ABOVE
14	LORENT	MYRON	7	M	S	March 28-1917 -SHREVEPORT LA	------------	AS ABOVE
15	PAPPAS	GEORGE	43	M	M	------------	Dec.29-1921- PITTSBURGH PA n.p.34[illegible]	[illegible]-2nd Ave PITTSBURGH PA
16	[illegible]	NIKITAS	44	M	M	------------	Sep.1922- CHICAGO ILL.n.p. 3[illegible]	[illegible] E.63rd St.CHICAGO ILL
17	[illegible]	JAMES	29	M	S	------------	April 14-1919-BOSTON MASS.n.p.3[illegible]	191 Main St.MILFORD MASS
18	[illegible]	AUGUST	35	M	M	------------	Dec.29-1910-PATTERSON N.J. n.p.3[illegible]	[illegible] Market St.PATTERSON N.J.
19	[illegible]	STELLA	35	F	M	------------	Dec.29-1910- BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
20	[illegible]	WILLIAM	10	M	S	June 6th-1914- PATERSON. N.J.	------------	AS ABOVE
21	[illegible]	JAMES	8	M	S	July 22nd-1916- PATERSON. N.J.	------------	AS ABOVE
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	Aug.17th-1917- PATERSON. N.J.	------------	AS ABOVE
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	March 25th-1913 - CHICAGO ILL	------------[illegible]	[illegible] ILL.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	------------	Sep.[illegible]-1913 COLUMBUS OHIO.no pass.[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	Nov.[illegible]-1910 CHICAGO ILL	------------ [illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	M	------------	June 2[illegible] -NEW-YORK n.p.[illegible]	[illegible] NEW-YORK CITY
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	M	------------	June 27-[illegible] BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	S	------------	Aug.1919- NEWARK N.J.no pass.[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	------------	Nov-23rd-[illegible] NORFOLK VA. " [illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	S	------------	May 16-1919 NEW-YORK CITY-" [illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible] [illegible]

1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	4[illegible]		M	M	----------------------	13 [illegible]	SAME AS [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ANTHONY	9		M	S	22 FEB. 1935 NEW YORK, N.Y.	3	SAME	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	PHILIP	7		M	S	19 JAN. 1937 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAME	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	JONATHAN	4		M	S	19 AUG. 1940 NEW ARK, N.J.		SAME	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or nationals of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the SS BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, [illegible]

No. on List	Immigration Status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible] ANASTASIA [illegible] [illegible] GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	THOMAS	29		M	S	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	HIS FATHER [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		KENTOMICHOS	GEORGE	32		M	S	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LEFKAS	HIS MOTHER ANASTASIA KENTOMICHOU LEFKAS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LIVITSANOS	ANASTASIOS	35		M	S	HOTEL OWNER	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LEFKAS	HIS MOTHER ASPASIA LIVITSANOU LEFKAS GREECE	N.J.	[illegible]
5		KENTOGEORGAKIS	GEORGE	44		M	M	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GOUNARI	HIS WIFE ELENE KENTOGEORGAKIS GOUNARI GREECE -	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		GANIOS	DEMETRIOS	33		M	W	BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	HLOMO	HIS FATHER [illegible] GANIOS HLOMO ALBANIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~7~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~PASQUA~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAID~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~		
8		PATSIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	37		M	W	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	HIS BROTHER SPIROS PATSIOTIS [illegible] GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		DOUDOUMIS	THANOS	27		M	M	RESTAUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	HIS MOTHER CONSTANTINA DOUDOUMI [illegible] GREECE	ILL.	[illegible]
10		PAPAGIANNOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	34		M	S	RESTAUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KELEVI	HIS FATHER PAVLOS PAPAGIANNOPOULOS KELEVI GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		STAVRULOPOULOS	HARALABOS	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SOPOTON	HIS FATHER JOHN STAVRULOPOULO SOPOTON GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16-15107-I-404-10-4-43

12th [illegible]

G

No. [illegible] Passengers [illegible] on Board

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 1 [illegible] 1924 , 19

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	HER HUSBAND	-	NO			ACC. BY HER HUSBAND KARAMITSA-LIS [illegible]	NO	PERMANTL.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	08-37 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1911 1924	M.D.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 304 W. FRANKLIN ST. BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6		BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
3	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1918 1924	OHIO	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 824 WELLS N.W.CANTON, OHIO	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
4	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1907 1924	N.J.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 87 A[illegible]-nata St.PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
5	NO	HIMSELF	70	YES	1909 1924	N.Y.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 152 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
6	YES	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1912 1923	N.Y.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 307 W. 43rd ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6		BROWN	BROWN	08-01 NONE	ALBANIA	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~NO~~	~~HER BROTHER~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~TO HER BROTHER CARLO DEPASKALI [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANTLYES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NONE~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	YES	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1916 1924	MASS.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 726 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7		BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
9	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1919 1924	ILL.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 7856 COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	3		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
10	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	[illegible] 1924	KANS.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 125 W. FIRST ST.WICHITA KANSAS	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
11	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1911 1924	MASS	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 128 CASTLE ST.BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the THE EXETER, from PATRAS, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] "French" [illegible] An Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

[illegible] residents of the United States and are returning [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] etc.

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chief Engineer, surgeon of the SS BYRON [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a [illegible] and that I am qualified by practice as such and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets 3 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 2[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEP [illegible], 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	Head-tax status	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	YES	5-1643	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	PANAGIOTITSA	65		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	5-1643	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible] SISTER [illegible]	PA	[illegible]
3		MARASSIS	VASILIOS	26		M	S	WORKMAN	NO	5-1643	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	PA	WOODLAND	CHALKI ITALY	PA	WOODLAND

[illegible] 12 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 12 1924, 19

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES	1911	[illegible]	HIS SON LEWIS Y. [illegible] LAKE-NE PA	YES	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	HER HUSBAND	--	NO	----------		ACC. BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	6 Months	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	BROWN				
3	NO	HIMSELF	90	YES	1912	WOODLAND	BROTHER IN LAW KATSANDONIS FOTAKIS 140 SUPERIOR AVE. WOODLAND. PA.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the SS BYRON from PIRAEUS [illegible]

[illegible]

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

P. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Octo. , 1921

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible], the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS [illegible] 19

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town
1		LAGIOS	NICHOLAS	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	GREEK	COLO	AGUILAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		LAGIOS	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	COLO	AGUILAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		LAGIOS	[illegible]	7	F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	GREEK		COLO	AGUILAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LAGIOS	CATHERINA	3	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	U.S.A.	COLO	AGUILAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		SAVVAS	POLYDOROS	36	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.C.	STATESVILLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		SAVVAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.C.	STATESVILLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	SOFIA	20	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	ELENE	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ALA	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible]	ALA	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	DEMITRIOS	7	M	S	SCHOOLAR		GREEK		GREEK		ALA	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible]	ALA	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	S	BABY	--	-----	---	GREEK		ALA	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible]	ALA	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	IOANNIS	3	M	S	BABY	--	-----	----	GREEK		ALA	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible]	ALA	[illegible]
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
14		[illegible]	MICHAEL	40	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		COULAKES	EUSTRATIOS	52	M	M	WORKMAN	NO		NO	GREEK	GREEK	ILL	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL	[illegible]
16		COULAKES	FOTINE	45	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	ILL	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	S	CONFECT.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.J.	PERTH-AMBOY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	VASILIOS	37	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.H.	MANCHESTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	ATHENA	30		M	H.WIFE				GREEK	GREEK	N.H.	MANCHESTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	JAMES	9	M	S	SCHOOLAR	NO	-----	NO			N.H.	MANCHESTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	AGATHON	36	M	S	LUNCH ROOM	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MD.	BALTIMORE	[illegible]	[illegible]	BALTIMORE
23		[illegible]	ARISTIDES	38	M	S	LUNCH ROOM	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.C.	ASHVILLE	[illegible]	N.C.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	ANTONIOS	35	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	W.VA	WHEELING	[illegible]	W.VA	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	KONSTANTINOS	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
29		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
30		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														

[illegible] Transfer in 1st Class [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 1[illegible] 1924 , 19

	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	[illegible] HIMSELF	1914 [illegible]	HIS HOME [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	08-18	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] HUSBAND	-- [illegible]	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] FATHER	BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] FATHER	BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] HUSBAND	--NO ----------	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZEN VASSILIOS JAMES [illegible] ST. [illegible] MISS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NO HIMSELF	[illegible]	COUSIN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] W.[illegible] ST.CLAREMONT N.H.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] HUSBAND	--YES [illegible] VILLE	Acc.by HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] HUSBAND	-- NO ----------	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZEN [illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NO HIMSELF	15 [illegible] 1912 [illegible]	To HUSBAND [illegible] [illegible]-3rd AVE [illegible] ALA	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] MOTHER	-- BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY HIS MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ALA	[illegible]
11	[illegible] MOTHER	-- BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY HER MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ALA	[illegible]
12	[illegible] MOTHER	-- BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY HIS MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~DURABLY~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NONE~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	NO HIMSELF	500 YES 1914 [illegible]	FRIEND CONSTANT.[illegible]LIANITES P.O.B.2 [illegible] OHIO	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NO HIMSELF	13[illegible] 1914 CHICAGO	BROTHER CONSTANTIN COCLANES 2 W.MADISON ST.OAKPARK ILL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] HUSBAND	-- YES 1914 CHICAGO	BROTHER IN LAW CONST.COCLANES 2-W.MADISON ST.OAKPARK ILL	YES	6 Month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	YES HIMSELF	50 YES 1914 N.YORK	HUSBAND NICK THEMOPOULOS [illegible] WASHINGTON ST,NEW-[illegible]CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	NO HIMSELF	230 YES 1914 P.AMBOY	COUSIN GEORGE [illegible] 3[illegible] STATE ST.PERTH-AMBOY N.J.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	13 Yrs CRIPPLED	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	NO HIMSELF	150 YES 1914 MANCHESTER	COUSIN EVANGELOS ZOULIAS [illegible] ST.MANCHESTER N.H.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] HUSBAND	-- YES 1914 MANCHESTER	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible] FATHER	-- BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	N.H.	[illegible]
22	[illegible] SELF	300 YES 1914 BALTIMORE	HIS [illegible] [illegible] PENNSYLVANIA AVE BALTIMORE .D.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	YES HIMSELF	800 YES 1914 [illegible]	HIS [illegible] 32 BALTIMORE AVE ASHEVILLE N.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	[illegible]BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	NO HIMSELF	50 YES 1914 [illegible]	HIS [illegible] 1442 MARKET ST. [illegible] W.VA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	[illegible]	5	7	DARK	BROWN	[illegible] NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	NO HIMSELF	[illegible] YES 1914 [illegible]	HIS [illegible] 1[illegible] MAIN ST. [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	08-17 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	NO HIMSELF	[illegible]	[illegible] 100 [illegible] [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] HIMSELF	[illegible]	[illegible] IN LAW [illegible] [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

I, [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] that I have [illegible] [illegible] said [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	CYPRUS	MOTHER [illegible] CYPRUS ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	BAKER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER [illegible] CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER IN LAW [illegible] CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible] MICH	FATHER [illegible] GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	IOANNIS	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	WINCHESTER KY	[illegible] GREECE	KY	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	ANASTASIOS	34	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	READING PA	WIFE [illegible] GREECE	PA	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	EFTHIMIA	24	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	FATHER [illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	AFRODITE	62	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	Son [illegible] ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BIRMINGHAM ALA~~	~~[illegible]~~		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS	BROTHER [illegible] 4 ATHENS GREECE	MASS	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS	BROTHER IN LAW [illegible] 4 ATHENS GREECE	MASS	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	NICHOLAS	46	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA	WIFE [illegible] GREECE	PA	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE	MOTHER [illegible] MITILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
14	[illegible]	ARIADNE	35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE	MOTHER IN LAW [illegible] MOLYVO MITILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
15	[illegible]	JAMES	3	M	S	BABY	NO	----	NO	GREEK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE	GRAND MOTHER [illegible] MOLYVO MITILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
16	[illegible]	DEMITRIOS	31	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	PARKERSBURGH	BROTHER [illegible] AGIA [illegible] GREECE	W.VA.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	CHRISTINA	20	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK ITALIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ALBANIA	AVLONA	MOTHER [illegible] AVLONA ALBANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	IOANNIS	26	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK N.Y.	WIFE [illegible] GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	NICHOLAS	29	M	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	VASILIOS	24	M	S	CIVIL [illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	DIONYSIOS	40	M	[illegible]	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible]	SON [illegible] GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	EMANUEL	33	M	M	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	ALTOONA PA	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	PA.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible] ATHENS GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT [illegible] 1924, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	[illegible]	40 00	NO	---	-----		[illegible] JOHN CONSTANTINOU 2804 W.[illegible] AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		20-37 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1915 1924	[illegible]	HIS STORE 900 SIXTH AVE NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN		15-37 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	HER HUSBAND	---	YES	1921 1924	N.Y.	ACC.BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE TO 900 SIXTH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		08-18 NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
4	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	1920 19[illegible]	[illegible]KOTO	BROTHER IN LAW VASIL.PAPOUTSIS 224 1/2 S.FE[illegible]AL AVE [illegible] CITY IO.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
5	NO	HIMSELF	77	YES	1909 19[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER VASIL.KOLIOS 1-28 E MAIN ST.WINCHESTER KY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
6	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	19[illegible] 1924	[illegible] PA	UNCLE CONSTANT. ENTIS 545 PENN [illegible] PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
7	NO	HERSELF	60	NO	----------		HER [illegible] CHARAL.DRAGATIS P.O.B.444 PRICE UTAH	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		20-18 NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
8	NO	HERSELF	100	NO	----------		~~ACC.BY HER GR.SON GEO DRACOS AMER.CITIZEN TO HIS FATHER~~	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
~~9~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~150~~	~~YES~~	~~19[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~HUSBAND JOHN DIAMANDAKOS 20[illegible] Ave [illegible] ALA~~	~~NO~~	~~DURABLY~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NONE~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~		~~NONE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1915 19[illegible]	BOSTON	BROTHER IN LAW CHARAL.DIMITRACOPOULOS 216 HARRINGTON AVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	08-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
11	NO	HER HUSBAND	---	YES	19[illegible] 1924	BOSTON	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE BOSTON 216 HARRINGTON AVE BOSTON	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
12	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	19[illegible] 1924	PITTSBURGH	TO FRIEND PANAG.DIMITROULIS 30 Ave #408 PITTSBURGH PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	VLA[illegible]
13	NO	HIMSELF	3000	YES	19[illegible] 1924	STATESVILLE	COUSIN EVANG.KYPRIOTES BRISTOL HOTEL STATESVILLE N.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	MOLYVOS
14	NO	HER HUSBAND	---	YES	1920 1924	STATESVILLE	ACC.BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN		NONE	GREECE	MOLYVOS
15	NO	HER FATHER	---	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACC.BY HER PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	7	DARK	BROWN		08-79 NONE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
16	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1920 1924	[illegible]BURGH	HIS STORE 313-5th STREET PARKERSBURGH W.VA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN		08-18 NONE	GREECE	SARMOUSAKLI
17	NO	HER HUSBAND	---	NO	----------		ACC.BY HER HUSBAND META LABRO AMER,CITIZEN TO SAN DIEGO CAL	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BROWN		08-01 NONE	ALBANIA	[illegible]
18	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1917 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND VASIL.PAPADOPOULOS 9-10 Ave 22nd ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	6Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	LIGHT	BROWN	03-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
19	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	19[illegible] 19[illegible]	NORFOLK	BROTHER IOAN.KARANIKOLOS 30[illegible]W.41st ST.NEW-YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK		08-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
20	NO	HIMSELF	50	NO	----------		BROTHER GEORGE MARINOS 513 P.O.B.SABRATON W.VA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	20-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
21	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1910 1924	[illegible]SONVILLE	BROTHER THEO.PAPADAM 84 PLEASANT ST.THOM[illegible]VILLE CONN.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN		18-18 NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	HIMSELF	100	NO	----------		GREEK COMMUNITY [illegible] NEW-YORK	[illegible]	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BROWN		01-21 NONE	ITALY	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	HIMSELF	100	YES	1913 19[illegible]	[illegible]	FRIEND [illegible] [illegible] ST.WARREN OHIO	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-21 NONE	ITALY	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	----------		[illegible] 129 [illegible] ST.UTICA N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	GREEK ORTHODOX COMMUNITY 1809 11th Ave ALTOONA PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	[illegible]		[illegible]-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	HER FATHER	---	NO	----------		ACC.BY HER FATHER AS ABOVE TO ALTOONA PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	5	DARK	[illegible]		14-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	HER FATHER	---	NO	----------		ACC.BY HER FATHER AS ABOVE TO ALTOONA PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	--	DARK	[illegible]		14-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	----------		ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER,CITIZEN [illegible]	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN		[illegible]-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	NO	----------		[illegible] [illegible] AVE AKRON OHIO	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BROWN		[illegible]-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	NO	----------		ACC.BY HUSBAND STEVEN SARANTIS AMER.CITIZEN TO [illegible] 1500 [illegible] ST.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN		[illegible]-37 NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]

R/S T-H- for Marriage

Son Christ Dragoulos 336 E 166th St [illegible]

N.C.- State Bd of Health Born July 22/1921

Washington Permit [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Seaman, of the SS BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Octo, 19 24

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the [illegible] examination of [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible], the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the head of [illegible] under the head of race or people does not mean [illegible]. As Irish, German, or [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] in column 11 [illegible] permanent residence [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] of the United States and are returning [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this [illegible] residence. [illegible] United States [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible] not be [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show [illegible] the period of [illegible] and place, as, [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions [illegible] are [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

16

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT [illegible] 19

[illegible]	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	STEVE	30	✓	M	M	--------------	Jan.14-1924-[illegible].IND.n.p.[illegible]	[illegible] S,Jefferson st.[illegible]
2	[illegible]	GEORGE	32	✓	M	M	--------------	Nov. 1-1918-SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 357819	[illegible] Washington Ave [illegible]
3	[illegible]	KATHERINE	21	✓	F	M	--------------	[illegible] 1921 BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
4	NICKLES	GUST	45	✓	M	M	--------------	[illegible] July 30th-1904 CATTARAUGUS COUNTY N.Y.	[illegible] St.[illegible]
5	NICKLES	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	--------------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
6	NICKLES	JOHN	15	✓	M	S	Jan.2nd-1909- OLEAN N.Y.	-----------	AS ABOVE
7	NICKLES	ANTONETTE	9	✓	F	S	Nov.22- 1915- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	-----------	AS ABOVE
8	NICKLES	GEORGE	8	✓	M	S	Nov.26- 1916- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	-----------	AS ABOVE
9	NICKLES	ARTEMIS	6	✓	F	S	Aug.25- 1918- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	-----------	AS ABOVE
10	CHACONA	ANNA	40	✓	F	M	--------------	April 23rd-1902- ERIE PA.n.p.429140	1022 Chestnut St,ERIE PA
11	CHACONA	HERCULES	18	✓	M	S	Sep.4th-1906- ERIE PA	-----------	AS ABOVE
12	NIAKARIS	SPYROS	48	✓	M	M	--------------	Sept.13rd-1922-CHICAGO.ILL.n.p.357558	620 Blue Island Ave.CHICAGO ILL
13	VURNAKIS	GUS	49	✓	M	M	--------------	not Court [illegible] Dec.5th-18[illegible]-COOK COUNTY ILL." 422081	111 Fayteville St.RALEIGH N.C.
14	VURNAKIS	POTA	16	✓	F	S	--------------	BY HER FATHER	AS ABOVE
15	MAZARAKOS	GEANNOULA	47	✓	F	W	--------------	June 9th-1924-WASHINGTON D.C. " 436916	6304 S.Green St.CHICAGO ILL
16	MAZARAKOS	PAULINE	14	✓	F	S	Dec 6 1910- CHICAGO ILL	-----------	AS ABOVE
17	PANOS	CHRISTOPHER	36	✓	M	S	--------------	Febr.1st-1912-PITTSBURGH PA " 391207	1000 Wylie Ave PITTSBURGH PA
18	HALEAS	CHRIST	32	✓	M	M	--------------	June 14th1918-COOK COUNTY ILL "390097	1135 E.43rd St.CHICAGO ILL
19	HALEAS	BASSE	36	✓	F	M	--------------	March 13rd-1919- BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
[illegible]	MANTAS	JOHN	53	✓	M	M	--------------	Febr.12th-1923- JOLIETT.ILL " 343238	700 [illegible]oen Ave JOLIETT,ILL
[illegible]	POURIS	JOHN	16	✓	M	S	July 3rd-1908- LOWELL MASS	Pa. ----------- [illegible]	31 Hunter St.NEWARK N.J.
[illegible]	CONTIS	PETER	47	✓	M	S	--------------	March 6th-1924- PITTSBURGH PA " 392853	205 Smithfield St.PITTSBURGH PA
[illegible]	DRACOS	GEO	10	✓	M	S	March 4th-1914- PITTSFIELD PA	[illegible] ----------- 1459	852 W. 6th Ave NEW-YORK CITY
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~			~~S~~	~~July 1917 - BIRMINGHA ALA~~	~~--------------~~	~~2029 3rd Ave BIRMINGHAM ALA~~
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug. 1920 AS ABOVE~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~IOANNIS~~	~~2~~			~~S~~	~~July 1922 AS ABOVE~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
[illegible]	CHAIMOVITCH	ARNOLD	18	✓	M	S	Aug.- 24-1906- CHICAGO.ILL cert# 2271	[illegible] n.p.1364	R.-6 BOX 79 MUSKEGON MICH.
[illegible]	[illegible]YANNIS	STEFANOS	37	✓	M	S	--------------	March 1st-1917 NEW-YORK CITY " 424585	24 Madison Str.NEW-YORK CITY
[illegible]	[illegible]	GEORGE	28	✓	M	S	--------------	July 1918 CHILICI,OHIO " 447514	926 REX Ave CANTON.OHIO
[illegible]	[illegible]ETTA	LAMBRO	37	✓	M	M	--------------	April 26th-1920-SAN FRANCISCO CAL.366368	- 1219- 1st Str.SAN DIEGO CAL

[illegible] Diamantakos Dimitrios transfer in 2nd Class Manif.4/10
[illegible] Diamantakos Lygeri -"- " " " " 4/11
[illegible] Diamantakos Ioannis -"- " " " " 4/12

[illegible] 930 [illegible]

Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1 [illegible] 1924

1	SAMANTIS	STEVEN	37	✓	M	M	--------------	Jan.8th-1916 CHICAGO,ILL.n.p.[illegible]	[illegible] Washington St. [illegible]
2	SOOKIKIAN with [illegible] 3 [illegible]	OSKIAN	28	✓	M	M	--------------	Jan.24 -1921 LOWELL MASS " 421916	1st Centre St. LOWELL MASS
3	POULOS	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	--------------	Sept. 1914 - LEXINGTON KY" 4[illegible]	[illegible] LEXINGTON KY
4	[illegible]	JAMES	31	✓	M	M	--------------	May 7th-1919 DETROIT MICH." [illegible]	217 Front St. [illegible]
5	[illegible]IS	MARION	22	✓	F	S	--------------	Jan.2nd-1924-MANCHESTER,N.H."44[illegible]	[illegible] Central St. MANCHESTER N.H.
6	BOURES	TOM	30	✓	M	M	--------------	Jan.31st-1923-MUSKOGEE.OKL." 2662	230 Market St. PATERSON N.J.
7	COCLANES [illegible]	STELLA	18	✓	F	S	May 11th-1906 - CHICAGO. ILL	[illegible] ------------ " 1464	2 W.MADISON St. OAK PARK.ILL
8	COCLANES [illegible]	CATHERINE	9	✓	F	S	Nov.14th-1916 - CHICAGO. ILL	with parents above ------------	AS ABOVE
9	COCLANES [illegible]	CHARLES	5	✓	M	S	Oct.14th-1919 - CHICAGO. ILL	------------	AS ABOVE
10	THOMAS	TOM with his [illegible] above	9	✓	M	S	Nov.22nd-1914 - JERSEY CITY N.J.	-------------" 411881	21 Washington St. NEW-YORK CITY [illegible]
11	MANESSIOTES	GEORGE	40	✓	M	M	--------------	Sept.15th-1922-PITTSBURGH,PA.263693	1225 Arch.St.N.S.PITTSBURGH,PA
12	KATSAMPIS	PAUL	13	✓	M	S	Nov.7th-1911- - ZENESVILLE,OHIO / 68V	1C. ------------ 468157	10 E.Main St. ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	PANOS	CONSTANTINOS	44	✓	M	M	--------------	Sept.23rd-1908,NORFOLK,VA,n.p.466201	876- 57th St.NEW-YORK CITY
14	PANOS	POLYXENI wf	34	✓	F	M	--------------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
15	PANOS	MARIA ch	2	✓	F	S	~~Jan.17th-1922 - NEW-YORK CITY~~	nat East Dist Va 9/23/18 * --------------	AS ABOVE
16	PANOS	VASSILIOS	-	7 ✓	M	S	~~Jan. 1st 1924 - NEW-YORK CITY~~	355338 --------	AS ABOVE
17	VAMES	SPERO	34	✓	M	S	--------------	May 1st-1923 -Wheeling,W.VA. n.p.401505	14th St.Market,WHEELING.W.VA
18	VAZIRGANDJIKIS	SPIROS	40	✓	M	M	--------------	Febr.26th-1915-HARDFORD,CONN. " 376511	24 Whitworth St.HARDFORD,CONN
19	KOSTOPOULOS	SOTIRIOS	48	✓	M	M	--------------	April 22nd 1920- PENSACOLA,FLA" 226900	12 S.Palafox St.PENSACOLA,FLA
20	MICHALOPOULOS	CLARA	41	✓	F	M	--------------	BY HER HUSBAND " 350575	120 Front St.MANKATO.MINN
21	LAMBRIANAKOS	GEORGE	40	✓	M	M	--------------	July 3rd-1918 NEW-YORK CITY " 308660	152 Flatbush Ave BROOKLYN,N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									

William Cook

9 30 am

21 cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS September 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 12 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Caramichalis	Spiros	30	✓	m	m	---------	Circuit Court New Cumberland W.Va. Nov. 26th, 1923 n.p.444707	P.O. [illegible] Fairton W.Va.
2	Kircilis	George	40	✓	m	m	---------	District Court Iowa C.Ia. May 4th, 1921 n.p.308068	121 Dubuick Str. [illegible] Iowa C.Ia.
3	[illegible]caris	Thomas	28	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, El Paso [illegible] [illegible] 1918 n.p.[illegible]70	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Louis	43	✓	m	m	---------	Supreme Court, New York N.Y. Jan. [illegible], 1921 n.p.[illegible]422	[illegible]
5	Bergeris	James	52	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, Southern District of New York N.Y., Sept.4th 192[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Thomas	George	17	✓	m	s	March 21st 1907, Oranjeburg S.C.	Fa [illegible] --------- No pass.463448	731 P.O. [illegible] S.C.
7	Patilis	Constantinos	48	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, Ardmore Okla. Dec.11th, 1922 n.p.240889	115, W. 15th st. ~~New York N.Y.~~
8	Doumas	Esther	31	✓	f	m	Oct.28th, 1892, Peoria Ill.	--------- No Pass.439106	604 S.Jefferson st.Peoria Ill.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fisher
930 [illegible]

Fcs

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], having been duly sworn, depose and say that I am the surgeon of the [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October [illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PATRAS

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	GEORGE	44	F	M	LABORER	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FILIATRA	[illegible] FILIATRA GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	PALANTIA	ELPINIKI	52	F	W	JEWEL SHOP	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA	HER [illegible] SPARTA GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]LIAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	40	M	S	LABORER	NO	GREEK	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALIVIA	HIS [illegible] KALIVIA GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]AS	NICOLAS	58	M	M	GROCER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PALEOPANAGIA	HIS [illegible] PALEOPANAGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREECE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
7	[illegible]	GEORGE	46	M	M	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	A[illegible]RI	HIS [illegible] GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~NICOLAOS~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WORKER~~	~~NO~~	~~-----~~	~~NO~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREECE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
9	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	40	M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	HIS WIFE [illegible] GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	COUVALAKI with her children	ANNA	33	F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASSIMI	HER FATHER [illegible] KASSIMI GREECE	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	COUVALAKI	ELENI	5	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	KASSIMI	HER GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	COUVALAKI	SOPHIA	8	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	KASSIMI	HER GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	JOHN	44	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NECHORION	HIS WIFE [illegible] NECHORION GREECE	MICH.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	EVANGELOS	33	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS	HIS FATHER [illegible] CHALKIS GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT
15	[illegible]	DESPINA	26	F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS	HER FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
16	[illegible]	PROKOPIOS	6	M	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS	HER GRAND FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
17	~~[illegible]~~ Pappas George	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREECE~~	~~CORINTH~~	~~[illegible]~~		
18	[illegible]A	[illegible]	49	F	W	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FILIATRA	HER MOTHER [illegible] FILIATRA GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]

Oct 14/44 [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1 - [illegible] - Not on Board - [illegible]

No. 2 - [illegible]

No. 3 - [illegible]

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 13 1924, 19

29

1	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RETURNING TO DOMICILE [illegible]	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES 1912-1924	R.I.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 146 BLOOMFIELD AVE NEWARK N.J.	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES [illegible]	CONN.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 51 MANHATTAN ST.STAMFORD CONN.	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES 1913-[illegible]	CONN	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 741 EL ST.STAMFORD CONN	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASS	RETURNING TO DOMICILE [illegible] N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible]	YES 1916-[illegible]	MASS	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 41 WAL[illegible] [illegible] ST.PEABODY MASS	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	HIMSELF	30	YES [illegible]-1924	O.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 481 BROAD ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	NO	HERHUSBAND	30	YES 1916-1924	R.I.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 12 FAIRVIEW AVE [illegible] R.I.	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	08-99 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	NO	HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.		ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	3	BROWN	BROWN	08-99 NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible]
12	NO	HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.		ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	----		BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible]
13	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES 1920-[illegible]	ICH.	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 974 [illegible] AVE DETROIT ICH.	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	NO	HI SELF	30	YES 1911-1924	N.Y.	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 2163 W. GRAND RIVER AVE DETROIT ICH	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NO	[illegible]	--	YES 1916-1924	N.Y.	ACC.BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NO	HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.		ACC.BY HIS PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	BROWN	BROWN	08-99 NONE	ICH.	DETROIT
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 5[illegible] [illegible]	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	NO	HI SELF	--	YES 1916-1924	ASS	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 22 COLUMBIA ST.CA BRIDGE ASS	NO	PER 'LYYRES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	08-18 NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from PATRIS [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ , 19__

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] and corrections should be made. [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]), Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS BYRON [illegible] [illegible] and truly [illegible] 8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] me this 12th day of October 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS [illegible] 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible]	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	NO		NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 12 1907 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the SS BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] the following questions: [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs. [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of [illegible]

[illegible] permanent residence of the United States and [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should be given. [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. ETRURIA, [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and further [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets [illegible] in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 190

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens [illegible] shall be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City
1	PAPADH[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	MICHAEL	27	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	[illegible] VILLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]IANNIS	DEMITRIOS	38	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	CANTON	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]AKIS	VASILIOS	30	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	DETROIT	WIFE [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	THEODOROS	37	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	WIFE [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	DEMITRIOS	38	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	WIFE [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]ATIKOS	CONSTANTINOS	64	M	M	WORKMAN	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	WARREN	WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	VASILIOS	35	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	DETROIT	SON [illegible] LARISSA [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	FEDRA	60	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LARISSA	MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ANDREAS	27	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	DETROIT	WIFE [illegible]	MICH.	DETROIT
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]ICK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	M	H.WIFE IN HOSPITAL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	IND.	SOUTH BEND	[illegible]	IND.	SOUTH BEND
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	MAID IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LARISSA	[illegible] LARISSA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]IA	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	GEORGE	32	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	WARREN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	IOANNIS	42	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	GREEK	[illegible]	ATHENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	[illegible]	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	VA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	CHRISTOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MICH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	IOANNIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	VA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	VASILIOS	[illegible]	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	PA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	PA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	[illegible]	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 19

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

1	YES	HIMSELF	[illegible]	FRIEND [illegible] 11 WASHINGTON ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	254 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	HIMSELF	[illegible] VILLE	[illegible] MAIN ST. [illegible]VILLE OHIO	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	NO	HIMSELF	50 [illegible] CANTON	HIS WORK 1922-10th st. N.E. CANTON OHIO	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	259 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YES	HIMSELF	50 YES 1920 N.Y.	BROTHER GEORGE BAROUMIS 308 W.41ST ST.NEW-YORK CITY	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	295 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	HIMSELF	90 100 YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND R.MANOS 359 W.28th ST. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	51 Salonika 9/22/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	YES	HIMSELF	50 YES 1921 DETROIT	COUSIN GEORGE BAROUMIS 308 W.41st ST.NEW-YORK CITY	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	293 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	NO	HIMSELF	50 YES 1913 WARREN	SON ANDREAS GRAMMATICOPOULOS P.O.B.262 WARREN OHIO (4 child[illegible])	NO	Cert 3302 Smith DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	247 " 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	[illegible] aff.	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	YES	HIMSELF	125 YES 1914 BUTTE MONTANA	FRIEND EVANG. LERTAS 308 W.41st ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	292 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NO	HIMSELF	70 NO ----------	SON IN LAW STYLIANOS LEMONIS RITZVILLE WASH.	NO	Cert Smith [illegible] 334[illegible] DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	75 Athens 9/22/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	NO	HIMSELF	60 YES 1914 DETROIT	BROTHER NICOLAS CHANIOTES 541 MONROE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	73 Athens 9/12/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	NO	HIMSELF	10[illegible] YES 1914 FREDERICK	BROTHER IN LAW VASILIOS LILES P.O.B.2 FREDERICK OHIO	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	273 " 9/23/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	HUSBAND	[illegible] 1913 South BEND	HUSBAND LYCOURGOS LOUKAREAS 125 LINCOLN ST.SOUTH BEND ILL.	NO	Cert 3309 [illegible] DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	297 Athens 9/24/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	NO	HIMSELF	7[illegible] NO ----------	ACC. BY HER MOTHER [illegible] [illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	10/20/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	NO	HIMSELF	5[illegible] YES 1910 WASHING-TON	HUSBAND [illegible] [illegible]-YORK AVE N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	[illegible] 10/17/24 DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	273 Athens 9/?9 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NO	HIMSELF	8[illegible] YES [illegible] WARREN OHIO	HIS WORK P.O.B.262 WARREN OHIO	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	744 Athens 9/?/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NO	HIMSELF	100 YES 1912 STANTON	HIS WORK 816 FRANKLIN ST. STANTON ILL	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	251 Athens 9/?/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	HER HUSBAND	-- NO ----------	ACC. BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	3692 Athens 9/20/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	HIMSELF	10[illegible] [illegible]	FRIEND THOMAS [illegible] 6?7 BROAD ST. [illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	49 Salonika 9/15/24 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	--	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	HIMSELF	10[illegible] [illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW [illegible] 24 [illegible] ST. NEW-CASTLE [illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	278 [illegible] NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	HIMSELF	50 [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	258 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	HER HUSBAND	[illegible] ----------	HUSBAND [illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible] N.Y.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	HER MOTHER	-- NO ----------	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	263 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	--	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	HER MOTHER	-- NO ----------	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	21 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	HIMSELF	10[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	FRIEND [illegible]	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	Athens NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	BROTHER [illegible] PA	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	[illegible] PA	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	HIMSELF	[illegible]	FRIEND [illegible] N.Y.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Octbr [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible] Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					Superior Court, [illegible] Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	m		

16

[illegible] Turkey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the Alien manifest. [illegible] claim citizenship.

3. [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of New York

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	487152	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	389796	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9th [illegible]	347545	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	453467	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	471348	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	543504	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	343719	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	401766	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	482313	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

17

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] part of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	23/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	LEONIDAS	✓ [illegible]	15 yrs	Chief Off	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	AGELOS	68	[illegible] "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	EUSTRATIOS	✓ 1191	22 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	VASILIOS	✓ 305	18 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓ 593	5 "	Chief ?Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~5 "~~	~~Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	AGELOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 9933	3 "	Ass.Purser	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9		[illegible]
9	GEORGIADES	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 2423	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Certific.	6 on.	Doctor	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	3[illegible]	M	do	do	5.9		None
12	[illegible]	VASILIOS	✓ 5960	9 "	Prov.Master	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 20534	3 "	Ass.Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ELEFTHERIOS	✓ 7408	7 "	W.O.	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8		None
15	[illegible]	CHRISTOS	✓ 35960	7 Months	W.O.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	GLANTZIS	GRIGORIOS	✓ 21793	3 yrs	W.O.	DO	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	DIALEKTOS	MIHAILS	✓ 4557	24 "	Chief.Eng.	do	do	No	Yesx	45	M	do	do	5.9		None
18	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 5230	14 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	✓ 3101	6 "	2nd 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	dO	5.7		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	GHIANOULIS	✓ Certific.	6 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ 2477	4 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5273	11 "	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 583	15 "	do do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Ass.Eng	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	4 "	Deck Eng.	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	4 "	Electrician	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	40 "	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	5 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October [illegible] 19[illegible] consigned to Greek Line 20 Pearl St. New-York; is now [illegible] expected to sail October 17th, 1924, for Patras via United States port of Boston, Mass. [illegible] this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where shipped
Iakovos Apostolides	49	Greek	[illegible]
Andreas Serfis	42	-"-	-"- [illegible]
Andreas Stavvalis	58	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-
[illegible] Andronakis	27	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-
[illegible] Narakis	35	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-

[illegible]ALIS	MARINOS	✓ 66	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26					
[illegible]	ANDONIOS	✓ 13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~None~~
[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1 "~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~
[illegible]	ANARGYROS	✓ 38191	24 "	Chief.Stew.First Classe.	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
[illegible]	AGAPITOS	✓ 2604	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 12061	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7399	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	METAXIA	✓ Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	ANDREAS	✓ 9809	4 "	[illegible]/9/24	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.5	None
[illegible]	JOHN	3819	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	None

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible]	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible]	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible]	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible]	-"-

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	44	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	48	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	26	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	32	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	46	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	37	-"-	-"- 22-1924	-"-
[illegible]	24	-"-	-"- 23-1924	-"-
[illegible]	38	-"-	-"- 23-1924	-"-
[illegible]	38	-"-	-"- 23-1924	-"-
[illegible]	27	-"-	-"- 23-1924	-"-
[illegible]	27	-"-	-"- 23-1924	-"-
[illegible]	25	Italian	-"- 23-192[illegible]	-"-

Name.		Nationality		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible]	-"-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported [illegible]. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

Master.

(OVER.)

16	[illegible]ALIS	MARINOS	✓ 66	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	None
17	[illegible]	ANDONIOS	✓ 13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~None~~
19	[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14 "	do	do	do	.No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1 "~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 38191	24 "	Chief.Stew.first Classe.	[illegible]/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2404	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
23	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	[illegible]	None
24	[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ [illegible]	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	[illegible]	None
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	None
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	[illegible]	None
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 "	[illegible]/24	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	None
28	[illegible]	JOHN	3519	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible]

via United States port of Boston Mass. [illegible]

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Andreas Sardis	42	Greek	[illegible]
Andreas [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-
Panag. [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-
Panag. [illegible]	35	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-
Marinos [illegible]	28	-"-	-"- [illegible] -"-

14—1614

[illegible]	MARINOS	✓ 66	16	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	None
VELOUDAS	ANTONIOS	✓ 13142	5	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~None~~
[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25552~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	ANASTASIOS	✓ 38191	24	"	Chief Stew. First Class.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
[illegible]	AGAPITOS	✓ 2604	3	"	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]
[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]
[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 12861	7	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]
[illegible]	DIAMANTIS	✓ 7349	9	"	do	do	do	Non	Yes	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Certific.	3	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.4	[illegible]
[illegible]	ANTONIAS	9809	4	"	[illegible]/24	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]
[illegible]	JOHN	3819	11	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible] 1924	-"-
[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible] 1924	-"-
[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible] 1924	-"-
[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible] 1924	-"-

Name	Age				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	37	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	24	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	37	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-
[illegible]	37	-"-	-"-	23rd 1924	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] 1917 [illegible] reverse side of this [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible].

14—1613

[illegible]ALIS	MARINOS	✓ 66	16 "	do	do										
VELOCIDAS	ANDONIOS	✓ 13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~None~~
STRICOS	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25552~~	~~1 "~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	AMARGYROS	✓ 38191	24 "	Chief.Stew.First Classe.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
[illegible]	AGAPYTOS	✓ 2604	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 12061	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7399	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	9809	4 "	[illegible]/24	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	None
[illegible]	JOHN	3519	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	None

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	[illegible]	ATHANASIOS	✓ [illegible]	9 yrs	Carpenter	2/8/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14193	40 "	Sailor	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	KAPETANAKIS	XENOFON	✓ 16928	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	BOUBOURAS	ANTONIOS	✓ Certific.	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	None
5	[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 24679	1 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 24858	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7.	None
7	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	✓ 14066	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
8	SALTAMANIKAS	COSMAS	✓ 36225	21 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	None
9	[illegible]	HARALAMBOS	✓ 13510	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	di	5.7	None
10	[illegible]	IAKOVOS	✓ 607	21 "	do	23/8/24	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	None
11	SARDIS	ANDREAS	✓ 4658	11 "	.do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	None
12	STAMOULIS	ANDREAS	✓ 12951	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.7	None
13	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	✓ 3883	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.9	None
14	[illegible]	EMMANOUIL	✓ 1227	4 "	do	do	do	No	No	46	M	do	do	5.6	None
15	[illegible]	PANAGHIOTIS	✓ 962[illegible]	8 "	do	d0	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
16	[illegible]	PANAGHIOTIS	✓ 11508	15 "	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	35	M	do	do	5.7	None
17	VASTARDIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 5214	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.8	None
18	[illegible]	MARINOS	✓ 66	16 "	db	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	VELOUDAS	ANDONIOS	✓ 13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~CONSTANDINOS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~None~~
21	[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14 "	do	do	do	.No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
~~22~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25552~~	~~1 "~~	[illegible]	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	ANARGYROS	✓ 38191	24 "	Chief.Stew first Classe.	22/8/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
24	[illegible]	AGAPITOS	✓ 2604	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
25	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10 "	do	do	dc	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 12841	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7799	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	4 "	[illegible]/24	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ 3519	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest. [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS BYRON, arriving at New York, OCT 12 1921, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~417~~	~~14 yrs~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7		None
3	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	21964	22 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	[illegible]		None
4	[illegible]	LEONIDAS	[illegible]	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	[illegible]		None
5	[illegible]	STAMATIOS	1081	17 "	Chief.Stew 2nd Classe	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
6	ZOTOS	PETROS	4347	12 yrs	Head-waiter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None
7	MITILINEOS	CONSTANDINOS	7635	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8		None
8	[illegible]	ALEXANDROS	509	9 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	[illegible]	VRETTOS	400	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
10	GLINOS	DEMOSTHENIS	3083	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6		None
11	SOTIRIADES	GEORGIOS	15599	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		None
12	[illegible]	AHILEFS	1856	14 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	PSAROS	LEONIDAS	2478	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.5		None
14	SARLIS	TRIANDAFILLOS	6363	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6		None
15	KALFAGIANIS	SPYRIDON	13991	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		None
16	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	8456	3 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5		None
17	[illegible]	JOHN	16217	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7		None
18	[illegible]	ANTONIOS	8191	10 "	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
19	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	4220	11 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	[illegible]	NADREAS	1365	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
21	[illegible]	THEODOROS	10841	8 "	Linen-Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
22	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	8211	5 "	Choef.Stew. 3rd Classe	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.5		None
23	[illegible]	IOANNIS	5199	8 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	[illegible]	EPAMINONDAS	6950	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	4011	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
26	[illegible]	IOANNIS	413	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5.5		None
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Certific.	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.6		None
30	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	5868	10 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.5		None

Examining Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

11—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, OCT [illegible] 1924, 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	
1	[illegible]	MIHAIL	✓ 4343	8 yrs	Steward	23/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		None	
2	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	23418	5 "	M.R.S.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	17	M	Greek	do	5.7		None	
3	[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 16917	4 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	[illegible]		None	
4	TSIRIKOS	SOTIRIOS	✓ 15703	6 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6		None	Held on board
5	DELIMANIS	ATHANASSIOS	✓ 17227	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None	
6	LIOSSIS	ATHANASIOS	✓ 36774	18 mo	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.5		None	
7	LITSAS	IOANNIS	✓ 14041	5 yrs	DO	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None	
8	KALLIVERIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 12485	2 "	Druggist	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None	
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~8660~~	~~9 "~~	~~Hospital Asst.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~		~~[illegible]~~	
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~GEORGIOS~~	~~19918~~	~~20 "~~	~~Store-Keeper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~		~~None~~	
11	ABATZIS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 9515	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		None	
12	HIOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6539	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None	
13	KOUTELIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 18166	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5.5		None	
14	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTADINOS	✓ 6953	9 "	Chief-cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8		None	
15	VRANDAS	GEORGIOS	✓ 15127	6 "	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7		None	
16	VERGOS	NIKITAS	Certific.	5 "	do	do	do	No ✓	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None	
17	[illegible]AKIS	THEODOROS	3048	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8		None	Held on board
18	VI[illegible]S	ANASTASSIOS	✓ 19148	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None	
19	[illegible]IOLOS	AVGOUSTIS	✓ 10436	8 "	Peeler	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None	Held on board
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~do~~	~~22/9/24~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~		~~None~~	
21	G[illegible]INAKIS	GEORGIOS	12391	2 "	Steer-Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6		None	
22	LILAKES	IOANNIS 99580/581	✓ 16287	8 "	Cook	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None	Held on board
23	[illegible]AS	MIHAIL	✓ 10880	7 "	Peeler	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None	
24	[illegible]ATZIS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 10383	8 "	Cook	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5.6		None	
25	[illegible]ATZIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 25790	4 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6		None	
26	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	22734	4 "	Peeler	dd	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None	
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4 "~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~None~~	
28	[illegible]	MIHAIL	[illegible]177	4 "	[illegible]ker	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.8		None	
29	[illegible]	A[illegible]	✓ 294	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6		None	
~~30~~							~~do~~	~~No~~						~~5.8~~			

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], of the KIE BYNGO [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have read the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the [illegible] specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] part of the United States.

Vessel SS BYRON, arriving at New-York, OCT 12 1924, 19 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	✓ 843	20 yrs	Waterman	22/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.7		None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3219	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8		None
3	VOULALIS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 1329	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]		None
4	[illegible]	PETROS	✓ 2428	6 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		None
5	KALLIVROUSSIS	LEONIDAS	✓ Certific.	20 "	Graeser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
6	SKALINTZOS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 106	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8		None
7	PALKAS	STAMATIOS	✓ 4896	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8		None
8	[illegible]OPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	✓ 2307	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	[illegible]IOU	PETROS	✓ 4637	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6		None
10	[illegible]LOS	CONSTADINOS	Certific.	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	KORDIALIS	ANDREAS	✓ 2836	11 "	Fireman	3/[illegible]/24	Norfolk	[illegible]	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7		None
12	PAPPAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 43153	18 "	do	3/9/24	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	Amerikan	5.9½		None
13	GOUDIS	MIHAIL	✓ 6300	11 "	do	23/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	28	M	do	Greece	5.9		None
14	ZANOS	ANASTASSIOS	✓ Certific.	10 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		None
15	~~[illegible]AZOS~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~		~~None~~
16	KALABOKIDES	ALEXANDROS	✓ 7352	8 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	~~[illegible]ITSIS~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~	~~3[illegible]76~~	~~15 "~~	~~do~~	~~22/9/24~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~		~~None~~
18	KALLIVROSSSIS	SIMOS [illegible]	✓ 2286	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.5		None
19	ROSSOLATOS	JOHN	✓ 6057	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	KALLIVROUSSIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 6561	9 "	do	23/[illegible]/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8		None
21	ANDROULIDAKIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 6472	10 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
22	[illegible]ULOURIS	IOANNIS	✓ 121	16 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8		None
23	[illegible]AITIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 7027	9 "	DO	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	[illegible]ARIS	PERILKIS	✓ 6888	11 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7		None
25	[illegible]IS	MARKOS	✓ 19120	6 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6		None
26	[illegible]IS	IOANNIS	✓ 1450	14 "	dk	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	✓ 4519	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	[illegible]S	GEORGIOS	✓ 9151	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7		None
29	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	✓ 1480	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None
30	[illegible]	CHRISTOS	✓ 660	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None

Cert. 43153 N.Y. MSC

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS HYSON, do [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from the port or place [illegible] ... I have complied with section 36 of the United States Immigration law [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] have been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] any port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at New-York , OCT 13 1924 , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	(14) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9316	8 yrs	Fireman	[illegible]/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 168	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	~~[illegible]~~ MARTINEZ	~~[illegible]~~ PASQUAL	Certific.	6 "	Trimer	3/9/24	New York	Yes ✓	Yes	29	M	Espagnol	Espagnol	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	IALO	EMILIO	✓ -do-	5 "	do	do	do	Yes ✓	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
5	ANTONIOU	CONSTANDINOS	✓ Certific.	5 "	do	22/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	English	5.5		[illegible]
6	KOPELAS	EVANGELOS	✓ 12239	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Greece	5.7		[illegible]
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NIKIFOROS~~			~~do~~	~~23/9/24~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~		~~do~~	[illegible]	~~5.5~~		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 1226	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6		None
9	STYLIGOS	PETROS	✓ 3213	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
10	DIAMANDARIS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 3046	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	KAKLAMANIS	ANDREAS	✓ 11724	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
12	BAKOUTIS	AGELOS	✓ 9804	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ILIAS~~	~~14084~~	~~6 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~		~~None~~
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~	~~7361~~	~~10 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~		~~None~~
15	GERARDIS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 6338	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5		None
16	COKINAKIS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ Certific.	20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	AMIGDALOPOULOS	SPIRYDON	✓ 8139	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	✓ do	do	5.8		None
18	KLISSAS	DYONISSIOS	✓ 13711	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M ✓	do	do	5.7		None
19	DIPLAS	STAVROS	✓ 3767	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8		None
20	KAZANIS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 5131 V/L 662/309	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7		None
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SPYRIDON~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	MAKADARAKAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 4530	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		None
23	[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓ 10495	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	[illegible]	EVANGELOS	✓ 4217	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	✓ 3795	9 "	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15741	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	MICHAEL	✓ [illegible]	10 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	THEOPHILOS	✓ [illegible]	5 "	Police	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	STAVROS	[illegible]32	2 "	Asst. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.4		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ 20459	4 "	Steward	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	36	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the SS SYROS, do [illegible] that the foregoing [illegible] list of all the [illegible] immigration Rule 10 [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *[illegible], mustering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible], arriving at New York, OCT 12 1924 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible] Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]340	28 Years	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓ 12869	8 "	Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ELEFTHERIOS	✓ 547	18 Months	Trimmer	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	8 Years	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]		Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 37776	15 "	Fireman	do	do	NO	Yes	37		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	PANAYIOTIS	✓ 1331	16 "	Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	29		do	do	5.7	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	✓ [illegible]	2 "	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26		do	do	5.7	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ioannis	✓ 16686	6 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	23		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Andreas	✓ 3401	5 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	28		do	do	5.5	[illegible]

Total = 174 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible], Greece, Sept. 25 1924
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this Crew List has
been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
W. L. Lowrie,
Consul General of the United States
of America

[illegible]
Greece
W. L. Lowrie
General
Sept. 25 1924

American Consulate General

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on [illegible], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] respectively, or so to report such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] district in which the port [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	Whether discharged in
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

17	JONES	James	22"	O S Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	English	British	5.4	133	✓
18	JONES	Stephen	1"	Wireless Watcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.0	112	✓
19	KNOWLES	Walter Leslie	1st Voy:	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.0	118	✓

Vessel in Middlesborough. Part crew [illegible] at Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	JONES	James	2d	O S	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	English	British	5 4	133	✓
18	JONES	Stephen	1 "	Deck Boy Wireless Watcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 0	117	✓
19	KNOWLES	Walter Leslie	1st Voy:	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 0	118	✓

Vessel in Middlesborough. Part crew signed on at Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below [illegible] has been granted [illegible]

LIST OR [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

[illegible] Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] port of the United States

Vessel New Columbia, arriving at New York, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) [illegible]	(8) [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Master~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hull~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
2	WELTON.	Horace	✓	10 yrs	2nd Mate	22·9·24	Liverpool	No ✓	Yes ✓	26	Male ✓	English ✓	British ✓	5.7½	150	
3	TAGGART.	Freddie	✓	2"	Carpenter	22·9·24	Liverpool	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	[illegible]	
4	GILLESPIE	Samuel	✓	7"	Greaser & mailmaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	156	✓
5	LAW.	Sidney	✓	5"	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
6	TERRY	Jeremiah	✓	13"	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	B. West African	✓	5.6	165	✓
7	RESERVE	Dan.	✓	8"	do	✓	✓	✓	No	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8	148	✓
8	WILCOX	Thomas	✓	14"	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	No	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	186	✓
9	BRADE	Murray	✓	6"	do	✓	✓	✓	No	27	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	✓
10	COLE	Ben	✓	4"	do	✓	✓	✓	No	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145	✓
11	MORE	William	✓	8"	do	✓	✓	✓	No	23	✓	✓	✓	5-3	130	✓
12	PARKER	Harry N.	✓	16"	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	43	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	✓
13	ROBERTS	Francis	✓	3"	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	✓
14	ALLEN	Abraham	✓	4"	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	✓
15	DAVIES	John	✓	2"	do	✓	✓	✓	No	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
16	JOHNSON	Daniel	✓	12"	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
17	JONES	James	✓	2½"	O S	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	English	British	5.4	133	✓
18	JONES	Stephen	✓	1"	Deck Boy & Wireless Watcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.0	112	✓
19	KNOWLES	Walter Leslie	✓	1st Voy:	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.0	118	✓

Vessel in Middlesborough. Part crew signed at Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

16466

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. [illegible]
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below [illegible] has been granted [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible] Consul
[illegible] England

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

SEP 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. I have noted the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be placed [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible], and [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 [illegible], the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	PRENDERGAST	Henry	✓	41 years	Chief Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	yes	46	Male	English	British	5.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	A.W.G. Alfred	✓	23 "	2nd "	do	"	"	✓	53	"	"	"	5.9½	[illegible]	"
3	FRY	John	✓	8 "	Fireman	do	✓	✓	No	23	✓	[illegible]	"	5.10	[illegible]	"
4	GREEN	Charles	✓	10 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	[illegible]	"
5	DAVIES	Jacob	✓	4 "	Greaser	do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	[illegible]	"
6	MACAULAY	Alfred	✓	8 "	Fireman	do	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]	"
7	PRATT	Henry	✓	3 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	[illegible]	"
8	GEORGE	Harry	✓	8 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	146	"
9	OWENS	Robert	✓	30 "	Master	do.	✓	✓	Yes	45	✓	English	✓	5.6	149	"
10	WALLACE	Jas.	✓	15 "	Chief Engineer	do	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	183	"
11	DIXON	David	✓	8 "	2nd "	do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.4	147	"
12	FULTON	John	✓	9 "	3rd "	do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
13	SWITHENBANK	Henry	✓	1st Voy:	4th "	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.1½	151	✓
14	SAUNDERS	F.d.C.	✓	25 years	Chief Steward	do	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	112	✓
15	BRAGG	Geo. H.	✓	22 "	Asst "	do	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.5	133	✓
16	BROWN	SANGO.	✓	10 "	M.R. "	do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.2	126	✓
17	NEILL	Wm	✓	40 "	Bosun	do	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	✓
18	SHAW	allen. A.B.	✓	1 "	asst cook ~~Cadet~~	do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.0	140	✓
19	PRICE	Edwin E.	✓	1st Voy:	Cadet	do	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.6	138	✓
20	DODD	Stanley	✓	1 Year	do	do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	✓
21	LEGGE	Robert C.	✓	23 mths	do	do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	✓
22	HOPE	Thomas P. R	✓	3 "	do.	do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	147	✓
23	PYBUS	Sidney	✓	20 years	A.B.	do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
24	BURTON	Alfred	✓	13 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	147	✓
25	CHAMBERS	William	✓	11 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.4	160	✓
26	HALL	James	✓	14 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	VARLEY	Emanuel	✓	30 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	14 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	6 "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	William	✓	3½ "	do	do	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	E Thomas	✓	23 "	Wireless Opr.	do	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought [illegible] said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision B, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Owens
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Columbia, arriving at N. York, Oct. 2?, 1924, from the port of Middlesbrough 27/9/24

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
1	CLEMENT	James ✓		12 years	Trimmer	27/9/24	Middlesbro	No	Yes	35	Male	[illegible]	British	5-6	12?	[illegible]
2	KERD	John ✓		21 ✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	30	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	LENNING	Richard ✓		35 ✓	Ships Carpenter	27/9/24	✓	No	Yes	[illegible]	✓	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 117

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date 26 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL A. C. Beer

FEE STAMP

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Wm. H. Furness Junr.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robt. Owen Master

Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16 72 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______ [illegible] ______ of the ______ [illegible] ______ that the foregoing is a full and true [illegible] *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law* [illegible] *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

______ [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

______ [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] should be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members [illegible] (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch. [illegible] arriving at [illegible], Oct 2, 1925, from the port of Halifax N.S. [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL		[illegible]	[illegible]	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	John			Master	8/13/25	Halifax	No	Yes	28	M	Eng	British			
2	Spencer	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Grant	Daniel			Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Hazzard	Herman			Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Bell	Horatio			Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
6	Tobin	Victor			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Habbitch	Chris			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Mullins	Ed			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	Murphy	Pete			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
10	[illegible] made not [illegible]															

John M. Oldhey Insp.

Seized by U.S. Customs.
Crew all held on board

State Dept [illegible] 10/13/1924

10/20/[illegible] O.K. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by State Dept.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct [illegible], 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the aforesaid lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fines remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] and also the names of [illegible] if any, who have deserted [illegible] or master so to deliver [illegible] respectively, or so to report such [illegible] if required by the [illegible] in which the port [illegible] are not deliv- [illegible] be granted clear- [illegible] the payment of such fine, [illegible] such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Position	Engaged			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"		[illegible]	M	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"		[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
9	[illegible]	CATHERINE	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	MICHAEL	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
18	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where		Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1	[illegible]	ALBERT			[illegible]	Sept.15,1934	[illegible]	To be paid off [illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
2	[illegible]	ROBERT			[illegible]	"	"	"	YES	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sept.15,1934	"	"	YES	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	NICOLAS			DECK [illegible]	Sept.17,1934	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	English	British
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			NIGHT WATCHMAN	Sept.19,1934	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			DECK [illegible]	Sept.19,1934	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Irish	"
7	[illegible]	JOSEPH			HEAD WAITER	Sept.18,1934	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian
8	RYAN	JOHN			ASSIST. [illegible]	Sept.19,1934	"	"	YES	27	M	Irish	British
9	[illegible]	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	English	"
10	[illegible]	JOE			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
11	[illegible]	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
12	[illegible]	STEFANO			"	"		"	YES	[illegible]	M	Italian	[illegible]
13	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	"		"	YES	24	M	English	British
14	LANG	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	YES	23	F	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	Scotch	"
16	[illegible]	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
17	[illegible]	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish
18	[illegible]	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Irish	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	Italian	Italian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spanish

Lewis O Ward

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true [illegible] of all the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] 3. [illegible] — [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name			Position				Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Sp. Amer.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Swiss	Swiss
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		OFFICERS SERVANT	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Sp. Amer.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		[illegible] ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Irish	British
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	U. S. [illegible]	
12	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish
13	[illegible]	VICENTE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	Sp. Amer.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		MESS BOY	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	M	English	British
15	[illegible]	ISIDOR	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
16	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓		COOKS' MATE Octr.4th.1924 Pt.Limon			"	Yes	24	M	~~[illegible]~~	American

Deserted [illegible] [illegible]

(L161/177)

Lewis A. [illegible]

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/8/24
SEEN
[illegible]
Clearing 137

American Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica

Date October 4, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jno. J. [illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible] Havana
[illegible]
Date October 4, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself [illegible] to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.
Service no. 494.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 9 OCT 1924
I hereby certify that the [illegible] visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
[illegible]

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLEARED WITH 137
SERVICE N. 6782 FEE NIL

Supplemented visa

← Number should be 132; reported by telephone immediately before sailing to U.S. Consulate at Havana who requested Purser to make necessary alteration

[illegible]
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

[illegible] (Master) [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
27 OCT
[illegible]

SEEN
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]

NAME.

Receipt of [illegible] is hereby acknowledged.

By direction [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Alfred Thomas	Master	22/3/24	London	NO	YES	[illegible]	Male	BRITISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Brown	Archibald	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Girling	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Upstill	Norman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
5	[illegible]	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	Craig	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Carroll	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	[illegible]	178	"
9	Smallwood	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	Neale	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	30	[illegible]	"	"	5'11"	145	"
11	Farnes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	137	"
12	Wilson	Leonard	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
13	~~Gill~~	~~Henry~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~"~~ Failed to Join.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
14	Howey	James William	1st Engineer	"	London	NO	YES	52	Male	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6"	170	"
15	Houston	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	Cuthbert	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Kinghorn	Bruce	4th "	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Woodford	William	Pumpman	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
19	Bayne	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
20	Walters	Alexander	Greaser	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
21	Garry	Hugh	Fireman	"	"			30	"	IRISH	"	5'4"	145	"
22	Hill	David George	"	"	"			31	"	English	"	5'10"	154	"
23	[illegible]	Henty John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
24	Crawley	Albert	Chief Sreward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
25	Harrington	Arthur	Cook	"				25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Jones	James	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Phillips	Ernest	" "	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
28	[illegible]	Arthur	W.O.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Cecil	Deck Boy	19/9/24	"	NO	YES	18						

[illegible]

10/10/24 [illegible]

[illegible] London

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alfred [illegible] [illegible], master of S.S. [illegible] [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] text of which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. [illegible]
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date Sept [illegible]
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL.
FEE STAMP.
Wm C. [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#12638

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO SAILING.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of New York

Oct 17

expected to sail Oct 17

via United States port of

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED ALIENS.

Name	Age.	[illegible]	[illegible]

A. J. Alfonse	Ch. Steward										
F. Flora	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6	135
A. Avis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	"	5.6	185

TAMPICO, MEXICO

Sept 27 1924

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
Sept 22 1924

I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed is [illegible] in accordance [illegible] the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States

E. Baker	58	Greece	Sept 6 – [illegible]
S. Holm	31	Swe	" " "
H. Pangiotti	48	Turkey	" " "
M. Hughes	46	U. S.	" " "
G. M. Libby	31	U. S.	" " "
C. Nicolaides	30	Greece	" " "
H. Mortell	50	U. S.	" " "
N. Vossdeamos	32	U. S.	" " "
A. Nicholas	35	U. S.	" " "
G. Roney	19	Italy	" " "
C. da Silva	31	Portugal	" " "
J. Alves	27	Portugal	" " "
A. Donato	33	Portugal	" " "
C. Hatzopoulos	30	Greece	" " "
G. Vega	28	U. S.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

F. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. [illegible]	[illegible]
J. B. [illegible]		U. S.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	G. [illegible]	[illegible]
G. [illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	G. [illegible]	[illegible]
G. M. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
H. [illegible]	31	[illegible]		
M. [illegible]	15	[illegible]		
F. B. [illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.		
J. N. [illegible]	27	U. S.		
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		

Name.	Age.			
M. Roney	19	Italian	Sept 6 – [illegible]	[illegible]
S. Holm	31	Swe.	" " "	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration [illegible].

C. A. Dickinson

14—1613

[OVER.]

A. J. Alfonse	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
F. Flora	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6	132
A. Avis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	"	5.6	126

U.S. Citizens [illegible]
Total Crew 47

TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 22 1924

1/7 [illegible]

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
Sept 22 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] of the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

1	[illegible]	T. W. Abby		Master	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	A. Abbo		1st. Asst.	"								
3	[illegible]	J. J. [illegible]		2nd. "	"								
4	[illegible]	S. [illegible]		3rd. "	"								
5	[illegible]	T. J. Thomas		Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	P. Paul		Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swed.	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	M. Mike		A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Polish	21-3	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	G. H. George		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Eng.	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	J. W. John		Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	C. G. Carl		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	A. L. Arthur		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 [illegible]
12	[illegible]	T. Theodore		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 146
13	[illegible]	J. John		Ist. Pump.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.11 200
14	[illegible]	N. Nick		Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	"	5.6 145
15	[illegible]	J. R. Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.7 [illegible]
16	[illegible]	H. Herbert		S. K.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8 172
17	[illegible]	N. Nicolas		W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5.7 [illegible]
18	[illegible]	A. J. Alfonse		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5.7 [illegible]
19	[illegible]	F. Flora		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6 [illegible]
20	[illegible]	A. Aris		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	"	[illegible]

47 Exam.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 27 1928

I hereby certify that the [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carp.	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	L. [illegible]	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	A. Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ben	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	G. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	K. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Odds	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Turkish	Turkey	5.7	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.4	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	John	2nd. Pump.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lopez	D. A. Dominic	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	B. S. Basilio	W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	E. Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	5.4	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	N. A. Alf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.8	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Den.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	M. Mike	Wiper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.5	[illegible]
21	da Silva	Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147
22	[illegible]	G. George	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Samuel	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.7	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	C. [illegible]	Utility	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Karl	Messman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ger.	Ger.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sp. Am.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.3	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MAY 15 19[illegible]

Date

[illegible]

Date

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible], [illegible]

it [illegible]

on the [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ferguson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1924

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Arr 10-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CIT.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 ACC'D			
1st CABIN	4				2	2				2		12	✓
2nd CABIN	5	1			1					2		9	✓
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	9	1			3	2				6		21	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total	
Cabin	10	2	12	✓
Cabin	9		9	✓
Steerage				
Total	19	2	21	✓

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL	
1st Cabin			6	6	✓
2nd Cabin			12	12	✓
Steerage					
Total			18	18	✓

Zulia

ration a ber	35 Issued at—	36 Date	
127	Caracas, Venez.	September 30th. 1924.	24
			24.
			24.
			24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]		Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Grandfather, Eleuterio Gomez. Avenida Norte [illegible]. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York

[illegible] 2.18

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Caracas, Venez.	September [illegible] 19[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

...riving at Port of New York, October 14th, 19 24.

19	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Going to home of father, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St. New York. c/o [illegible], Venez. [illegible]	Yes	Resido.	[illegible] 24 24	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela	[illegible]	1	127	Caracas, Venez.	September [illegible] 1924.
																			2			
																			3			
																			4			
																			5			
																			6			
																			7			
																			8			
																			9			
																			10			
																			11			
																			12			
																			13			
																			14			
																			15			
																			16			
																			17			
																			18			
																			19			
																			20			
																			21			
																			22			
																			23			
																			24			
																			25			
																			26			
																			27			
																			28			
																			29			
																			30			

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my personal interrogation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] the physical examination of aliens and [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question [illegible]. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] exemption [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible]. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other countries. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], respectively, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1924

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before verification is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Non Immigrant visa 1102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
N.Q. 60 ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
N.Q. ~~46~~ 41 ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
N.Q. 59. ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
Transit 1114	"	October 1st.1924.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]," Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 2nd, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No.	Head-tax status	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	…ation …ber	Issued at—	Date
1		Menda.	Elia Elisa de	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Husband, Mr. Blas Menda, Bella Vista, Maracaibo.	Venez.	Maracaibo.	102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
2		Menda.	Mercedes	8		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez	Maracaibo.	102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
3		Menda.	Consuelo	6		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez	Maracaibo.	102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
4		Menda.	Ernestina.	2		F	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez.	Maracaibo.	02.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
5		Menda.	Maria Josefa	-	11	F	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda,,as above.	Venez	Maracaibo.	.02.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
6		Marcano.	Juan Eli	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Brother, Mr. Julio Moreno, Milagro, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venez.	Maracaibo.	46	"	October 1st. 1924.
7		Moreno.	Maria Trinidad.	58		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Brother-in-law, Mr. Julio Moreno, Milagro, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venez.	Maracaibo.	42	"	October 1st. 1924.
8		Siegward.	Edward,	52		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	German. English	Yes	Germany.	German.	U. S. A.	Mobile, Alabama.	No relatives in Venezuela.	Ala. U.S.A	Mobile.	30.	"	October 1st. 1924.
9		Hall.	Ernest	25		M	S	Oilwell Driller	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	British Columbia	Victoria	Mr. Holland, Manager the Lago Oil Co. Maracaibo.	British Col.	Victoria.	14	"	October 1st.1924.

2.30 pm

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 12th., 1924

55

18	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
----------	Going to home of [illegible], [illegible], & brother [illegible] Bello, [illegible] W. [illegible]d. St. New York.	Yes	2 mos. 1 to 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br.	Br.	03-96	Venezuela.	[illegible], July [illegible], 19[illegible]
----------	[illegible]	Yes	2 mos. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Lght	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	[illegible], Oct 1/1918
----------	With mother, Mrs. Elta de Menda, to visit as above.	Yes	2 mos. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lght	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	[illegible], Oct. 12/1918
----------	With mother, to visit above.	Yes	2 mos. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lght	Br.	Br.		Venezuela.	Maracaibo, April 11/[illegible]
----------	With mother, to visit as above.	Yes	2 mos. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Lght	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Maracaibo, Oct. 27/[illegible].
----------	Going to visit cousin Mr. Oscar Oliver, 530 W. 144th. St. New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela	Trujillo, Nov. 14/97
[illegible] New York	With husband, Mr. JuaneE. Moreno, to visit above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Colombia	Cucuta, June 21/96
[illegible] Seattle [illegible] Wa.	Going to his home and wife, Mrs. Louise [illegible], 102 Preston Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Reside 1896 to 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No CHS May 16/24	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Gray	Blue	08-12	Prussia Germany,	J[illegible]burg July 5/72.
Los Angeles [illegible]	In transit to Victoria, B.C. Father, [illegible] Hall, 1225 Denman St. to stop at Hotel in N.Y. knot known	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.	04-15	England.	William Sept. 16/79

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Immigrants Visa 1102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
2	1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
3	1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
4	1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
5	1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
6	NQ 40 ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
7	N.Q. 41 ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
8	NQ 39 ✓	" ✓	✓ October 1st. 1924.
9	Transit 1114	"	October 1st.1924.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and not simply [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] question: "Read what language [illegible]" [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given [illegible].

Special [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] [illegible] people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, , October 7th. , 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th. , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cuesta. Gonzales.	Ernesto	19		M	S	Yabucoa, P. R. May 22nd. 1905.		128 W. 112th. St. New York.
2	Pike.	Otto	23		M	M	Metlakalitla, Alaska, December 28th. 1900.		East Woodstock, Conn. C/o Dr. Ernest R. Pike,
3	Pike.	Dorothy	22		F	M	Boston, Mass. August 24th. 1902.		" " "
4	Pastor.	Adelina	18		F	S	Barros, P.R. May 12th. 1906. Dis Brother	Ferdinand Pastor	n354 W. 27th. St. New York.
5	Del Toro.	Maria Tomasa	22		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 25th. 1903.		625 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.
	Del Toro.	Maria Luisa	19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 25th. 1906.	/Bro[illegible]	" " " " "
7							1 05 PM		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

6 cit

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
igration Visa umber	Issued at—	Date
132	Caracas, Venez. NO	Oct. 2nd. 1924
120	Caracas. Venez. NO	Sept. 17th/24.
131	Caracas, Venez. NO	Oct. 2nd. 1924.

zens of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 4th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 13th., 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lawton.	Harold.	44		M	M	Boston, Mass. September 12th. 1880.	PP 7517	Winston, Conn.
2	Lawton.	Gladys C. Lawton.	39		F	M	Torrington, Conn. August 23rd. 1885.		" "
							P[illegible] 105		

X cut

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
132	Caracas, Venez,	Oct. 2nd. 1924
120	Caracas. Venez.	Sept. 17th/24.
131	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd. 1924.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ferguson, , Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S "[illegible]," , sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1924

at N. Y.

[illegible] King

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
...ration ...sa ...umber	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Caracas, [illegible]	[illegible]
131	Caracas, [illegible]	Oct. [illegible]

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]." Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, October 4th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	[illegible]	Rodriguez [illegible], ✓	Miguel ✓	27	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	4/160 ✓ Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father Pedro Rodriguez, [illegible], Avenida [illegible], Caracas, Venezuela.	New York	New York	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Morales. ✓	Rafael [illegible]	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	4/160 ✓ Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	[illegible], Mrs. Justa Morales, [illegible], Venezuela.	New York	New York.	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17 [illegible]
3		Herrera Ramella. ✓	Mariano.	22	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	4/160 ✓ Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Sister, Ysabel Herrera, [illegible] Ybarra #10, Caracas, Venezuela.	New York	New York.	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P King [illegible] 2.20 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , October 13th, *19*24.

69

		By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Going to home of brother, Pedro [illegible], #130 W. 17th. St. New York.	Yes	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela.	[illegible], Sept. 27th. [illegible]	1	128	[illegible], Venez.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Party	[illegible]	No			Going to home of friend, Emilio [illegible] Street, [illegible]	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lgt	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas, [illegible] 4th. [illegible]	2	130	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17th [illegible]
[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Going to home of brother-in-law, [illegible], 518 W. 135th. St. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Br		Venezuela	Caracas, April 21st. [illegible]	3	131	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd, [illegible]
																										4			
																										5			
																										6			
																										7			
																										8			
																										9			
																										10			
																										11			
																										12			
																										13			
																										14			
																										15			
																										16			
																										17			
																										18			
																										19			
																										20			
																										21			
																										22			
																										23			
																										24			
																										25			
																										26			
																										27			
																										28			
																										29			
																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member [illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Harris, Master *, of the* American Steamship "Willis." *, from* La Guayra, Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.*

L. J. Moore
Master, (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Oct *, 19*24
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, *of the* American Steamship "Zulia," *from* La Guaira, Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct, 19 24

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, Arthur Ferguson, *, Surgeon of the* SS. [illegible] *, sailing* [illegible] *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* thirty-two (32) *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Oct *, 1924*

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Issued at—	Date
5 ✓	Curacao, D.W.I.	[illegible]
2 ✓	Curacao. "	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. , October 3rd, , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		[illegible]	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	D.W.I.	St. [illegible]	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], St. [illegible], D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.		[illegible], D.W.I.	[illegible]
2		Van Der Hans.	Maria Paulina	48		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Holland	Af/Black.	D.W.I.	Willemstad	Sister, Carmelita Van der Hans, Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . . ✓
Other . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] to whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19[illegible].

71

19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	No. on List	34	35	36
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Going to home of Aunt, Mary [illegible] 112 E. [illegible] St. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No Dis to Uncle Francis Pomfier	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Bk	20 - 86	D. W. I.	[illegible]	1	155 5	[illegible], D.W.I.	[illegible]
Going to home of son, Frits Van der [illegible], [illegible] President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Reside.	No	No Dis to Son Frits Van der [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Bk	20 - 86	Curacao D.W.I.	Willemstad.	2	152 2	Curacao. "	[illegible]
																				3			
																				4			
																				5			
																				6			
																				7			
																				8			
																				9			
																				10			
																				11			
																				12			
																				13			
																				14			
																				15			
																				16			
																				17			
																				18			
																				19			
																				20			
																				21			
																				22			
																				23			
																				24			
																				25			
																				26			
																				27			
																				28			
																				29			
																				30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American Steamship "[illegible]," from Camden, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ[redacted]cers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1937
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ferguson, *, Surgeon of the* Am. S/S "[illegible]." *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* thirty-two (32) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct *, 19*24

at N. Y.

P Kurz

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing, [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Af/Black	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Aunt, Mrs. Dolores [illegible] [illegible], Bello Vista, [illegible], Venezuela.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Salazar.	Aldira mother	42	✓	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	San Luis Salazar, Barranquilla, Colombia.	N.Y	New York.	" "	[illegible]
3	Salazar.	Carmen child	8	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	Brother, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	" "	[illegible]
4	Salazar.	Lilia	7	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	No	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	Brother, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	" "	[illegible]

N.Q. Visas [illegible] 2-5-4
attached S.I. Card.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] by whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible] 73

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	No. on List	34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	------		[illegible] New York, [illegible] [illegible], 23 [illegible] St. Brooklyn,	Yes	~~2 months~~ 1 to 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Dk.	Br.	Br.	03-96	Venezuela.	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	------		With mother, to visit sister, as above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Br.	Br	09-96	Colombia	Cucuta. Oct. 8/1882	2	[illegible]	N.G. " "	[illegible]
Yes	[illegible]	—	No	------		With mother tp visit sister. as above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Dk	Br.	Br.		Colombia	Cucuta. Feb. 12/1915	3	33.	N.G. " "	September [illegible] [illegible].
Yes	[illegible]	—	No	------			Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Br.	Br.		Colombia.	Cucuta. March 11/17	4	37	" "	September [illegible]. [illegible].
																									5			
																									6			
																									7			
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] of property; or is a member [illegible] of any [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American Steamship "[illegible]," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. [illegible] sailing from San Juan, P.R., October 7th., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Mariana.	24	✓	F	S	Maricao, P.R. August 3rd. 1900.		236 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Adelina [illegible].	46	✓	F	M	Las Marias, P.R. October 1st. 1878.		" " " " "
3	[illegible]	Gilberto	22	✓	M	S	Las Piedras, P.R. April 11th. 1902. Form K Camp # 39788 Phila		1445 Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	[illegible]	Antonia Bot[illegible] 5 b7	26	✓	F	M	Caguas, P.R. July 6th. 1898.		344 E. 77th. St. New York.
5	Caballero.	Eliseo	14	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. May 1st. 1910.		" " " "
6	Caballero.	Estrella	11	✓	F	S	Caguas, P.R. January 22nd. 1913.		" " " "
7	Caballero.	Edmundo	9	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. September 10th. 1915.		" " " "
8	[illegible]	Ivan	29	✓	M	S	Lajas, P.R. May 6th. 1895.		5 E. 119th. St. New York.
9	[illegible]	Felix M. Prof # 8	10	✓	M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 14th. 1914.		" " " "
10	[illegible]	Felicidad de P.	21	✓	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 28th. 1913.		362 W. 53rd. Street, New York.
11	[illegible]	Carmen	15	✓	F	S	Aguada, P.R. March 16th. 1909. Dis to Brother Pedro Vives		102 W. 99th. St. New York.
12	[illegible]	Andres L.	17	✓	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. February 5th. 1907.		351 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.

P King Insp

12 Ctz

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cornelius Seentje.	38	Curacao Holland.			
Manuel Cristina.	23	"			
Gabriel Anião.	23	Spain.			
Manuel Nevo.	22	"			
Harry [illegible].	19	Curacao Holland.			
George Marchena.	29	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Moore
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 22nd., 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Zulia." from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 55.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th., 1924, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at 11, Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail October 22nd., 1924, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvatore Domingues.	21	Spain.	September 10th. 1924. New York.
Francisco Baquero.	22	"	" " " "
Hipolito Morenciano.	24	(Curacao.) [illegible].	" " " "
Isaac Maronena.	28	Holland.	September 17th. 1924. "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	[illegible]

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]," *arriving at* New York ~~[illegible], N.Y.~~, October 12 [illegible], *19* 24, *from the port of* [illegible], D.W.I. 77

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Certificate [illegible]	31 years	Master	March/27/24	New York	No	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	187	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	Certificate [illegible]	36 "	1st. Officer	Sept. 10/24	"	YES	"	51	M	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Charles	Certificate [illegible]	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	183	
4	[illegible]	Sydney	Certificate #	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/10	149	
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	N.Y. [illegible]831.	20 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	143	
6	Ferguson.	Arthur C.	None	10 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5/9	178	
7	[illegible]	Julio L.	"	23 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	170	
8	Snyders.	Christern	N.Y. 000131	24 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	160	
9	Snyders.	Andres	None	14 "	Qtmaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6/0	158	
10	[illegible]	Laurence	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6/0	149	
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~170~~	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO Oct 3 24
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Max~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Seaman.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/10~~	~~255~~	DESERTED AT CURACAO Oct 3 24
13	Malacio.	Gerardo	"	17 "	"	"	"	YES	"	36	M	"	Holland	6/2	178	
14	Abat.	Avelino	N.Y. #000113	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6/0	179	
15	La Cruz.	Jose	None	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	176	
16	Snyders.	Jacob	"	7 "	"	Sept 28/24	Curacao.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	165	
17	[illegible]	Ludevico	"	5 "	Winchboy	" 10/24	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	
18	Malacio.	Carlos	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	No	32	M	"	"	5/6	146	
19	Van Eck.	Cornelius	"	18 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	153	
20	Moritz	[illegible]	"	6 "	Deckboy	Sept " 15/24	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/6	138	
21	Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate # [illegible]043	15 "	Chief Engineer	Sept. 10/24	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	220.	
22	Anderson.	Charles	Certificate #[illegible]461.	10 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	145	
23	[illegible]	Arthur G.	Certificate	15 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	190	
24	[illegible]erberg.	Olaf	Certificate #7[illegible]25.	9 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	183	
25	Vasquez.	Frank	None	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	150	
26	[illegible]	Fernando	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	187	
27	[illegible]	Manuel	"	12 "	"	Sept 16/24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	160	
28	[illegible]	Fernando	"	7 "	Fireman.	Sept. 10/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	154	
29	[illegible]	Jose	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	
30	Diaz.	Francisco	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	148	

Dis-charges from Maracaibo Curacao

Red "D" Line. Steamships,
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. J. Morris, of the [illegible] [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (B), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1937

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at ~~San Juan, P.R.~~ New York, ~~October 6th.~~ 13th, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	Manuel	None	6 years.	Wiper	Sept. 10/24	New York.	Yes ~~No.~~	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	144
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	137
4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	"	44 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	144
5	[illegible]	John	"	8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5/11	146
6	Quick.	Mrs. Nellie	"	4 months.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	U.S.A.	5/6	149
7	Vacciani.	Albert	"	10 years	Chief Cook.	Sept. 12.	"	"	"	54	M	Af/Black	~~England~~ BWI	5/11	165
8	Hall.	John	"	9 "	2nd. "	Sept. 10/24	"	"	No	27	M	"	" do	5/7	149
9	Raven.	John	"	6 "	3rd "	" 15/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	Holland	5/7	140
10	Houkton.	Charles.	"	20 "	Baker	" 16/24	"	"	"	50	M	"	England	5/8	160
11	Fuessel.	Arnold	"	10 "	Pantryman	" 10/24	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160
12	Montanos.	Nicolas	"	5 "	Porter	" 10/24	"	"	"	30	M	Af.Black	"	5/7	143
13	Curiel.	Manuel	"	6 "	Messman	" 10/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160
14	Seferina.	Alexis	"	5 "	2nd. Messman.	" 10/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	140
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~5 "~~	~~Waiter.~~	~~" 10/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Dutch~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~147~~
16	Specht.	Hipolite	"	7 "	"	" 10/24	"	Yes	"	26	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	150
17	Van Eps.	Frits	"	6 "	"	" 10/24	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	"	5/7	175
18	Weyde.	Henry	"	4 "	"	" 11/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	140
19	Marenciano.	Hipolite	"	5 "	"	" 10/26	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	140
20	[illegible]	Johan	"	6 "	"	" 10/24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	144
21	Calister.	John	"	8 "	"	Sept 26/24	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150
22	Marchena	Isaac	"	7 "	Seaman.	" 17/24	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	149
23	[illegible]	Oscar	Certificate	9 "	1st. Radio	" 10/24	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/7	135
24	[illegible]	William	Certificate	1 "	2nd. "	" 15/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	145
25	[illegible]	Johan	None	5 "	Waiter	Oct. 3rd.	Curacao.	"	"	26	M	Af/Black.	Holland	5/7	149
26	Hernandez.	Francisco	"	14 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	148
27			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"		
28															
29															
30															

Has 6 discharges from the [illegible]

Has previous discharges from the [illegible] – [illegible]

Has various discharges – [illegible] – [illegible]

[illegible] Line Steamships.
The [illegible] Steam Nav. Co.
[illegible] San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

20-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. J. Morris, of the [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. J. Morris

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Trinidad, West Indies

OCT 3 - 1924

Vice Consul

No. 149

Vice Consul

OCT 3 - 1924

Service No. 930
No fee prescribed
This visa covers 5 persons.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct. 17, 1924.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Bornholm"

from port of ~~Murray Bay~~, ~~Que.~~ Liverpool N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. B'klyn., and is expected to sail Oct. 17, 1924, for Murray Bay, Que. via United States port of - . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. M. Hansen	32	Danish	New York 12-9-24.
E. H. Hansen	8	"	" "
M. Sørensen	46	"	" 27-8-24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. T. H. Sørensen	19	Danish			
K. K. M. Christiansen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on th reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M Hansen.
Master

[OVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y, OCT 13 1924, 19__, from the port of [illegible]

	Family name					When	Where									
1	Hansen.	Martin.	no.	22	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	no.	[illegible]	38	male	[illegible]	danish.	5'8"	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
3	Larsen.	Niels Jacob.	"	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible] K. Julius.	"	9	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Andersen.	N. J. Risgaard.	"	4	2nd "	10/6 24	New-York.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
6	Bach.	Axel K. Pedersen.	"	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Gehring.	H. K. Thomas.	"	20	Steward.	15/5 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Bringelsen.	Gustav.	"	2	Messmand.	4/10 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Hansen.	Ernst.	"	15	Fireman.	12/9 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
10	Jensen.	Hans.	"	6	"	4/10 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
11	Martinsen.	Alf.	"	4	"	12/9 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	norwegian.	5'8"	180	
12	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	"	12	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	"	"	29	"	"	danish.	5'7"	175	
13	Lindström.	Niels.	"	11	"	19/11 23	New-York.	"	"	28	"	"	swedish.	5'9"	200	
14	Friisen.	Ivar.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
15	Mathisen.	Hilmar.	"	8	"	17/6 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	norwegian.	5'6"	165	
16	Brensen.	Magnus.	"	20	"	29/8 24	"	Yes.	"	46	"	"	danish.	5'7"	170	
17	Hansen.	Hvilda Marie.	"	5	Stewardess.	12/9 24	"	Yes	"	32	female	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	Hansen.	Edith Holm.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	4'2"	60	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or ports during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified therein is made or has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible] report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, [illegible] report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Latty
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, [illegible] of the port of arrival [illegible] ship's company, when and where they [illegible] or land [illegible] after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be [illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible] together with any information likely to [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] pending the determination of the question [illegible] of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be [illegible] That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible]

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 3, 1924

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) Schr. "FREDERICK J. LOVATT" from port of Hantsport, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14, 1924 consigned to Emory Sexton & Col; is now lying at Stapleton, S.I., and is expected to sail November 4, 1924, for Hampton Rds. Norfolk, Va. via Unites States port of ...... First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr Frederick [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Island Aug 7 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	WHERE OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Enont	E. S.	Mate	July 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yrs 58		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Beatty	James	Cook	" 18	"	"	No	" 58	"	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Cooper ~~[illegible]~~	Wm	Sailor	" 14	"	"	No	" 28	"	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Holmes	Thos. A	"	" 15	"	"	No	" 37	"	RV	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Hopson	W. G.	"	Oct 4	"	"	No	" 73	"	"	[illegible]		
6	Latty	John	Master	" 14	"	"	No	" 44	"	US	[illegible]	6-	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nearest consul St. Johns N.B.

John Latty
Master

FRED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] I have read the [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *[illegible], [illegible], and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT [illegible] 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible] a description of such alien, [illegible] any [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible] to cover such fine.

2

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 18th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Pisto" from port of Windsor, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17.
Number of seamen discharged ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port one.
Number of seamen deserted ——
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Total crew this date 18.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1924, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1924 for Windsor. N. S. via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[illegible] SEAMEN.—([illegible])

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Torsen Josef	23	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration [illegible]

14—1613

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a CITY ISLAND, N.Y. port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sisto, arriving at New-York, Octbr. OCT 13 1924, 1924, from the port of [illegible] N.S. 192

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Ottar	–	14 yrs.	Capt.	9-4-24	Norway.	no	Yes	33	Male	Skandinav.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	–
2	[illegible]	Gurine	–	2 months	Stewardess.	26-8-24	Windsor.	–	–	34	Female	——	——	[illegible]	[illegible]	–
3	[illegible]	Oscar	–	31 yrs.	Chief Office.	16-6-23	Norway	–	–	45	Male	——	——	[illegible]	[illegible]	–
4	[illegible]	Johan	–	9 "	2nd "	3-9-24	New-York.	–	–	35	"	——	——	5.8	160	–
5	Sandvig	Hjalmar	–	16 "	Chief Engin.	6-9-23	Norway.	–	"	35	"	——	——	5.10	170	–
6	Larsen	Niels	–	12 "	2nd "	10-12-23	——	–	"	31	"	——	——	5.8	140	–
7	Knudsen	Leif	–	16 "	Steward.	28-3-24	——	–	"	32	"	——	——	"	150	–
8	Knudsen	Olise	–	1 "	Stewardess.	19-7-24	Windsor.	–	"	22	Female	British	——	5.1	140	–
9	Pettersen	Hermand	–	41 "	Donkeyman.	16-4-24	Norway,	–	–	66	Male	Skandinav.	Swedes.	5.11	170	–
10	Jansen	Lars	–	3 "	A. B.	10-6-24	New-York.	"	"	21	"	——	Norway.	5.10	"	–
11	Martinsen	Marius	–	14 "	——	16-4-24	Norway	–	"	36	"	——	——	"	"	–
12	Gulli	Torleif	–	4 "	O. S.	14-8-24	New-York.	–	"	20	"	——	——	"	180	–
13	Sørensen	Carsten	–	8 "	——	——	——	"	"	25	"	——	——	5.8	180	–
14	[illegible]	Birger	–	6 "	——	30-5-24	Norway,	"	"	23	"	——	——	5.11	170	–
15	Pedersen	Toralf	–	5 "	Fireman.	10-6-24	New-York.	"	"	22	"	——	——	5.10	"	–
16	Colaas	Carsten	–	12 "	——	16-4-24	Norway.	–	–	30	"	——	——	5.11	170	–
17	Garth	Jacob	–	4 "	——	——	——	–	"	21	"	——	——	"	180	–

I hereby certify there is no American consul
within forty five (45) miles of this Port

OCT 10 1924

W H Spence
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

20 - 53 - [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] after having been [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] New York [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the accompanying lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19

at New York N Y

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

all 10-13-24

1st Class	5	3		7	1	20		3	1		40
2nd Class	4	2		1		1			1		9
3rd Class	5	1			5	1		2			14
Total	14	6		8	6	22		5	2		63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
20	20	40
8	1	9
13	1	14
41	22	63

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA #540	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 1
Birth Cert.		
Havana 367 9/17/24	N.I.	
NONQUOTA #568	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 8, 19
Birth Cert.		
Passport 5261		
NONQUOTA ~~#574~~ 571	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (sheet) shown to be the listing ...

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 9TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Head-tax status	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		PRATS	FRANCISCA	31	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, ISABEL BUIXANS. 1-2 LEALTAD ST, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	NA. CUBA.	OCT. 1[illegible]
2		BLESSON	ADELINE	39	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	FRIEND, F. SIMES. HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA,	MONTREAL,		
3		ZABIAN	BADIE	20	✓	M	S	NEWSPAPER MAN.	YES	FRENCH ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	FRIEND, ALEXANDER ZAHRO 24 ANTON RECIO ST, HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA,	MONTREAL,	7 9/17/24	N.I.
4	ADMITTED ... RET.	IMBERNON	JAMES	26	✓	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, ISIDRO IMBERNON, BOLONDRON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
5	ADMITTED ...	MONTSERRAT	JUAN MIGUEL	25	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, JOSE JAUMIRA, 17 Y C. VED, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW BROOKLYN.		
6		AHLIJAN	LUCIA	24	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	SYRIA	TURKISH	SYRIA	ALLEPO	FRIEND, ROUPEN MIRAKIAN, 120 ESPERANZA ST, HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS.	LOWELL	NA. CUBA.	OCT. 8, 19[illegible]
7		ARGUELLES	GUILLERMO	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	COUSIN, ENRIQUE ARGUELLES, ST. JOSE AT ZUELUTA ST, HAVANA.	MEXICO,	MEX. CITY.		
8		GUTIERREZ	GILBERTO R.	37	✓	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	FRIEND, ENRIQUE ARGUELLES, ST. JOSE AT ZULUETA ST, HAVANA.	MEXICO,	MEX. CI[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		~~AZENE~~ Azcue	JOSE ANTONIO	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	FATHER, JULIO AZENE, 76 PRADO ST, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	PA.	ALLENT[illegible]	NA. CUBA.	OCT. [illegible]
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 9

U. S. Officer ....

Date ....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , October 13/[illegible], 19

86

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Yes or No	If yes— Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
SELF	YES	[illegible]	19[illegible]	N.Y.	BROTHER, PETER PRATS [illegible] WEST [illegible] ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	09-83 NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
SELF	YES	YES	19[illegible]	FLA.	MOTHER, A. THERESA DESMON, [illegible] AVE. LAVAL, MONTREAL, CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	04-80 NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ALBERT GORAB 120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	0[illegible] NONE 57	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	BROTHER, ISIDRO IMBERNON, 750-8TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	08 NONE 11	FRANCE	ORAIN.
SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, JUAN POLLINA, 1843-60TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	08-34 NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, GEORGE AHLIJAN 425 CENTRAL ST. LOWELL, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	06-37 NONE	TURKEY	MALATIA
SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, RODRIGO DE LLANO, TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	02-82 NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, H. A. DE LIMA 45 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	02-82 NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
SELF	YES	YES	1925	PA.	ALLENTOWN PREP. SCHOOL, ALLENTOWN, PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	18-83 NONE	CUBA	RANCHUELO

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONQUOTA #540	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 1[illegible]
2	[illegible]		
3	Havana 367	9/17/24	N.I.
4			
5			
6	NONQUOTA #568	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 8, 19[illegible]
7	Birth Cert.		
8	Passport 5261		
9	NONQUOTA ~~#574~~ 571	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. [illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do [illegible] in number, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible] The answer should be [illegible] or No [illegible]

[illegible]

35	36
Issued at—	Date
co Mex.	9/17/24
cruz, Mex	10/4/24
co City	9/20/24
co City	10/3/24
co City	9/17/
greso	10/7/24
gsse	10/7/24
greso	10/8/24

[illegible]

35	36
Issued at—	Date
pico Mex.	9/17/24
acruz, Mex	10/4/24
ico City	9/20/24
ico City	10/3/24 NI
ico City	9/17/24
ogreso	10/7/25
ogsse	10/7/24
ogreso	10/8/24

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Transit 36047	Tampico Mex.	9/17/24 T
2			
3			
4	Non Quota #34	Veracruz, Mex.	10/4/24
5	Non Quota 259	Section 4 [illegible] 24/38 Mexico City	9/20/24
6	Tempy. 124	Mexico City	10/3/24 NI
7			
8	None needed		
9	Non Quota 244	Mexico City	9/17/[illegible]
10			
11			
12	Non Quota 62	Progreso	10/7/24
13	Non Quota 65	Progreso	10/7/24
14	Non Quota 64	Progreso	10/8/24
15	None needed	[illegible]	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Emb.	[illegible]/24
2			
3			
4	Non Quota [illegible]4	Veracruz, [illegible]	10/[illegible]/24
5	Non Quota [illegible]	Mexico City	[illegible]
6	Temp. 164	Mexico City	10/2/24
7			
8	None needed		
9	Non Quota 224	Mexico City	[illegible]
10			
11			
12	Non Quota 62	Progreso	10/7/24
13	Non Quota 65	Progese	10/7/24
14	Non Quota 64	Progreso	10/7/24
15	None needed	[illegible]	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES
States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA
Arriving at

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid
1	NO	SELF
2	YES	SELF
3	YES	FATHER B.GARCI
4	YES	SELF
5	YES	SELF

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

ESPERANZA *sailing from* Mexican Ports, 3rd October *19* 24. *Arriving at port of* New York N.Y. [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name		AGE Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO.		OCT-3RD-1924	
1	[illegible]	NEVILLE	J.	31 ✓	M	S	Philadelphia-Pa.	1893 May 9th		% National Oil Co 1610-Woolworth Building NYC
2	ONLY ONE (1) PASSENGER FROM TAMPICO LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET									
3							PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO.		OCT-5TH-1924	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	E.	49 ✓	M	M			U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, 18 March '[illegible]	[illegible] 114th St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
5	[illegible]	MARY	H.	82 ✓	F	S	Trenton, N.J.	12th February 1842		41-[illegible] St, [illegible] N.J.
6	[illegible]	MARY	H.	57 ✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	24th November 1866		Malvern Pa.
7	[illegible]	CHARLES	B.	27 ✓	M	S	New York City.	16th April 1897		48- West 89th St, New York City
8	ORR	WILLIAM	C.	37 ✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	10th October 1887		220 Arlington Avey Jersey City. N.Y.
9	RUBIN	[illegible]ELLA		19 ✓	F	S	New York City	3rd November 1905	112563	712, Dekalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	EDGAR	G.	30 ✓	M	M	Boston-Mass	25th July 1894		617- West 141st St, New York City N Y.
11	[illegible]	EDITH	H.	22 ✓	F	M	New York City	16th November 1902		With Husband Passr #10.
12	VILLAFANE	OSCAR	A.	30 ✓	M	M	Yabucoa, P. Rico	October 2nd 1894		48 Thornton Ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
13	VILLAFANE	LUZ	SA	28 ✓	F	M	Ponce, P. Rico	22nd Februasy 1896		With Husband Pass.#12.
14	TEN (10) PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET.									
15							PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO.		OCT. 7TH 1924.	
16	PAULSEN	ALFRED	G.	44 ✓	M	M	Belville Kan.	4th, September 1880		10.Bedford Poe GlenRock N.Y1
17	PAULSEN	MABELLE	T.	46 ✓	F	M			Husband U. S. Citizen.	With Husband Passenger #16
18	PAULSEN	RUTH		14 ✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	21st June, [illegible]14		With Father Passenger #16.
19	THREE (3) PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET.									
20	[illegible] U. S. CITIZENS ARE LISTED ON THIS SHEET. ALL FROM MEXICAN PORTS									

H.R.C. Johnston
Master

1st a/s

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

---

35 Issued at—	36 Date
ANA, CUBA.	OCT,3/1924
ANA, CUBA.	OCT,3/1924
ANA, CUBA.	OCT,4/1924
ANA, CUBA	OCT,7/1924

STATES

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	NO	SELF
2	YES	SELF
3	YES	FATHER B.GARCIA
4	YES	SELF
5	YES	SELF
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		

35	36
Issued at—	Date
NA, CUBA	OCT,2/1924
NA, CUBA.	OCT,2/1924
NA, CUBA.	OCT,2/1924
NA, CUBA	OCT,7/1924

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s/s [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this the Thirteenth day of October, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. [illegible], 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAVIERA	45	F	WD.	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: MICAELA [illegible] 45 [illegible],ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		ACEVEDO	SEVERINO	31	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	FATHER: FRANCISCO ACEVEDO [illegible], SANTA CLARA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GARCIA	CEFERINO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: BLAS GARCIA 23 S.FELIPE,ST.MATANZAS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FODOR	JOSEPH	25	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN Hebrew	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: LADISLAO WEISZ 76 PAULA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FRENDES	PAULA A.	63	F	WD.	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SON: [illegible] FRENDES 3 NUEVA,ST. CERRO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4

U. S. Citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY [illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT. 13TH , 1914

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		SISTER: ISABEL D. VAZQUEZ 340 E. 17TH, ST. NY. NY.	YES	3 ✓ MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	03-8-3 NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, NY. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	09-1-3 NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
3	YES	FATHER C. GARCIA	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: CALIXTO GARCIA 270 W. BROADWAY, ST. NY. NY.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	09-8-3 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY 90 WALL, ST. NY. NY.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	[illegible]	HUNGARY	VAS
5	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1910/24	NY.	DAUGHTER: VIRGINIA PRENDES 313 W. 142ND, ST. NY. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BLOND	08-8-3 NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO

[illegible] Co. 300 W. Randolph St Chicago, Ill.

[illegible] correspondence

See Cert.' [illegible]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONQUOTA No.543	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, [illegible]
2	NONQUOTA No.544	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, [illegible]
3	NONQUOTA No.5[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, [illegible]
4	NONQUOTA No.530	HAVANA, CUBA	OCT, [illegible]
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. B[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible] # [illegible]	Progreso	[illegible]
2	[illegible] # [illegible]	Progreso	[illegible]
3	[illegible] # [illegible]	Progreso	[illegible]
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible] M	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City
4	[illegible]	[illegible] M	2		F	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With Mother Passenger # 3	N. J.	Jersey City

greso

greso

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., [illegible] October, 19 34

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)	Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force	Whether coming by reason of any offer	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]; Jose M Arie [illegible] Jefferson Ave, Jersey City	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	drk	brn	brn	none 09-82	Mexico	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]; Juan B [illegible] [illegible] Jefferson Ave, Jersey [illegible]	[illegible]	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	brn	blk	none	Mexico	Merida
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	With Mother Passenger # 2	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Mexico	Mexico Cit

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Quota # [illegible]	Progreso	10/7/[illegible]
2	Non Quota # [illegible]	Progreso	10/2/[illegible]
3	Non Quota # 33	Progreso	10/[illegible]
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19 24

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIZABA sailing from Progreso Mexico, October 7th, 1934 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. [illegible], 1934

515 3

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GRABER	NATHAN	45		M	M	132028	Civil Court, Brooklyn, May 8th 1920	96-Humboldt St Brooklyn, N.Y.

Master

1 cit

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one *or* more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* S S [illegible] *, sailing from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* twentythree *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Columbia University of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* October *, 19*24

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 11th, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	PEREZ ✓	JOHN	34	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND: JOHN [illegible] 15 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA	MASS.	BOSTON
[illegible]	[illegible]	SPENCER	CAROLINO	39	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND: [illegible] 15 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA	MASS.	BOSTON
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/14/24 John A. R. Richardson Insp.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 17th, 1924

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919/1924	MASS.	COUSIN: JOSE LAATVA [illegible] ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	08-30 NONE	PORTUGAL	ST. [illegible]
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914/1924	MASS.	FRIEND: ANTONIO [illegible] 10 [illegible] ST., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	08-30 NONE	PORTUGAL	ST. [illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

[illegible] *condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

[illegible] *full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

[illegible] OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible].

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1		2		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Transit	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO MEXICO. Oct. 3rd 1924															
1		[illegible]	[illegible] M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible] ONE (1) ALIEN PASSENGER FROM TAMPICO LISTED ON THIS SHEET															
3		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO Oct. 5th. 1924															
4		ALVAREZ	LUIS	18	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Aunt; Dolores de la Paz [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
5		OCHOA	VICTOR M	20	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
6		OCHOA	CARMEN	17	F	M	Housewife IN HOSPITAL	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband Passenger # 5.	N.J.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	ANGEL G	[illegible]	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	[illegible]		New York
8		THREE PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															
9		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO. Oct. 7th. 1924															
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	JEN	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Merida	Friend; [illegible] Calle [illegible]		[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	QUE GHEN	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10.		[illegible]
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	GEN CHANG	32	M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10		[illegible]
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] CHEW	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10		[illegible]
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	CHIANG	56	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Jose I	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father; Francisco [illegible] Calle [illegible] Merida	N.J.	[illegible]
16		SIX (6) PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															
17		[illegible] (11) ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] LISTED ON THIS SHEET															

Oct. 5th. 1924

Oct. 7th. 1924

10/14 Discharged to Chinese Inspector.

Oct 14/24

[illegible] by Richardson Insp.

#7 [illegible] Insp.
10/16/24

Mexico City	10/5/24
Mexico City	10/5/24
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 36

Line	Name / destination entries	Columns 12–21	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	no [illegible] no no no no no good no	5-6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-34 76 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] LISTED ON THIS SHEET								
	[illegible]								
3	[illegible] 16 Ridgefield Park NJ	no Permanent yes no no no no no no good non	5-4	fair	blk	brn	09-82 0 none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	[illegible] 11 Third Street Ridgefield Park, N.J.	no Reside yes no no no no no no good no	5-7	fair	brn	blk	08-82 none	Mexico	[illegible]
5	With Husband Passenger # 5	no Permanent yes no no no no no no good no	5-1	fair	brn	brn	08-82 none	Mexico	[illegible]
	Cert 3474 [illegible]								
6	[illegible] St & Riverside Dve NYC	yes Indef yes no no no no no no good no	5-7	fair	brn	brn	08-82 none	Mexico	Mexico City
7	[illegible] LISTED [illegible] THIS SHEET								
	PASSENGERS FROM [illegible]								
9	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	yes 2 weeks no no no no no no no good no	5-7	yell	brn	brn	04-44 none	China	[illegible]
10	With Passenger # 10	yes 2 weeks no no no no no no no good no	5-9	yell	blk	brn	none	China	[illegible]
11	With Passenger # 10	yes 2 weeks no no no none no no good no	5-5	yell	blk	brn	none	China	[illegible]
12	With Passenger # 10	yes 2 weeks no no nono no no no good no	5-4	yell	blk	brn	none	China	[illegible]
13	With Passenger # 10	yes 2 weeks no [illegible] no no no no [illegible]	5-7	yell	blk	brn	none	China	[illegible]
14	[illegible]-in-law; Juan B [illegible] [illegible] Jefferson Ave, Jersey City	[illegible] no no no no no no no good no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	07-82 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] LISTED ON THIS SHEET								
	[illegible] LISTED [illegible] THIS SHEET								

Line	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mexico City	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible] entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The [illegible] in this column should be [illegible] in years or months, the latter [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer [illegible], S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible].

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		91			

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of [illegible] for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. [illegible] Steamship Company,

Francis L. [illegible], Operator.

[illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. [illegible]

I, master of the American [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible], from port of New York [illegible] [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete [illegible] changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90

Number of seamen discharged 90

Number of seamen signed on at this port 91

Number of [illegible] None

Number [illegible] None

Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October [illegible], 192[illegible] [illegible] expected to sail / October [illegible], 192[illegible] for [illegible] via United States port of New York [illegible] this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]
		None	

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						36		
3	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible]						37		
4	[illegible]	[illegible] A	[illegible] "						32		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter						43		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain						35	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	William	Quartermaster						30	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						29	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	William	"						28		U. S. A.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B. Seaman						26	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						27	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						27	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						31	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord Seaman						[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						27	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible] G	Purser						45		U. S. A.
19	[illegible]	[illegible] B	2nd Purser						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible] J	3rd " ([illegible])						[illegible]		U. S. A.
21	[illegible]	[illegible] D	Doctor						51		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible] J	Radio						[illegible]		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible] C	Jr Radio						19		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible] S	[illegible]						[illegible]		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " "						[illegible]		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " "						[illegible]		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "						[illegible]		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "						[illegible]		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *[illegible]ifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] S.A. arriving at NY Oct 13 19[illegible] from port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	(7)	(8)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height
1	[illegible]	Manuel	✓		Oiler	3/26/24	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ignacio	✓		″					42			U. S. C.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		″					45			″	
4	[illegible]	Frank	✓		″					32			″	
5	MARTINEZ	Manuel	✓		″					25		Spanish	Spanish	5-6
6	[illegible]	Eugenio	✓		″					23		″	″	5-3
7	ARIAS	Jose	✓		″					25		″	″	5-0
8	[illegible]	Sotorias	✓		″					27		Greece	Greece	5-11
9	SANCHEZ	Manuel	✓		Fireman					40		Spanish	Spanish	5-0
10	[illegible]	Everesto	✓		″					39		″	″	5-9
11	BEJARANO	Victor	✓		″					25		Argentina	Argentina	5-8
12	GUERRERO	Felipe	✓		Wiper					22		Mexican	Mexicam	4-11
13	RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	✓		″					27		Spanish	Spanish	5-4
14	~~Lopez~~	~~Secundino~~			″					24		″	″	5-1 Deserted from [illegible]
15	[illegible]	William	✓		Chf Steward					57			U. S. C.	
16	MORAN	Pedro	✓		2nd ″					38		Spanish	Spanish	5-9
17	[illegible]	Jennie	✓		Stewardess					42	F		U. S. C.	
18	[illegible]	Juan	✓		Chf Cook					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8
19	[illegible]	Carlos	✓		2nd ″					27		″	″	5-7
20	[illegible]	Francisco	✓		3rd ″					27		″	″	5-6
21	[illegible]	Jose	✓		4th ″					21		″	″	5-1
22	[illegible]	Leon	✓		Chf Baker					32		″	″	5-0
23	[illegible]	Ruperto	✓		2nd ″					28		Chilian	Chilian	5-5
24	[illegible]	Manuel	✓		Kitchenboy					20		Spanish	Spanish	5-3
25	[illegible]	Francisco	✓		Butcher					28		″	″	5-0
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Pantryman					37		D. W. I.	Holland Dutch	5-7
27	[illegible]	Max	✓		2nd ″					[illegible]		″	″	5-7
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd ″					2[illegible]		″	″	5-9
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Scullaryman					[illegible]		″	″	5-8
30	[illegible]	Julio	✓		Messman					27		″	″	5-6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish true or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] OFFICER

I, , of the , [illegible] [illegible] which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *[illegible]sting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing from NY Oct 13 [illegible] the port of [illegible] 192

	NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			Age				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Seaman	9/1[illegible]/24	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Scullery					40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					35		D.W.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Porter					26		"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Jose	✓		2nd Cab, Stwd					30		Swedish	Swedish	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ernest	✓		Barber					27			U. S. C.	
7	[illegible]	Herman	✓		Bath Stwd					32		D,W,I.	Holl-Dutch	5-8
8	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓		Deck "					31		Spanish	Spanish	5-7
9	[illegible]	Fred	✓		Waiter					30		German	German	5-9
10	[illegible]	Frank	✓		"					33		Spanish	Spanish	5-1
11	[illegible]	Francisco	✓		"					32		"	"	5-3
12	[illegible]	Ernest	✓		"					53			U. S. C.	
13	von [illegible]	William	✓		"					28		German	German	5-2
14	WALL	Reginald	✓		"					22		British	British	5-2
15	[illegible]	John	✓		"					47		German	German	5-8
16	BAJANOFF	Paul	✓		"					27		Russian	Russian	5-1
17	[illegible]	Noel J	✓		"					26		Colombian	Colombian	5-4
18	[illegible]	Frank	✓		"					28		Swiss	Swiss	5-10
19	[illegible]	Federico	✓		"					24		Mexican	Mexican	5-7
20	[illegible]	Harry	✓		"					50			U.S.C.	
21	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"					38		German	German	5-7
22	[illegible]	Robert A	✓		"					24		British	British	5-3
23	[illegible]	Jesus	✓		"					35			U. S.C.	
24	[illegible]	Jose	✓		"					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-1
25	[illegible]	Manuel	✓		"					26		"	"	5-4
26	MARTINEZ	Angle	✓		"					19		Mexican	Mexican	5-4
27	DIAZ	Miguel	✓		"					22		"	"	5-9
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					31			U. S. C.	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					28		Mexican	Mexican	5-0
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					25		D.W.I.	Holl-Dutch	5-6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of September [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible] CHINA
DATE 5 OCT 1934
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 6760 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible]
DATE [illegible] OCT 1934
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE Nil

Supplemented visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *[illegible]sting, mustering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

③

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT HUSSEY, Surgeon of the Br.s.s.'ULUA' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hussey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~12th.~~ 13 day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Issued	
Clerk	
Cards Removed	11-6-24
Cards Checked	11-6-24
Clerk	Edna Erdman

aw 10-13 - W

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

COLLECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL	
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMAT.	[illegible]	[illegible] GROUPS	[illegible]			
5	3		2	1	30			1			42	✓
5	3		2	1	30			1			42	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		U.S.	Total	
Cabin	12	30	42	✓
Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	12	30	42	✓

10 Cat Cruise [illegible] not counted ✓

5/13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, 4th. October 1924; CRISTOBAL 5th. OCTOBER 1924; & HAVANA 9th. OCTOBER 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Iss
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED PORT LIMON 4th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
		MICHEIL	ANA	18		F	S	Servant	No	---	No	Syrian	Syrian	CostaRica 91	San Jose	Uncle, Antonio Ayala San Jose Costa Rica	Canada	Quebec	rt. San Jose,
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 5th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
		FEUILLET	CAMILO E	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Panamanian	Sp. American	Panama 91	Colon	Uncle, Alejandro Ami, 139 D. St., Colon, Panama	Panama	Colon	sa Colon, Pana
6		SCHNEIDER	CAROLINE	42		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	D.C. 99	Washington	Sister, Mrs. Gotthardt, 2122 Massachusetts Ave., Wash. D.C.	D.C.	Washington	Visa Buenos Air
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	TEMP. STAY	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 9th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
		BRITO	ENRIQUE	43		M	M	Com. Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba 83	Havana	Brother, Mr. Alberto Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	nt; No Visa
11		BRITO	REGINA P.	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro-in-law, Mr. A. Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	Visa Havana, Cuba
12		BRITO	LUIS MERINO	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Mr. A. Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	Visa Havana, Cuba
13	ADMITTED S	ESPINA	ALFREDO	34		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister, Mrs. Teresa Espina, San Quintin & Esperanza, Havana	Cuba	Havana	nt; No visa.
14	ADMITTED S	FROKAS	JOSEPH C	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Lithuanian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. P. Erlich, 19 Oficios St., Havana	Penn	Harrisburg	sa Havana, Cuba
15		HOYOS PALACIO	JOSE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia 96	Manizales	Father, Mr. V. Hoyos, Manizales, Colombia	N.Y.	New York	sa Havana, Cuba
16	ADMITTED S	MASTORIS	PETER	27		M	S	Farmer Lab	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cuba 23	Havana	Friend, Mr. P. Sarantos, 4 Cuarteles St., Havana, Cuba	Canada	Montreal	t. Held Havana, Cuba
17		PENALVER	ATILANO	31		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aunt, Mrs. Pastora Acosta, 64 Factoria St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	sa Havana, Cuba
18	TEMP. STAY	PICAZO	VICENTE	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. V. Ochoa, Amargura 78 Havana	Cuba	Havana	a avana, Cuba
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	36																		

Total passengers 51

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13th. October , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin & Employer, A.M.Farag	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin & Employer, Mr. Antonio Michell Farag, 155 Bridge St., Quebec.	No	Going direct to Canada intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	04-54 None	Syria	Mt.Lebanon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	No	U.F.Coy.	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Maria Feuillet, 2050 Cherry St., Denver, Ohio	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-91 None	Panama	Panama City
6	No	Employer Miss L.Patten	Yes	Yes	1900 1914	Washington	Sister, Mrs. Gotthardt, 2122 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, DC.:	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brn	Brn	08-11 Mole on Nose	France	Crettweiter (Alsace)
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept [illegible]	NewYork	Hotel America, New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	02-83 None	Cuba	Matanzas
11	No	Husband, Mr.E.Brito #10	Yes	Yes	Sept [illegible]	NewYork	Hotel America, New York, with Husband, Mr.E.Brito, #10	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Father, E.Brito #10	Yes	No	--	---	Hotel America, New York with Father, Mr.E.Brito, #10	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Employer, Mrs.M.Galtier, Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	02-83 None	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Penn..	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	18-201 None	Lithuania	Kovno
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Eastman Busoness Wollege, New York City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	18-96 None	Colombia	Manizales
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Not remaining, going direct to Montreal, Can..	No	not remaining	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	04-18 None	Greece	Kinoria
17	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Wife, Mrs. Agnes.M. Skyres Penalver 171 Withersfield Ave., Hartford	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July [illegible]	NewYork	Friend, Mr.P.Gomez Cueto, 186 Lincoln St., Boston	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	03-34 None	Spain	Madrid
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Transit Cert. No.7.,	San Jose, Costa Rica	10th.[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5	Non-Imm. Visa No.893	Colon, Panama,	30th.[illegible]
6	Non-Quota Visa No.10	Buenos Aires, Argentine	[illegible]
7			
8			
9			
10	Non-Immigrant; No Visa		
11	Non-Quota Visa #566	Havana, Cuba	4th.Oct.[illegible]
12	Nono-Quota Visa #567	Havana, Cuba	4th.Oct.[illegible]
13	Non-Immigrant; No visa.		
14	Non-Quota Visa #477	Havana, Cuba	19.Sept.[illegible]
15	Non-Quota Visa #572	Havana, Cuba	[illegible]th.Oct.[illegible]
16	Transit Cert. #7312	Havana, Cuba	12th.Octr.[illegible]
17	Non-Quota Visa #316	Havana, Cuba	29th.[illegible]
18	Non-Imm. Visa #630	Havana, Cuba	4th.Oct.[illegible]
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.THOMPSON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Br.s.s.'ULUA' *, from* PORT LIMON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 ~~12th.~~ *day of* October *, 1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Date and place of birth	If naturalized	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]; Philadelphia, Penn..		[illegible] Penna.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] P	45	M	S	Sept.13th.1879; New York City, N.Y..		[illegible] Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] F	27	M	S	May 1st.[illegible]; Woburn, Mass..		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Augt.[illegible]; Springfield, Mass..		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	EDWARD [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Decr.[illegible]; Chicago, Ill..		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	Novr.24th.1899; Hartford, Conn..		140 Fern St., Hartford, Conn..
7	[illegible]	CLARENCE M.	24	M	S	Octr.31st.1900; West Windsor, Vt..		430 21st.Ave., Watervliet, N.Y..
8	[illegible]	KATHLEEN	20	F	S	Apr.4th.1904; New York City, N.Y..		15 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass..
9	[illegible]EAU	NELSON A.	44	M	M	Sept.5th.1880; New York City, N.Y..		33 Central Ave., S.I., N.Y..
10	[illegible]EAU	LILLIAN M.	33	F	M	May 10th.1891; New York City, N.Y.		33 Central Ave., S.I., N.Y..
11	[illegible]	JOHN R.	45	M	M		Worcester, Mass., Octr.1920	223 W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill..
12	[illegible]	AVIS N	31	F	M	May 4th.1893; Winsboro, Texas		223 W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill..
13	[illegible]	LILLIAN	38	F	M	~~March 25th.1886; Lithuania~~ 4/330	Naturalized 1908 to American Citizem, who was naturalized about 1908	850 Longwood Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	LOUIS B.	32	M	S	May 12th.1892; Baltimore, Md..		1647 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass..
15	[illegible]	FREDERICK W.	45	M	M	Decr.19th.1878; New York City, N.Y..		3351 Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.C..
16	[illegible]	AVIS G	38	F	M	~~June 12th.1886; Nova Scotia~~	Naturalized through Father's papers, about 1908	3351 Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.C..

Lewis O. Marsh
8/8

16 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NEW YORK 9/20/'24; HAVANA 9/27/'24; ____, 19__, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 13th OCTOBER, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK 20th.SEPTEMBER 1924.								
1	BRADY	[illegible] A	55		M	M	Decr.19th.1868;Buffalo,N.Y..		128 Indian Church Road,Buffalo,N.Y.
2	BRADY	MARIE	23		F	M	Decr.10th.1900;Buffalo, N.Y..		128 Indian Church Rd.,Buffalo,N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	68		M	S	Augt.29th.1856;Philadelphia,Penn..		[illegible] St.,Philadelphia,Penn.
4	[illegible]	GEORGE J.	54		M	M	Mar. 29th.1870;Brooklyn,N.Y..		[illegible] Colonial Road,Brooklyn,N.Y..
5	[illegible]	HANNAH	50		F	M	Jany. 4th.1874;Brooklyn,N.Y..		[illegible] Colonial Road,Brooklyn,N.Y..
6	[illegible]	WILLIAM G.	28		M	M	Feby.14th.1896;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
7	ROBINSON	ELLA VERONICA	29		F	M	June 30th.1895;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
8	ROBINSON	VIRGINIA	6	11	F	S	Novr. 9th.1917;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
9	ROBINSON	HELEN	5	2	F	S	Augt.14th.1919;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
10	ROBINSON	GEORGE	3	10	M	S	Decr.27th.1920;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
11									
12									
13	PASSENGER FROM HAVANA, 1st.CALL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 27th.SEPTEMBER 1924:-								
14	[illegible]	GERTRUDE M.	38		F	S	Jany.21st.1886;Brooklyn,N.Y..		2 Cottage Place,White Plains,N.Y..
15									
16	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED PORT LIMON 4th.OCTOBER 1924:-								
17	CALVO	JOSE M.	36		M	S		Washington,D.C.,20th June 1918	205 W103rd.St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
18	HOWLAND	MARY V.	20		F	M	June 22nd.1904; Rockland,Mass..		145 Plymouth St.,N.Arlington,Mass..
19	KEITH	JOHN M.	59		M	M	May 8th.1865; Brooklyn,N.Y..		St.Nicholas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
20	KEITH	ROSA A.	52		F	M		Born in San Jose Costa Rica;15thJuly'72 By Marriage; 15th.Augt.1896	St.Nicolas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
21	KEITH	CLOTHILDE A	9		F	S	June 11th.1915; San Jose,Costa Rica	Registered at American Consulate Born of American Parents	St.Nicolas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
22	[illegible]	JOHN P.	25		M	S	June 28th.1899; Marblehead,Mass		48 Prospect St.,Marblehead,Mass..
23	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 5th.OCTOBER 1924:-								
24	[illegible]	THOMAS A.	39		M	M	April 24th.1885; Thompson,North Dakota		191 E.Johnson St.,Fond de Lac,Wis..
25	[illegible]	JOHN G.	22		M	S	July 14th.1902; South Orange,N.J..		175 Scotland Road,S.Orange,N.J..
26	PATTEN	HELEN	46		F	S	11th.Sept.1878; Sacramento,California		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C
27	PATTEN	JOSEPHINE A.	52		F	S	July 4th.1872; Sacramento, California		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C
28	PATTEN	MARY E.	56		F	S	26th.Novr.1868; Sacramento,Californaa		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C
29	SMITH	GEORGE E.	40		M	M	May 3rd.1884; Streator Ave.,Ill.		2119 Magnolia St.,Sioux City,Iowa.
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	40		M	S	March 1st.1884; Lexington,Kentucky.		Belmont Park,Long Island.

also #6 Lis#3

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible]

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

David Murphy [illegible] S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH [illegible]

[illegible] the Royal College of Surgeons [illegible] Dublin [illegible]

59

[illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 2d [illegible]
Rural [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Surgeon

WW 10-13-24

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
1st CABIN												
[illegible] CABIN	189	2			10	115				67		382
[illegible]	66	10				14				23		118
TOTAL	253	15			10	134				90		500

Columbia

Anchor Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
[illegible] Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	382
[illegible]	95	14	118
	366	134	500

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	O'Neill	[illegible]	24	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father - Edward O'Neill, [illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
2	Porter	Sarah	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benroe	Mother - Mrs. Mary Porter, Benroe, [illegible], Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
3	Quigley	Ellen	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. [illegible] Quigley, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
4	Quinn	Mary Jane	51	F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Father - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Quinn	Mary	13	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Grandfather - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Quinn	Maggie	11	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Grandfather - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Rodgers	Margaret	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooey	Mother - Mrs. Mary Rodgers, Dooey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Rawdon	Maggie	18	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrack	Father - Philip Rawdon, Ballybrack, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
9	Sheilds	Denis	24	M	S	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - Mick Shields, Derryhassen, Downings, Donegal.	N.J.	Phillipsburg
10	Sterritt	David	18	M	S	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - Alex Sterritt, Drumlackagh, Creeslough, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11	Smyth	Ellen	58	F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister - Mrs. Sarah Crawford, Brockley, Castlerock, Co. Derry	[illegible]	Asheville
12	Sweeney	John	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Uncle - Michael McClafferty,	N.J.	Philips-burg.
13	Sweeney	Bridget	32	F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Derryhassen,	N.J.	Philips-burg.
14	Sweeney	Michael	10	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Downings, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Philips-burg.
15	Small	Sarah	41	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Richmond.	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Smith Kincora, Cregagh Rd., Belfast.	Virg-inia	Richmond.
16	Traynor	Nellie	30	F	S	Shop asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father - Wm. Traynor, Market St. Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17	White	Frances	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father - Joseph White, Victoria Tce., Coleraine.	Pa.	Rosemount
18	O'Donnell	Kate	27	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father - John O'Donnell, Saltpans, Dungloe, Donegal.	Pa.	Homestead
19	Quigg	Mary	18	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father - James Quigg, Bradaghglen, Moville, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	~~McKinlay~~	~~Jeannie~~	[illegible]			~~Dom-estic~~				~~British~~						
21	Ferry	Thomas	3	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father - Mr. Thomas Ferry [illegible] St. Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
22	McNamee	Rose	47	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - James McNamee, Crockenboy, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	[illegible]	Alice	32	F	S	Dom-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettershambo	Uncle - James Bradley, Corradoey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Lynch	Sarah	25	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killebar	Uncle - Edward [illegible], Killebar, Castlederg, Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Stinson,	William	35	M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenridge	Mother - Mrs. Isabel Stinson, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh.	N.J.	Glenridge

Certified erasion. Line 20, Jeannie McKinlay, did not sail.

Anna [illegible]

59

List 59

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18OCT 1924 , 19

116

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.	Home:- [illegible] North [illegible] St. Philadelphia	No.	Perman-ent	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr-esh	Br-own	Br-own	08-13 none	Ireland	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	no			Cousin - Mrs. Alice Rodaie, 454 W. 44th Street, New York.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh.	dk. brn.	brn.	20-13 none	Ireland	Banroe
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	[illegible] 1924	New York	Brother - Edward Quigley, 334 East 45th St., New York.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no 464	good	no 8/1/24	5	2	fair	fair	blue	slight scar on right cheek 08-13	Ireland	[illegible]
4	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1890 1896	New York	Son - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good 300	no 4/1/5	5	4	dark	Br-own	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Ballyfad
5	N.Y.	Mother- Mrs. Mary Quinn		no			Brother - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Ha-zel	none	Ireland	Muroo
6	N.Y	Mother - Mrs. Mary Quinn		no			Brother - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Muroo
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister - Miss Rose Rodgers, 806 E. Broad St. Tamaqua	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	grey	none	Ireland	Dooey
8	N.Y.	Uncle See No.19	$22	no			Uncle - Hugh Duffy, 211 Nassau St., New York City.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tirconail
9	Yes	Self	$130	no			Uncle - Andrew Bradley, 832 Hackman Street, Phillipsburg.	No	Per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Br-own	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
10	Yes	Self	$60	no			Sister - Mrs. Annie McKeown, 617 Darby Tce., Darby, Philadelphia	No	Per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1920 1924	Phila.	Sister - Mrs. Isabel Craig, Gracelyn, Ashville, N. Carolina	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	08-13 none	Ireland	Coleraine
12	N.Y.	Self	$600	no			Brother-in-law - Andrew Bradley 32 Hickman St. Philipsburg, N.J.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Downings
13	N.Y.	Husband		no			32 Hickman St. Philipsburg, N.J.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Bl-ack	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Downings
14	N.Y.	Father		no			Uncle - Andrew Bradley, 32 Hickman Str. Philipsburg, NJ.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Downings
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	y[illegible]	1921 1924	[illegible]mond	Friend - Mrs Virginia Claiborne, [illegible] W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Cl-ear	Br-own	blue	08-16 none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	$110	no			Aunt - Mrs. Nellie [illegible], 2210 So. Shields St. Philadelphia	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br-own	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Strabane
17	Phila.	Aunt See No.19	$20	no			Aunt - Miss Jane White, Rosemount, Pa.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
18	N.Y.	Self	$90	no			Cousin - James Hanlon, 1009 Neil St., Homestead, Pa.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	Aunt See No.19	$18	no			Aunt - Mrs. Rose Heagarty, 191 Benezet St., Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Moville
20											~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
21	N.Y.	See No.19 Uncle		no			Accompanying Uncle - James McHugh 819 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Bellyhaunis
22	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1896 1924	Phila.	Home:- 2323 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	brown	08-13 none	Ireland	Omagh
23	Yes	Sister See No.19	$20	no			Sister - Miss Mary McMenamin, 45 Fairview Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Donegal
24	[illegible]	Self	$50	no			Cousin - Miss Ellen Moss, 2723 Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn.	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Donegal
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1920 1924	Glen-ridge	Home:- 36 Clinton Road, Glenridge, N.J.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good 9/2/24	no	5	10	fsh.	fair	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Derrygonnell
26																										

with US6 uncle 56/10-11

K 3013

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date.	35 Place of issuance.	36 Number.
[illegible]/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	4[illegible]
4/10/24	Belfast	4[illegible]
3/10/24	Belfast	41[illegible]
2/10/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
1[illegible]/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/9/24	Belfast	445
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/9/24	Belfast	438
17/9/24	Belfast	4612
13/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]97
26/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
26/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
28/[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
11/[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
30/7/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/9/1924	Belfast	[illegible]
11/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] COLUMBIA [illegible]

[illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 OCT 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "[illegible]"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an [illegible] residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—[illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall [illegible] residence. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] show definitely the [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if [illegible] States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of 18 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

58

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
3/7/24	Belfast	[illegible]
18/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
3/10/24	Belfast	[illegible]
1/1/24	Belfast	[illegible]
8/1/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
22/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
4/9/24	Belfast	428
17/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
15/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
26/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
26/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]/1924	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 City or town
1		[illegible]	Margaret	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	44 U. S. A.	New York.	Father - John [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
2		Little	Maggie	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	2 Ireland	Dartrey	Mother - Mrs. [illegible] Little, [illegible], Dartrey, Monaghan.	Calif.	San Francisco
3		[illegible]	Catherine	32		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father - Archie Young, Magherafelt, Co. Derry.	Penn.	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	Anna	38		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Brother - Bernard Quigg, Lisnascrea, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Morrow	James	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Glenarm	Father - Hugh Morrow, Canalbina, Co. Antrim	Ills.	Chicago
6		Morrow	Elizabeth	32		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Father-in-law:-Hugh Morrow, Canalbina, Co. Antrim	Ills.	Chicago
7		Murphy	Jennie	50		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister:-	N.Y.	New York
8		Murphy	Angela	23		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Miss Mary McLuskey	N.Y.	New York
9		Murphy	Eileen	17		F	S	Sales-girl	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	1 Kildarragh Terrace	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Murphy	John	12		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
11		Munro	George	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father-in-law:- James Hunter,	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Munro	Essie	41		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Creeslough.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Munro	Jennie	5	6	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Murray	Janie	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father - Hugh Murray 30 Bedford St., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15		Morrow	Florence	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	Richmond	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Morrow, 55 Chadwick St. Belfast, Antrim	Virginia	Richmond
16		McBride	Maggie	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Clontallagh	Father - Denis McBride, Clontallagh, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		McCahill	Catherine	36		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Sister- Miss Mary McCahill, Strager, Killybegs, Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		McNelis	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U.S.A.	Ardmore	Brother - Patrick McNelis, Glencolumbkillie, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Germantown
19		McIntyre	Grace	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Sweeney, Carrownimaddy, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Hugh	1	10	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy	Grandmother-Mrs. Ellen Sweeney Carrownimaddy, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		McCarry	Madge	37		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Catherine McCarry, Cloombara, Falcarragh, Donegal	N.Y.	New York.
22		McCall	Bridget	24		F	S	Book-binder	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. Ann McCall Burren, Killeshandra, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
23		McCole	Anna	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Sister - Mrs. Kate Moore, Loughfad, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		~~McHugh~~	~~Katie~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Father - James McHugh, Cloone P.O., Co. Leitrim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
25		~~McHugh~~	~~Delia~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Father - James McHugh, Cloone P.O., Co. Leitrim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
26		[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Barr Convoy, Co. Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
27		[illegible]	Catherine	21		[illegible]	S	Telephone Oprtr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	99 U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. Ann McCall Burren, Killeshandra, Leitrim	N.Y.	New York.
28		O'Donnell	Fannie	35		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Quigleys Point	Brother - Phillip O'Donnell, Carramore, Quigleys Pt., Donegal.	Mass.	Boston
29		[illegible]	Bridget	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father - Bernard O'Donnell, [illegible], Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - Patrick [illegible], [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago

VL 669/531

mth 57/29-383

Certified erasures. Line 24, Katie McHugh, did not sail.
Line 25, Delia McHugh, did not sail.

Former.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1924, 19

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1904 1924	New York	Brother - John Lupton, [illegible] E. [illegible] St. New York City.	[illegible]	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	brown	08-13 none	Ireland	Ballintoy	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
2	Yes	See No.19 Sister	$20	no			Sister - Mrs. Emma [illegible] 5[illegible] Sanchez St. San Francisco.	yes	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	90-13 none	Ireland	Kilcros	3/6/24	Belfast	[illegible]
3	Yes	See No.19 Husband		yes	1913 1924	Phila.	Husband - Michael Lynagh, [illegible] Pleasant St. Mt. Airy, Pa.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	aub.	brown	08-13 none	Ireland	Magherafelt	15/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
4	N.Y.	Husband	$22	yes	1907 1924	Brooklyn	Husband - John Madigan, 4[illegible] Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	[illegible]	1/10/24	Belfast	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$400	no			Bro.-in-law:- John Alexander, 11219 Stevenson St.,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh.	blk.	blue	90-13 none	Ireland	Glenarm	8/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
6	Yes	Husband		no			Pullman, Chicago, Ills.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	dk. brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Glenarm	3/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
7	N.Y.	Self	$800	no			Sister:-	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	blk.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	15/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
8	N.Y.	Mother		no			Aunt:- Mrs. Kate Donnelly	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	22/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
9	N.Y.	Mother		no			Aunt:- 510 W.178th Street,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	22/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
10	N.Y.	Mother		no			Aunt:- New York City	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	blk.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	23/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$300	no			Friend - Samuel Holms,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Clare	20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
12	Yes	Husband		no			63 W. Duval Street,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	brn.	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
13	Yes	Father		no			Philadelphia.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough	20/8/24	Belfast	29C8
14	N.Y.	See No.19 Aunt	$22	no			Aunt - Miss Ann Murray 246 East 23rd St. New York City	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	dark	brn.	none	Ireland	Tullycarra	25/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1922 1924	[illegible]	Friend - Mrs. Nellie Christian, 1907 Stewart Av. Richmond, Vir.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	brown	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Belfast	4/9/24	Belfast	428
16	N.Y.	Self	$35	no			Cousin - John Boyce, 2994 Thompson St. Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn.	grey	90-13 none	Ireland	Clontallagh	17/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1914 1922	Pittsburg	Cousin - Mrs. Fanny Molloy 18 Castle St., Pittsburg	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn.	blue	90-13 none	Ireland	Donegal	16/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$45	yes	1912 192[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin- Mrs. Katey Molloy, 53 E. Garfield St. Germantown	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk.	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Donegal	26/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
19	Yes	See No.19 Husband	$45	no			Husband - Edward McIntyre, 2063 Germantown Avenue,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	dk. brn.	grey	90-13 none	Ireland	Donegal	26/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
20	Yes	See No.19 Father		no			Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	brn.	blue	90-13 none	Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy	28/[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
21	N.Y.	Self	$40	yes	[illegible]	Wheeling New York	Employer - Mr. Sid. Blake [illegible] West 23rd St. New York.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	auburn	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Clontara	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1919 1924	New York	[illegible] West 118th St. New York.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killeshandra	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1911 1924	Brooklyn	Home-Sister:-Mrs. Minnie Kennedy [illegible] Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]	30/7/24	Belfast	[illegible]
24		~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~14~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible] Woodland Av. [illegible], N.Y.~~		~~Permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	[illegible]			
25		~~Self~~		~~yes~~			~~[illegible] West [illegible] St. New York.~~		~~Permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	[illegible]	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	[illegible]			
26	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1913 [illegible]	[illegible]	Home:- [illegible] W.Chestnut Av. Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Cavan	26/8/1924	Belfast	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]0	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] West [illegible] St. New York.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	08-13 none	Ireland	Killeshandra	11/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	See No.19 Sister	$15	no			Sister - Miss Annie O'Donnell 5 Jackson St. Boston.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	blk.	brn.	90-13 none	Ireland	Carramore	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	See No.19 [illegible]	$20	no			Cousin - Miss Bridget O'Donnell, [illegible] No.15th St. Philadelphia	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	See No.19 Uncle		no			Uncle - Michael McNelis, 4106 No. Albany Av. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master of the British SS "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Gemmell
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Londonderry, 4th October 19 24.

1 No. on List	2 Status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	11 City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 State	13 City or town
1		Barron	Mary	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - John Barron, Docey, [illegible], Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Boyle	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Mother - Mrs. [illegible] Boyle, [illegible], Creeslough, Donegal	Penn.	Philadelphia
3		Boyle	Mary	21	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Boyle, [illegible], Creeslough, Donegal	Penn.	Philadelphia
4		Boyce	Hannah	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Boyce, Clontallagh, Letterkenny, Donegal	Penn.	Philadelphia
5		Brogan	Sarah	32	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Mary Brogan, Rocktown, Falcarragh, Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
6		~~Byrne~~	~~Sarah~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~	~~Mother - Mrs. [illegible] Byrne, 30 Canal Street, Newry, [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		Berryman	Sarah	44	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - Patrick Berryman, Drumeenagh, Magherafelt, Derry.	Penn.	Philadelphia
8		O'Byrne	Bridget	23	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinbeg	Father - Patrick O'Byrne, Malinbeg, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Browne	Isabell	48	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother - Irvine Browne, Aughnamoe, Dromore, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
10		Crawford	Catherine	29	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Mary Crawford, Kintella, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York.
11		Cannon	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinoghty	Father - Patrick Cannon, Kinoghty, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Paterson
12	509780 6-20-29	Canning	Nellie	23	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - Patrick Canning, Glenstaughey, Ballycastle, Antrim	Ill.	Chicago.
13	352108	Davison	Margaret	26	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Brother - Charles Davison, Annahone, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Elizabeth.
14		Dugan	Nora	35	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.	Father - Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Co. Donegal.	Penn.	Pittsburg
15		Durning	Patrick	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Uncle - John Maguire, Cultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
16		Durning	Thomas	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Uncle - John Maguire, Cultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
17		Durning	Mary	54	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Brother-in-law-John Maguire, Cultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
18		~~Early~~	~~Annie~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
19		Fitzpatrick	Margaret	38	F	S	Hairdresser	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin - Miss Maggie [illegible], [illegible], Castleblayney, Monaghan	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~Fox~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother - Arthur Fox, [illegible], Co. Tyrone~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
21		Gilchrist	John	57	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brother - Thomas Gilchrist,	L.I.	Winfield
22		Gilchrist	Kathleen	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Knockagilla,	L.I.	Winfield
23	Under 16	Gilchrist	Tommy	7	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Co. Cavan	L.I.	Winfield
24	Under 16	Gilchrist	Rosemary	5	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
25	Under 16	Gilchrist	Kathleen	3	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
26	Under 16	Gilchrist	John	[illegible]	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
27		Gormley	Bridget	40	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Margaret Gormley, [illegible], Arva, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	Farm Labor.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father - Teague [illegible], [illegible], Falcarragh, Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]	Neil	14	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father - Patrick Harvey, [illegible], Inver, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		[illegible]	Maggie	16	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father - Patrick Harvey, [illegible], Inver, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.

Certified erasions. Line 6, Sarah Byrne, did not sail.
Line 18 Annie Early, did not sail.
Line 20 Mary Fox, did not sail.

Anna Gill[illegible]
Purser

12 3/0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 OCT 1924, 19

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	22	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa: Date	Immigration Visa: Place of issuance	Immigration Visa: Number
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1914 1924	Phila.	Home:- 1921 Maclennan Street, Philadelphia	No	Permnt. 1923	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	sallow	grey	brn.	08-13 None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	See No.14 Sister	$50	no			Sister - Miss Margaret Boyle, 5212 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	florid	brown	brown	20-13 none	Ireland	[illegible]	24/3/24	Belfast	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1912 1924	Phil.	Sister - Mrs. Margaret McGuigan, 85 W. Springfield Av. Chestnut Hill, Phila.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Creeslough	[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
4	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs. [illegible]	$35	no			Friend - Mrs. Jeanie [illegible], 2014 Parish St. N. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Carrigart	[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1910 1924	Phil.	Home:- 206 N. [illegible] St., Philadelphia.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	Falcarragh	29/7/24	Belfast	66
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] 201 East 80th St. New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~bl.~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~			
7	Yes	Self	$90	yes	1899 1924	Phila.	Cousin - Mrs. Ella Schwab, 1931 W. Master St. Philadelphia	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey	08-13 none	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
8	Yes	See No.19 Uncle	$50	no			Uncle - Michael McNelis, 4108 N. Albany Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Malinbeg.	18/9/24	Belfast	4788
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1892 1924	Pitts-burg	Home:- 5117 Centre Ave., Pittsburg.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good 1924	no 8/11/24	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Aughnamoe	1924		
10	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1916 1924	New York	Home:- 116 East 39th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Ballybofey	21/8/24	Belfast	27[illegible]
11	N.Y.	Aunt See No.19	$25	no			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Sweeney, 600 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Donegal	19/8/24	Belfast	4345
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1920 1924	Chicago	1?05 West 71st St. Chicago, Ill	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	08-13 none	Ireland	Ballycastle	18/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
13	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			Brother - Albert Davison, 483 Catherine Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Stewartstown	8/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
14	N.Y.	Self	$70	yes	1909 1924	[illegible]	Cousin - Andrew [illegible], [illegible] Cherry St. West [illegible], Pittsburg.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Dungloe	19/9/24	Belfast	561
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Sister - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Lisbellaw	1/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Sister - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw	1/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Daughter - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw	1/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
18		~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~Boston~~	~~Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Dickens St., Dorchester, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~Permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Eden.~~			
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1911 1924	New York	62 West 101st St., New York.	No	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Monaghan	30/8/24	Belfast	393
20		~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~New York~~	~~127 East 56th St., New York.~~	~~no~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tybane~~			
21	N.Y.	Self	$2000	yes	1914 1915	Chicago	Friend - Mrs. Maggie Dolan,	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	grey	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Cavan	19/8/24	Belfast	2897
22	N.Y.	Husband		yes	1900 1914	New York	17 Fisk Avenue,	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none	Ireland	Cavan	19/8/24	Belfast	2898
23	N.Y.	Father		no			Winfield,	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan	19/8/24	Belfast	2899
24	N.Y.	Father		no			L.I.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan	19/8/24	Belfast	2900
25	N.Y.	Father		no				No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan	19/8/24	Belfast	2901
26	N.Y.	Father		no				No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan	10/9/24	Belfast	4787
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	189? 1924	N.Y.	Brother - Michael Gormley, 7?? Prospect Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Arva	2?/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$45	no			Brother - [illegible] [illegible], 4251 Frankford Av. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	20-13 none	Ireland	Falcarragh	9/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
29	N.Y.	See No.19 Aunt	$50	no			Aunt - Mrs. Hannah [illegible], 7556 Harvard Ave. Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Inver.	9/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
30	N.Y.	See No.19 Aunt	-	no			Aunt - Mrs. Hannah [illegible], 7556 Harvard Ave., Chicago.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Inver.	9/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemmell Master the British SS COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 13 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel [illegible], Surgeon of S.S. "COLUMBIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, containing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1924 day of ____________, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

23			
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	1
/24	Edinburgh	186	2
/24	Edinburgh	170	3
/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	4
/24	Glasgow	1734	5
10/24	Newcastle	21150	6
/24	Glasgow	17457	7
9/24	Manchester	[illegible]	8
/24	Glasgow	1758	9
			10
/8/24	Dublin	26784	11
/8/24	Dublin	418	12
10/24	Glasgow	17674	13
10/24	Glasgow	17676	14
9/24	Edinburgh	55	15
9/24	Edinburgh	54	16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

10

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from "[illegible]", [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	Immigration status	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jessie	54		F	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Mary [illegible], [illegible] High Street, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Harrison	Elizabeth	58		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Kenneth Harrison, Clashintorran, [illegible]	B. C.	Vancouver
3	[illegible]	Innes	Susan	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	Uncle - Stewart Wemyss, 112 Stevenson Dve., Glasgow.	Alta.	Calgary
4	[illegible]	Atkins,	Frederick	31		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Mrs. Cecile Atkins, 719 Shields Road, Glasgow	Ont.	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 3/4 p

[illegible]RATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Edinburgh	271	1
Edinburgh	[illegible]	2
Edinburgh	[illegible]	3
Glasgow	[illegible]	
Glasgow	[illegible]	
Newcastle	[illegible]	
Glasgow	176[illegible]	
Manchester	[illegible]	
Glasgow	176[illegible]	
Dublin	[illegible]784	
Dublin	413	
Glasgow	17674	
Glasgow	17676	
Edinburgh	55	
Edinburgh	54	
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 OCT 1924 , 19

1009 [illegible] Rev. R.B. [illegible]

04-16

	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Home:- 41 [illegible] Avenue [illegible], Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	grey	grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Self	$20	[illegible]			Home:- [illegible] Davie Street, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	grey	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	visiting	Home - 1027 13th Avenue, West Calgary, Alberta.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	[illegible]	Self	$100	yes			Home:- 570 Roseberry St., Winnipeg	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn.	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	1
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	2
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	3
[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	
10/24	Newcastle	[illegible]	
10/24	Glasgow	176[illegible]	
9/24	Manchester	[illegible]	
0/24	Glasgow	176[illegible]	
/8/24	Dublin	[illegible]	
/8/24	Dublin	413	
0/24	Glasgow	17674	
0/24	Glasgow	1767[illegible]	
/9/24	Edinburgh	55	
/9/24	Edinburgh	54	
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible] Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1905-1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25		26	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	1
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	2
/24	Edinburgh	[illegible]	3
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	4
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	5
10/24	Newcastle	[illegible]	6
10/24	Glasgow	17507	7
9/24	Manchester	[illegible]	8
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	9
			10
/24	Dublin	[illegible]	11
/24	Dublin	[illegible]	12
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	13
10/24	Glasgow	[illegible]	14
/24	Edinburgh	53	15
/24	Edinburgh	54	16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

10

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whose behalf head tax is paid, the following is the list or manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, [illegible] OCTOBER, 19 [illegible]

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Smith	Joseph Frederick [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Dental Student	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend - James [illegible], [illegible] Place, Edinburgh.	Ill.	[illegible]
2		Smith	[illegible] Grace	[illegible]		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	[illegible]
3		Smith	Cynthia Noreen [illegible]		6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	[illegible]
4		Colquhoun	Annie	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Colquhoun, 107 Greenhead Street, Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Buchanan	Christian	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Marion Buchanan, Stormy Hill Cottage, Portree.	N.Y.	New York
6		Metcalfe	Alfred Noel	32		M	S	Vet. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother - Mrs Jane Metcalfe, 38 Frederick St., Sunderland.	Pa.	[illegible]
7		Kelly	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Kelly, 12 Glen Avenue, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		McGregor	Mary	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Father - Walter Waterhouse, 22 Dinting Lane, Glossop.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9		Hewitt	Alice	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Dora McCaskill, 47 Graham Street, Govan.	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		Manson	Andrew	46		M	M	Timber Exprtr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Brother - Thomas Manson, 179 Dalkeith Rd., Edinburgh	Fla.	Jacksonville
11		O'Brien	Ellen	29		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-allan	Brother - Patrick O'Brien,	N.Y.	New York
12		O'Brien	Bessie	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Garrickallan, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
13		Urquhart	Kate	58		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Christina Gibson, 19 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
14		Urquhart	Kathleen Christine	24		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Christina Gibson, 19 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
15		Palsson	Snorri	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Akureyn	Father - Pall Johnson, Akureyn, Iceland.	Pa.	[illegible]burgh
16		Ragnars	Egill	22		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Akureyn	Father - Ragnar Olafsson, Akureyn, Iceland.	Conn.	Hart
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 30/p

Total passengers 16

U. S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

124

Relative or friend and address											Health		Height ft.	in.	Complexion, hair, eyes		Country	City or town
[illegible]	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] Blue	90-68	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Street,	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] Blue	90-68	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Ohio.	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh [illegible] Blue	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair [illegible] Blue	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
Friend - [illegible], [illegible] New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
Friend - Mrs. [illegible], 1111 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair [illegible] Blue	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible], N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Brn. Blue	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
Cousin - [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brn. Grey	08-15	England	[illegible]
Sister - Mrs. Margt. [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] Grey	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
Cousin - [illegible] St., Jacksonville, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. grey dark	right foot	Scotland	[illegible]
Aunt - Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] West Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brn. Blue	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible] - Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Central Park West, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair [illegible] Grey	08-15	Ireland	[illegible]
Sister - Mrs Georgina Drew, [illegible] W. [illegible] St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair [illegible] Grey	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
Aunt - Mrs Georgina Drew, [illegible] W. [illegible] St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair [illegible] Grey	90-16	Scotland	[illegible]
Brother - Gunnar [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair [illegible] Grey Blue	90-20	Iceland	[illegible]
Uncle - Arni [illegible], [illegible] St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark Brn. Grey	90-20	Iceland	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

9

[illegible]

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] in determining the classification.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Language	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	Province or State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary	4	F	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Ethel [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Grandmother - Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	[illegible] St., Clydebank.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] St., Clydebank.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Father - Andrew [illegible], 1 [illegible], Troon.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother - Mrs Jane [illegible], 4 [illegible] Rd., [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oakland	[illegible] - Mrs Jane [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	M	M	Watch-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - David [illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible].	[illegible]	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother - Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

[illegible] - William [illegible],	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - [illegible],																
[illegible], Cal.,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible],	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible], Mass.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] Ave., Chicago.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - Charles Smith, [illegible] Ave., Chicago.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - Robert [illegible],	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - Robert [illegible], [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Palmer - Charles Smith, [illegible] West [illegible] Ave., Chicago.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - Walter [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible], Rochester.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - John Somerville,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
1912, 23rd Ave.,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
Oakland, Cal..	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	U.S.A.
Home/ [illegible] Street,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
New York City.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - William [illegible], [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - [illegible] West [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - James [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Home :- [illegible] Street,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible]ville,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fla.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible], Brooklyn,	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible] Avenue, [illegible], Illinois.	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible]	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible]	No	Farm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

9

[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Head-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

8

[illegible]

8

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] to assist in determining the [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs [illegible] [illegible], 51 Ferry Road, Leith	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Barbara Murray	[illegible]	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister - Mrs [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Street, Dublin.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] - Mrs [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York

8

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NEW YORK

8

8

[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Brn. Blue	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Brn. Blue	None	[illegible]
James Walter Purves, [illegible] Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Fair grey	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Fair grey	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Fair grey	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Fair grey	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		no no no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	Yes	Wife		no no no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	None	[illegible]

Temp admission extended until Oct 13, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

7

[illegible]

NEW YORK

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Husband - [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Mary Ellen	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Husband - [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Grocers Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs [illegible], [illegible] St., Edinburgh.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Washington	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Brother - [illegible], [illegible] High Street, Irvine.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Son - [illegible], [illegible] High Street, Irvine.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Son - [illegible], [illegible] High Street, Irvine.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father - [illegible], [illegible] Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	Annie	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle - David [illegible], [illegible] Abercrombie St., Clydebank	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mary	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle - David [illegible], [illegible] Abercrombie St., Clydebank	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs [illegible], [illegible] Street, Paisley.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father - [illegible], [illegible] Street, Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Street, Hamilton.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Catherine	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible], Isle of Bute.	Cal.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Aunt - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Father - William [illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

Friend - Mrs. [illegible] Bell,
[illegible] Bay Street,
Staten Island, N.Y..

Husband - Peter [illegible],
[illegible] West 78th Street,
New York City.

Uncle - Edmund [illegible], R.F.D.
[illegible], Conn..

Son - [illegible],
Washington, D.C..

Brother - James McWilliams, [illegible]
[illegible], Bristol, Conn..

Son - William McWilliams, [illegible]
[illegible] Bristol, Conn..

Son - James McWilliams, [illegible]
[illegible], Bristol, Conn..

Uncle - Joseph [illegible],
[illegible] St., [illegible], Pa.

Cousin - John Anderson,
[illegible] Main Street,
Schenectady,
N.Y.

Husband - Arthur [illegible],
[illegible],
Arlington,
N.J.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

[illegible]

6

DECLARATION

6

1 OCT 1974

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

6

8

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] NEW YORK [illegible] 15 [illegible]

6

[illegible]

6

[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

5

[illegible]

5

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	Edinburgh	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

NEW YORK 19

[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes no [illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] St..	No	Perm.	Yes no [illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible],	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Do.	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - [illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - William [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible], Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] Av., [illegible]	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - William [illegible],	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] Ave..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Buffalo	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - William [illegible], [illegible], N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible], [illegible], N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible], [illegible], Mass..	No	Perm.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - Robert [illegible], [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - Robert [illegible], [illegible], Fort Wayne, Ind..	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] - John [illegible],	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible], Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - John [illegible],	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
[illegible] West [illegible] Street,	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
New York.	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
	No	Perm.	Yes no no no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Terrace, [illegible].
[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Janet	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Lanarkshire.
[illegible]	Mary	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	Christina	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - John [illegible], 12 [illegible] Street, [illegible].
[illegible]	Jessie	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father - Duncan [illegible], 37 Bell Street, Renfrew.
[illegible]	Margaret	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William [illegible], 21 Eagle Street, Govan, Glasgow.
[illegible]	Margaret	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	Ebenezer	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - David Wilson, 12 Albert Dr., Crosshill, [illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	New York	Mother - Mrs [illegible] [illegible], 7 [illegible] Dr., [illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs [illegible], [illegible] Street, Renfrew.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	
[illegible]	George	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - James [illegible], [illegible] Cottages, Dumbarton.
[illegible]	Isabella	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] - David Wilson, 12 Albert Drive, Crosshill, Glasgow.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	Mary	17	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	George	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	House-keeper	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	[illegible] - Alexander [illegible], 4 [illegible] Crescent, Dumbarton.
[illegible]	Christina	7	F	S	Nil	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - [illegible], [illegible] Parliamentary Rd., Glasgow.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible]
[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] - Mrs [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] - Mrs [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]

4

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

Sister - Mrs [illegible], [illegible]	No	Farm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	Scotland
Brooklyn, N.Y..	[illegible]	Farm.	Yes no no no no no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	None	Scotland
Sister/ Miss Catherine [illegible], [illegible] Aston Street, Boston	No	Farm.	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland
[illegible] Arlington Heights.	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn.	None	Scotland
Sister-in-law, Mrs [illegible], 7 [illegible] Avenue, Stamford, Conn..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
[illegible] - [illegible] Local St., Jamaica, L.I..	No	Farm.	[illegible] no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
Husband - Robert Brown,	No	Farm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland
[illegible] Frederick Street Auburn, N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	[illegible]			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland
N.Y..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fresh	Drk.	Drk.	None	Scotland
Father - Thomas Craig, [illegible] Main Street, [illegible], Pa..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
Returning home - [illegible] St., New York, N.Y..	Yes	Farm.	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland
Husband - John Craig, [illegible] Avenue,	No	Farm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland
[illegible], N.J..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	[illegible]			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland
Sister-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Robertson,	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland
[illegible] Street,	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
Fort Wayne, Ind..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
Husband - Thomas Craig,	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
[illegible] Street, Turtle Creek,	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	[illegible]	None	Scotland
Butler,	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
Pa..	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland
Sister - Mrs [illegible], [illegible] Willard Street, [illegible]	No	Farm.	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland
[illegible]	No	Farm.	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
Aunt - Mrs. Mary Long, [illegible] St., Philadelphia	No	Farm.	Yes [illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Friend - [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Sister - Miss [illegible] Collier, [illegible] Street, [illegible], N.Y.	No	Farm.	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - [illegible], [illegible] Street, New York,	No	Farm.	[illegible]	good		4	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]	Scotland
Son-in-law, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
Husband - [illegible]	[illegible]	Farm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland

[illegible]

[illegible] 4 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible]

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], 1912, San Francisco	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Russell	6	M	S	18th December, 1916, San Francisco	do do	
8	[illegible]	Lucelle	52	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	James	34	M	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., September 19[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Aileen	64	M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 4[illegible]1176 Hughes	Western District Ct., [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lu[illegible]ella	65	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Court of Common Pleas at [illegible], Conn., 3rd September 19[illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M		U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Shirley	3	F	S	[illegible] April, 19[illegible], [illegible], Mass.	do do	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible] Pearl	51	F	S	Tacoma, Wash., [illegible] July 19[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Edith	50	F	S	[illegible], N.J. 7th May, 1874	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	George	68	M	M	U.S.Pport. 446449 Hughes	Superior Court, Bellingham, 1st October 1904.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	F	M	do do		
19	[illegible]	Walter	64	M	M	U.S.Pport. 434227 Hughes	District Court, Boston, Mass., 1904	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Ellen	57	F	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	District Court, Providence, R.I., [illegible] June 19[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	77	M	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible] County Ct., New Jersey	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	79	F	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes		
23	[illegible]	Mary	58	F	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible], [illegible] April 19[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Margaret	37	F	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Superior Court, [illegible], N.J., 18th January 191[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Robert	62	M	Wd	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Youngstown, Ohio, [illegible] March 19[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	F	M	[illegible], Ohio, [illegible] August, 18[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Henry	9	M	S	[illegible], [illegible] January 191[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible] Jay	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Ills., [illegible] October 18[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	John	76	M	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Supreme Court, [illegible], April, 19[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes		[illegible]

ADDITIONAL REMARKS: [illegible]

31

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Navy, [illegible] Engines	Providence, R.I., [illegible]	[illegible]

1 cut

52

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

NEW YORK

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia [illegible] December, 1900	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do do		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	New York City [illegible] July, 1900	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible] April, 1890 [illegible]	do do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible] Sept. 1921 [illegible]	do do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Special St. [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] August 1916.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 [illegible]	S	4th Decr., [illegible], [illegible] City, [illegible]	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.Pport. [illegible]	Husband naturalized	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] F	W	U.S.Pport. [illegible] Hughes	Last Husband naturalized	[illegible]

Certified erasions. James O'[illegible], Line 16 did not sail.

William [illegible], Line 1[illegible], transferred to Alien Sheet [illegible], Line [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- [illegible]
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- [illegible]
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- [illegible]

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] FOR FILLING [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh [illegible]

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] being part of the classification, the former [illegible] to be used only to aid in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Daniel [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Father- James [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	192, [illegible] St.,	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Catherine [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert	27	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- [illegible], [illegible] St., Glasgow.	N.J.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Jeannie	24	F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Father- John [illegible], 1, Station Rd., Port Glasgow.	N.J.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Robert	23	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law- Mrs. [illegible], 29, [illegible] Ave., Cathcart.	N.J.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Mary	15	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Rose [illegible], 93, [illegible] St., Glasgow.	Pa.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Grace	3[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.	St.Louis	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Ellen Young, 4[illegible]a, Newmarket St., Ayr.	Mo.	St.Louis
11	Fisher	Frances	33	F	M	House-wife	IN HOSPITAL Yes	English [redacted]		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-in-law-	Pa.	[illegible]
12	Fisher	Thomas	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	[illegible]
13	Fisher	Violet	11	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Peter Fisher,	Pa.	[illegible]
14	Fisher	Frances	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Fisher	Annie	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Victoria Rd.,	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Fisher	William	3	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	No	Nil DISCHARGED	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Pollokshaws,	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Fisher	John	1	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	No	Nil DISCHARGED	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Shelton	Sister- Mrs. Jean [illegible],	Conn.	Shelton
19	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Shelton	2, Bell St.,	Conn.	Shelton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Shelton	Paisley.	Conn.	Shelton
21	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father- Andrew Moir, 1[illegible], Second Ave.,	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	M	S	App. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Grand-father-	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	Archibald	[illegible]	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Andrew Moir,	N.Y.	New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Nil	No	Nil	[illegible]	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	1[illegible], Second Ave.,	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. [illegible], [illegible],	Mass.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]- Glasgow	Mass.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St., Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother- Mrs. [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1924, 19

[illegible] - Charles [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	[illegible]	grey	none 28-16	Scotland
Brother- [illegible],	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	[illegible]	grey	none	Scotland
1[illegible], Yonkers Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	black	grey	none	Scotland
Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland
[illegible] James Dymock, [illegible] Farms Co., Somerville, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Scotland
Cousin- [illegible] McManus, 10[illegible], Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland
[illegible] James Dymock, [illegible] Farms Co.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland
Somerville, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland
Uncle- Edward Sweeney, [illegible], Earley St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Mole upper lip	Scotland
Home :- 1[illegible] Prairie Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Scar on neck 28-16	Scotland
Husband-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none 29-13	Ireland
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	grey	none	U.S.A.
Thomas Fisher,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	red	blue	none	U.S.A.
3009, North 5th St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none 29-13	Ireland
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	red	blue	none 29-13	Ireland
Philadelphia,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none 28-16	Scotland
Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland
Husband- Tom Boyd,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland
94, Maltby St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland
Shelton, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.
Husband- Thomas Keller,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	black	brown	none 28-16	Scotland
1[illegible], [illegible] Ave., Father New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland
Husband-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland
[illegible] Terrace,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland
1[illegible], [illegible] Avenue.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland
New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland
Sister-in-law- Mrs. [illegible],	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fresh	[illegible]	brown	none 28-15	Scotland
[illegible] St., [illegible] Ave., Aunt- [illegible], Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland
Brother- [illegible], [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Gemmell Master of S.S. Columbia from Glasgow [illegible] 6 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 OCT 1921 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 [illegible].—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible].—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A [illegible] farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 [illegible] question: "Read [illegible]" [illegible] read and claims exemption from [illegible].

Column 9 [illegible].—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible].—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible].

[illegible] citizens or subjects [illegible], or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [illegible] of Piedmont, [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

[illegible] United States and [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Murphy, Surgeon of the British Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet 9 [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1924, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	James Young	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] - George [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Inglis	Wilhelmina	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Mrs. Mary [illegible] 6 Telva Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1924 , *19*

11

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48 First Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No [illegible] Yes no no no no no no Good no 5 4 Fair [illegible] 2 fingers [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband - John [illegible], 1780 [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 mths. no no no no no no no Good no 5 - Fair brown blue [illegible]

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 OCT 1924

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Daniel Murphy, surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that the said list or manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]-er.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mary	24	F	S	Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - Philip [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father:- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. Annie [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina-carrick	Mother - Mrs. Mary [illegible], Ballinacarrick, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dumfries	Mother - Mrs. Margaret [illegible], Pilots Row, Londonderry.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father:- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Sarah	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Buffalo	Mother - Mrs. Frances McAllister, [illegible], Co. Antrim.	L.I.	Astoria
13	[illegible]	Richard	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. Margaret [illegible], Oldtown, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derryreel	Mother - Mrs. Anne [illegible], Derryreel, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother - [illegible], Co. Antrim.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Annie	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. Mary Gallagher, [illegible], Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother - Mrs. Rose [illegible], Cashel, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Mary	46	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown.	Mother - Mrs. Mary [illegible], Draperstown, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	[illegible]

Certified erasion. Line 2, George Gillen, did not sail.

60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1924 , 19

Husband, James Kelly, [illegible], [illegible]	no	Permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-13	Ireland
Cousin - [illegible] Reilly, [illegible] Prospect St. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
Cousin - Mrs. Dora [illegible], [illegible] Broadway, New York.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Ireland
Cousin - [illegible] Barkic, 442 Manhattan Ave. New York.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland
Cousin Miss Mary Doherty, Hotel Somerset Commonwealth Av. Boston	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland
Cousin Miss Mary Gallagher, [illegible] St. Philadelphia.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland
Sister - Miss Mary King, 12 E. 71st St., New York City.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
Uncle - Daniel Boyle, [illegible] E. 18th St., New York City.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
Aunt - Mrs. Cassie Barbier, [illegible] Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	lt. brn.	none	Ireland
Cousin - Miss Mary King, 12 East 71st St. New York.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland
Aunt - Mrs. Mary Berell, 927 Crescent St., Astoria, L.I.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn.	grey	none 05-13	Ireland
Uncle - Richard Kilday, Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co. Pa.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	dark	brn.	none 20-13	Ireland
Brother - Joseph McGarvey, 907 47th St., W. Philadelphia.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair	grey	none 20-13	Ireland
Home:- [illegible]	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none 08-13	Ireland
Father - Frank Gallagher, 299 Broadway, New York City.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	dk. brn.	blue	none 20-13	Ireland
Brother - Patrick Conway, 421 W. 115th St., New York City	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	fair	blue	none 20-13	Ireland
Sister - Mrs. Selina Kiernan, 1900 Lexington Av., New York City.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	dk. brn.	hazel	none 08-13	Ireland

[illegible] 2859 - [illegible] under [illegible]

[illegible] 3858 - [illegible] disease etc [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ________ day of 18 OCT 1928 ________ 19

at ________ NEW YORK. ________

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who manages it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

[illegible] the following question: [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] 67 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 18 OCT 1924, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

61 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible] Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. Mary [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Paul	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmany~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Daniel	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father - Daniel [illegible], [illegible], Clonmany, Don.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Katharine	2[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Uncle - [illegible], [illegible], Clonmany, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Edward	2[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother - [illegible] (Mrs.) Tullagh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Gallagher	Neil	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father - Patrick Gallagher, [illegible], Ardara, Co. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, [illegible] (Mrs.) Tullagh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Joe	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father - Charles [illegible], Tullagh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Martin	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrnasher	Mother - Mrs. Mary McCafferty, Derrynasher, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	M	S	Telegraphist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother - Mrs. Mary [illegible], [illegible], Glenties, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughfad	Brother - [illegible], Loughfad, Cloone, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	Annie	30	F	M	Housewife	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Kathleen	3	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Anna	1	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~										
19	[illegible]	Neil	2[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carricknamanna	Uncle - James [illegible], [illegible], Co. Donegal.	Pa.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	John	2[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother - Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Clonmany, Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	John	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father - Daniel [illegible], [illegible], Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Housekeeper~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother - Mary O'Donnell, [illegible], Co. Donegal.	Pa.	[illegible]
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. Annie [illegible], [illegible], Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S	Shop-asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible], Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	James	1[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible], Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Grandfather - [illegible], [illegible], Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						~~Ireland~~				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

[illegible] did not sail.
[illegible] did not sail.
[illegible] did not sail.
[illegible] did not sail.
[illegible] did not sail.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

[illegible] Duffy, [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	30-15 [illegible] 30-13	Ireland	[illegible]
Cousin - [illegible], [illegible] St. Charlestown, [illegible]		Permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clonmany
[illegible]	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		[illegible]	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Sister - Ellen Grant, (Miss) [illegible] Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Sister - Mary [illegible], (Mrs.) [illegible] St., Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Aunt - (Miss) [illegible] McColgan, [illegible] Main St. Charlestown, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Brother - Thos. Gallagher, [illegible] Carson St. S.S. Pittsburg	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Cousin - James Kelly, [illegible] Washington St. Charlestown.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Brother - James McLaughlin, [illegible] St., Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Uncle - Otto Salzmaun, 616 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk. brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
Brother - Bernard McDevitt, [illegible] Windsor St., Philadelphia	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk. brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
Sister - Mrs. Minnie Kennedy, [illegible] Bergen Street, Brooklyn.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible] - Mr. James McNulty, [illegible] St., Germantown, Phila.	no	Permanent	[illegible]	no	none		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible] - James McNulty, [illegible] St. Germantown, Phila.	No	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Father - James McNulty, [illegible] St. Germantown, Phila.	No	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Father - James McNulty, [illegible] St. Germantown, Phila.	No	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Father - James McNulty, [illegible] St. Germantown, Phila.	No	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
				no	none		no	no	no					fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Sister - Miss Mary McMenamin, [illegible] Fairview Av. Lansdowne, Co. Delaware, Pa.	No	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible], Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Brother - [illegible] McFadden, [illegible] St. Philadelphia	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
				no	none		no	no	no										
Aunt - Mrs. Susan [illegible], [illegible], Pa.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
				no	none		no	no	no										
Brother - [illegible], [illegible] East [illegible] St., New York City	No	Permnt.	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	[illegible]	brn.	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible] Ave., [illegible]	no	Permnt.	yes				no	no		good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]

[illegible]. 3260 - [illegible]

[illegible]

61

[illegible]

13 OCT 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 ([illegible]).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D ([illegible]).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	

6 cit

61

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] shall not be retained on [illegible] principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	5	[illegible]	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	William	A.B.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	John	Sailor	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	Michael	A.B.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	13	[illegible]	John [illegible]	A. B.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	16	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	22	[illegible]	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Henry	A.B.	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	30														

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible] 1920 [illegible]

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list or manifest herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel on the day of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owners, agents, consignees, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Commissioner General of Immigration, by regulation, may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel in any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	William	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6th do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7th do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Charles	8th do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	John	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	John	Electrician	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	James	Ldg. Stoker	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Arthur	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Oklahoma [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew, members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	Alexander	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	Hall	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	161	do
13	[illegible]	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

[illegible]

29 OCT 1924

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in or [illegible] members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but MUST be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 9

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on list	Family name	Given name												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	William	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	John	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	Neil	Mis.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	Barclay	Robert	Asst.Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	do
9	Patterson	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	Roderick	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	Hill	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
16	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
19	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
21	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
22	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 16 OCT 1924 19__

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS [illegible] RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] 18OCT1924 19 [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
5	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	Edward	Musician	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	James	[illegible] Watchman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	William	[illegible] Stwd.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
16	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
19	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
20	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
21	McDonald	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
22	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

[illegible]

[illegible] COMMANDING [illegible]

[illegible]

JAN 1 1924

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] lists shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] of [illegible] members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] to deliver to the [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	4	[illegible]	William	[illegible] Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	do
	5	[illegible]	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	6	[illegible]	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
	7	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	do
First	8	Miller	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	9	Wallace	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	do
	10	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	do
First	11	[illegible]	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	do
First	12	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	13	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	15	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stwd.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	do
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	John	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	John	Captn's.Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	21	Perry	Norman	Offcrs. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	do
First	22	Dorrity	John	Boots	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	23	[illegible]	James	1st Printer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	24	[illegible]	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stwd.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	28	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] COLUMBIA [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 18 [illegible]

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] upon arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews [illegible] must not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible], pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	John	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	James	3rd do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alexander	Asst. do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ship's Cook
10	[illegible]	Alexander	Asst. Cook
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh R. Dills, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Twelve [illegible] [illegible] and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to [illegible], inclusive, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aug 10-13 24

Orduna

	[illegible]	HEAD TAX [illegible]			In transit	U. S. Cit.	Diplomats	[illegible]	In transit groups	Under 16 Acc'd		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Col.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]												178
[illegible]	82	1	3		7	61	13			21		57
STEERAGE	26	10	[illegible]		2	3				7		14
TOTAL	126	13	2		9	64	3			28		249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 82	64	178
[illegible] 126	[illegible]	[illegible]

75

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		WALSTER	Christian	42		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		WALSTER	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	Mother in law : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		WALSTER	Katharina			F	S	None	Yes	German English	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	Grand mother : Margaretta Walster Kleinrosseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		WALSTER	Christian	11		M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	Grand mother : Margaretta Walster Kleinrosseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		WALSTER	Margareta	9		F	S	None	No	- Too young	No	French	French	France	Forbach	Grand mother : Margaretta Walster Kleinrosseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	DIPLOMAT	HELFMAN	Alberto	49		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Brother : Gustavo Helfman 9 Av. Fremiet . Paris	Chile	[illegible]
7	DIPLOMAT	HELFMAN	Rachel	40		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Brother in law : Gustavo Helfman 9 Av. Fremiet. Paris	Chile	[illegible]
8	DIPLOMAT	HELFMAN	Isabel	11		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Uncle. : Gustavo Helfman 9 ave. Fremiet. Paris	Chile	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Christine	28		F	M	None	Yes	German 115646	Yes	Austrian Subject	German	Austria	Vienna	Father:- Joseph [illegible] Wahringergurtel. 126. VIENNA. IX.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		RUTZINGER	Pauline	17		F	S	None	Yes	German 115646	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Linz	Mother : Theresia Rutzinger Krostengasse 34. Linz	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Gisella	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian German 110717	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna		Ill	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Louise	30		F	S	German	Yes	German 715587	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Uzwil	Father : Josef [illegible] St Gall. Uzwil	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		FILATOFF	Vera	24		F	S	Clark	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	mother : Anna Filatoff. Ertelef Per 4. Petrograd	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Aron	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Rumanian 110717	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Galatzi	Wife : [illegible] Fty 12. Galatzi	N'Y	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Aredis	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Friend : Rev. Travis [illegible] Beirut	Mass	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	DEMETRIAS.	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	N'York City	Father. [illegible] Greece	N'Y	[illegible]
17		FARQUHAR	Robert.	35		M	M	Accountt.	Yes	English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Mrs. J. Farquhar. [illegible] Lossiemouth. Scotland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		FARQUHAR	Pauline.	34		F	M	None.	Yes	English.	Yes.	British.	American.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother in law. Mrs. J. Farquhar. 27. Dunbar St. Lossiemouth.	N.Y.	[illegible]

Oct. 15/24 [illegible] 10. 45 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1924, *19*

							Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	98 - 11 none	France	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	[illegible]	Accompanying husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	France	[illegible]
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Greensburg	Accompanying parents as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	France	[illegible]
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 /21	Greenburg.	Accompanying parents as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	none	France	[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 /21	Greenburg.	Accompanying parents as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	brown	none	France	[illegible]
6	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	In transit to Valparaiso	yes	15 days In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Chile	Valparaiso
7	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	In transit to Valparaiso	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Chile	Valparaiso
8	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	In transit to Valparaiso	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	4	11	dark	brwn	gray	none	Chile	Valparaiso
9	yes	see Jul.19	yes	no	–	–	Husband ; 24.East 48th St. N.York.	yes	~~Indefinite~~ 60 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	09 - 06 none	Czecho Slovakia	Gratz
10	yes	see Jul.19	[illegible]	no	–	[illegible]	Aunt ; Maria Rosati. 183 E 39th str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	20 - 63 none	Austria	Linz
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	Husband ; 33.E.Garfield Bvd.Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	20 - 9 none	Hungary	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	Friend ; Mrs Carl Shippers [illegible] Falls. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	20 - 36 none	Switzerland	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	Bridegroom ; James La Salle c/o American Red Cross. Dominica	In-Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	09 - 31 none	Rumania	[illegible]
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	Friend ; W. Batvic 1332 .49th str. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	~~Indefinite~~ 1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	03 - 31 none	Rumania	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	Institute of technology .Cambridge Mass	yes	3 years	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	18 - 37 none	Turkey	[illegible]
16	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1920	[illegible]	Brother ; John Georgeantzias. 315 East 49th street. N'York City	yes	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	08 - 18 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.York.	Home. 33.Central Av.St George.Staten I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bn	grey.	08 - 16 none	Scotland	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1918	N.York.	Home. 33. Central Av. St.George. Staten Island.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey.	08 - 9 none	U.S.A.	[illegible]

Diplomatic Visa 140 [illegible] May 15/24 - 96

Transit Cert. No 1 Sept. 20/24

Transit

Transit

[illegible]

[illegible] "ONDURA" [illegible]

[illegible] 15 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] OCT [illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be [illegible] for each [illegible] at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible]

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, [illegible] Venezia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian [illegible]" [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "[illegible]"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angus M. White, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] DEC.[illegible] day of ____________, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Anna.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	yes	Holland.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	[illegible] 15 Southwell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	[illegible] P.D. [illegible] 15 Southwell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None.	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	[illegible] P.D. [illegible] 11 Southwell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside.
4	[illegible]	Catharina.	11		F	S	None	yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	Uncle. P.D. [illegible] 15 Southwell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside.

Vit 1/3/24 [illegible] 16 [illegible]

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	returning to home at [illegible] Bayside, L.I.	[illegible]	Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	returning to home at [illegible] Bayside, L.I.	[illegible]	Resident	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914 [illegible] Bayside.	returning to home at 4th St & Montauk. Bayside, L.I.	No	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912 [illegible] Bayside.	returning to home at 4th St & Montauk. Bayside, L.I.	No	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "ORDUNA," from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States as provided by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1920 day of ______________, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. [illegible] in this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Roger M. White, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA" sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roger M. White

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of ...., 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] OCTOBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	ARTHUR FRANCIS	[illegible]	9	M	M	Stock-broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	9	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	VIOLET EMILY	32		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	New York, N.Y.	G.A. [illegible] (friend) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	JEANIE	33		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr [illegible], 9 [illegible] St., [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	EVA DOUGLAS	2	11	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr [illegible] (grandfather) 9 Barassie St., Troon. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	JAMES PRIMROSE	-1	5	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr W.McCormick (grandfather) 9, Barassie Street, Troon. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
7		STANDING	JOHN WILLIAM	29	8	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	John Standing (father), 14 Martello Road, Folkestone. Kent.	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		STANDING	ELIZABETH M.	26	2	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Briatin	English	England	London	John Standing (father-in-law), 14, Martello Rd., Folkestone. Kent.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	MURIEL LEE	40		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr H. St.John Field, 2 Cloisters, Temple, London. [illegible]	England	London
10		[illegible]	NELLIE H.	50		F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	France	Cannes and Paris	none.	Tenn.	[illegible]
11		WRIGHT	LOUISE WOOD	59	5	F	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	England	London	John Wright (husband), 7 Cheltenham Terrace, London. S.W.	England	
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~JUANITA MARIE~~	~~26~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~H.F. [illegible] (friend) [illegible], Kensington, London. [illegible]~~	~~La.~~	~~New Orleans~~
13		[illegible]	PHYLLIS	37		F	Div	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Group Capt. P. Fellowes, D.S.O., R.A.F, (brother) The Mill House, Kempston, Bedford.	England.	
14		[illegible]	CYRIL	11		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Capt.P.Fellowes,D.S.O.,R.A.F (uncle) The Mill House, Kempston. Bedford.	England.	
15		[illegible]	GERALD	6		M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Capt.P.Fellowes,D.S.O.,R.A.F.(uncle) The Mill House, Kempston. Bedford.	England.	
16		[illegible]	HILDA ALICE	38	5	F	S	Draper's Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Winchester	H.W.[illegible] (brother), 8 [illegible] Road, [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	Social worker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wm. Piercy (brother), 12 The Grove, [illegible], London. S.W.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		JAY	CHARLES GERALD	25	4	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Va	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	JOSEPH NEAL	20	3	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hendon, London	N.J.[illegible] Esq (father) "[illegible]" Brampton Grove, Hendon. London.N.W.	Va	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible] W.	24	5	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	R. Fairlie [illegible] (father) 2 Kent Gardens, [illegible] London.	Va	[illegible]
21		[illegible]-PADILLA	LUIS	24		M	S	Geologist	yes	Spanish and English	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Switzerland	Lausanne	J. [illegible]-Padilla (brother) Pension des [illegible], [illegible]	Colombia	
22		[illegible]	LEONARD W.	29	6	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	H.W.Best Esq (brother) 25 Spilsbury House, London Wall. E.C.2.	England.	London.
23		[illegible]	GLADYS G.	24	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	H.W. Best Esq (brother-in-law) 25, Spilsbury House, London Wall. E.C.	England	London
24		[illegible]	MARGARET GRACE	30	5	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs [illegible] (mother), 23 Gloucester Rd., Kensington. S.W.	[illegible]	London
25		[illegible]	ANNIE	40		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (father), 1 Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Flint
26		[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (grandfather)1, Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Flint.
27		[illegible]	ANNIE	[illegible]		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (grandfather), 1, Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Flint.
28		[illegible]	CATHERINE	[illegible]		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (grandfather), 1, Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Flint.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Rows 13–15: Temporary admission extended until 7/1/20 File No. [illegible]

WE432-560

27/560

[illegible] failed to embark.

* Permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races [illegible]

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 13 OCT 1924, 19 170

By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States	If yes: Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	113 South Spring St., Los Angeles.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	30-15 none	England	London
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	113 South Spring St., Los Angeles.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	grey	30-15 none	England	London
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	113 South Spring St, Los Angeles.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	05-15 none	England	London
self	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Chas. Fresant (husband), 1 Gersor Av., Tompkinsville, Staten Is., N.Y. $35.00	no	indefinite	indefinite 913 Tompkinson, Rosebank SI	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	grey	30-16 none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	[illegible]	Mr C. Fresant (father) 1 Gersor Ave., Tompkinsville, Staten Is., N.Y.	no	indefinite	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	[illegible]	Mr C. Fresant (father) 1 Gersor Ave., Tompkinsville, Staten Isl., N.Y.	no	indefinite	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
self	yes	1913	[illegible] N.Y.	Mr W. Standing (uncle), 9 Marigold St., Rochester. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	tattoo on left [illegible]	England	[illegible]
self	no	–	–	Mr W. Standing (uncle), 9, Marigold St., Rochester. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	20-15 none	England	London
self	yes	[illegible]	N.York	110 West 55th. St., New York City. Temp admission extended until July 13, 1925 File 940/428	visit	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	03-15 none	England	London
self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Ray Knight (mother), 1206 Quintard Ave, Anniston, Alabama	uncertain	2 or 3 [illegible]	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	fairly good	lame left leg	5	9½	natural	brown	blue	mole on head.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
self	yes	1912	Phila. & N.York	C.S. Wurte, 926 Spruce St., Philadelphia.	yes	about 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	03-99 none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~Mrs I J. Franco (mother) 1666 [illegible] St., New Orleans, La.~~	~~no~~	~~indefinite~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~perfectly good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~brown mark upper right arm.~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
self	yes	1912.	New York	H. Duncan Grant (fiancee) The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. Belmont Hotel	yes	temporarily	no	no	no	no	C/o T.A. no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	–	H. Duncan Grant, The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. Belmont. Temporary admission extended until 9/30/30 File No. [illegible]	yes	temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	–	H. Duncan Grant, The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. Hotel. [illegible] extended until 9/30/30 File No. [illegible] Temp admission extended until July 1, 1926 File [illegible]	yes	temporarily	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
self	[illegible]	–	–	Mr F.F. Baker (brother), 142 [illegible] Ave., Hartford. Conn.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	20-15 none	England	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	Visiting Y.W.C.A., 600 Lexington Ave., New York City.	In transit to B.Aires	[illegible] days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	22-15 none	England	London
[illegible]	no	–	–	Joining organisation of British American Tobacco Co. Ltd.	yes	6 - months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fit	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
[illegible]	yes	no	–	Joining organisation of British American Tobacco Co. Ltd.	yes	6 - months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	A.1.	no	6	1	dark	brown	blue	None	England	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	Joining organisation of British American Tobacco Co. Ltd.	yes	6 - months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	scar left cheek	N.Zealand	Christchurch
self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA.		3 day ~~1 week~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	brown	brown	01-96 none	Colombia	Bogota.
self	yes	24	Boston	c/o Raymond & Whitcomb Co., Boston. Mass. Feb – 1925	visit	4 or 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	02-15 none	England	[illegible]
self	yes	24	Boston	c/o Raymond & Whitcomb Co., Boston. Mass. Feb 1925	visit	4 or 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	13-15 none	England	Cowes, I.o.W
self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs MacMillan (grandmother), 200 South Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none 97	U.S.A.	[illegible]
self	no	–	–	Alex. Isett (husband), 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	26 none 16	Scotland	Paisley
[illegible]	no	–	–	Alex. Isett (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	–	Alex. Isett (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	–	–	Alex. Isett (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 681 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	18-13 none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. John [illegible], 717, 31st Ave. Denver, Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the "ORDUNA" from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible], etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1896–1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are [illegible] inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORDUNA," sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, accompanied [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. [illegible], 19

1		2		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		4-813/557																
1		[illegible]	MARY [illegible]	22	3	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa.	Mr. David [illegible]. 41, [illegible] Street, Alloa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		SHIELS	JAMES	22	5	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mr. Geo. Shiels. 18, [illegible], Leith.	[illegible]	New York
3		DICK	HECTOR	19	6	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
4		DICK	GEORGINA	24	1	F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) [illegible] Dick. 70, [illegible] Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
5		DICK	ANDREW	61		M	W	Spirit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. John Dick. (Son) (Glasgow.) 70, [illegible] Drive.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	ALFRED JAMES	67	10	M	M	Scenic Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Percy F. [illegible]. [illegible] Road. [illegible]	Calif	Los Angeles
7		[illegible]	WINIFRED	34	7	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	Detroit. Mich.	Albert [illegible]. (uncle) 12, [illegible] Road. [illegible] Portland.	Mich	Detroit.
8		THOMSON	JEAN GRANT	31	2	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Etc.	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	(Brother) [illegible] Musselburgh.	Calif	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	MARGARET	32		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Thomas [illegible]. (Father) 2 Trinity Place. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
10		STUART	JANET MACDONALD	28		F	S	Silk Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	(Mother) Mrs Margaret Stuart. 16, Ferguson Place. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	STANLEY JAMES	39		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A.W. [illegible]. [illegible] Road. E. [illegible]. Surrey.	England,	
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~35~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mrs J [illegible] St., [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~34~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mrs [illegible], 27 Dunbar St., [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		[illegible]	DONALD FORBES	23	11	M	S	Mercantile Marine Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Donald [illegible], 71 [illegible] Park Ave., [illegible], London.	Canada.	
15		~~[illegible]~~	~~SIMEON GORDON~~	~~24~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~S.Africa~~	~~Johannesburg~~	~~[illegible], 41 [illegible] Street, [illegible], Johannesburg, S. Africa~~	~~South Africa~~	
16		BARRETT	MAUD MARY	49	2	F	W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island, N.Y.	Mrs E.A.Cameron (sister), [illegible] Bungalow, Epsom. Surrey. England.	N.Y.	[illegible] Long Island
17		BARRETT	MARION	13	10	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island, N.Y.	Mrs E.A.Cameron (aunt), [illegible] Bungalow, Epsom. Surrey. England.	N.Y.	[illegible] Long Island
18		~~[illegible]~~	~~CHARLOTTE HELEN~~	~~60~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Capt. P. [illegible], 14th Hussars, [illegible] England.~~	~~[illegible]~~	
19		THOMAS	WILLIAM S.	39		M	Wid	Chemical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Mr & Mrs J [illegible] St., [illegible]	[illegible]	
20		COOPER	MATTHEW ANDERSON	40		M	M	Railway clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (brother-in-law), 45 Annandale St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
21		COOPER	ROBERTA McMORRAN	38		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (brother), 45 Annandale St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
22		COOPER	HUGH JAMES	12		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (uncle), 45 Annandale St. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
23		[illegible]	MARGARET	30	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr A. Burns (father), Near Queensferry. Fife. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	JAMES	3	6	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr A. Burns (grandfather) Near Queensferry. Fife. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	MARY	30	3	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. [illegible] (brother), 112 [illegible] Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne	Col.	Denver
26		[illegible]	MAY	6	5	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W [illegible] (uncle) 112 [illegible] Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne	Col.	Denver
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. [illegible] (uncle) 112 [illegible] Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Col.	Denver
28		[illegible]	JAMES	1	8	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. [illegible] (uncle) 112 [illegible] Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Col.	Denver
29		[illegible]	ARABELLA	23	5	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W. [illegible] (brother-in-law), [illegible] St., [illegible] Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W. [illegible] St., [illegible], Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] having embarked at Cherbourg. See list 10 nos.17/18.

[illegible] having failed to embark.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1[illegible] 1924, 19 172

							Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	Mr R. [illegible] ([illegible]), 5[illegible] W. [illegible] St., Cleveland. Ohio.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	[illegible]	none 98 – 16	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	Mr [illegible] ([illegible]), 450 6th Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	[illegible] ([illegible]), 4[illegible] Bronx Park Ave., Bronx Pk. New York.	indef-inite	indefinite	indef-[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Mr A [illegible] (future husband) 432 Bronx Pk Ave., Bronx Pk.N.York	indef-inite	indefinite	indef-[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	–	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	Mr R. Dick (son), 432 Bronx Pk.Ave., Bronx Park, New York.	yes	~~6 months~~ [illegible] 2 Mo	no	no	no	no	no Dec 10 - 1924 [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	scar right cheek	Scotland	Coylton
6	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	917 Delphi St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	small scar left side of mouth	England	London
7	yes	self	yes	yes	192[illegible] 24	Detroit	Mrs C. Cleveland (friend), 3027 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no C/o T.A.	no	no	O.K.	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar right eye-brow 08 – 15	England	London
8	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Mr A. Inglis (fiancee), Corner Raymond Ave., [illegible], Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no C/o T.A.	no	no	good	no	5	5	bright	brown	grey	none 90 – 16	Scotland	Musselburgh
9	yes	self	yes	yes	2 years 1921 to 1923	[illegible]	Mrs H B Howell (aunt), 2853 Maclay Ave., Westchester. New York City.	indef-inite	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none 08 – 15	England	Whitstable
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 24	N.York	returning home to 139 E. 30th St., New York City.	no	permanent	uncert-ain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	grey	none 08 – 16	Scotland	Burntisland
11	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Visiting Mr T.A. Darlington, 2453 [illegible]land Place N., Cincinnati. Ohio Temp admission extended to [illegible] 1, 1925 file 940/776	yes	3/6 months	no	no	no	no	no	business trip	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	brown	slight scar [illegible]	England	Hornsey.
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~14 yrs~~	~~N.York~~	~~38 [illegible] Ave., St.George Staten Island, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]mouth~~
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33 Central Ave., St.George Staten Island, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Matamoras, Pa.~~
14	yes	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	grey	none 04 – 45	Burma	Rangoon
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~D. [illegible] (friend) 2414 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~excellent~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~mole on chin~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
16	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913/24	L. Island N.Y.	Central Islip State Hospital, Long Island. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none 08 – 15	England	South Shields on-Tyne.
17	yes	[illegible] above	yes	yes	1913/24	L. Island N.Y.	Central Islip State Hospital, Long Island. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none 08 – 15	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~July 1919~~	~~N.York~~	~~Visiting son, Donald Macintyre, Glenbrook Farm, Mountain Ville, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~2 or 3 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~
19	yes	[illegible] & [illegible]	yes	no	–	–	Temp admission extended for a further period 6 months [illegible]land Steel Co., Chicago, Ill. Temp admission extended until April 1, 1926	yes	under 6 [illegible] Business	no	no	no	no	File 940/663	no		good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	scar on left forefinger	Wales	Old [illegible], Pembrokeshire
20	[illegible]	self	yes	no	–	–	J.G. Brydone (brother-in-law) 80 Lincoln Ave., Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none 90 – 16	Scotland	Leith
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	–	–	J.G. Brydone (brother) 80 Lincoln Ave., Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	–	–	J.G. Brydone (uncle) 80 Lincoln Ave., Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	[illegible]	self	yes	no	[illegible]		Mr [illegible] Martin (husband), ~~325 W. 30th St,~~ 521 Dean St Brooklyn New York City. $4.00	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–		do	Mr W. Martin (father), 325 W.30th. St., New York City.	no	permanent	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
25	[illegible]	self	yes	no	–	–	Mr J. [illegible] (husband), 1575 Pennsylvania St., Denver. Colorado.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	scar on right eye-lid	England	[illegible]-on-Tyne.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	–	–	Mr J. [illegible] (father), 1575, Pennsylvania St., Denver. Colorado.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	light brown	hazel	none	England	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	–	–	Mr J. [illegible] (father), 1575, Pennsylvania St., Denver, Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	fair	blue	none	England	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	–	–	Mr [illegible] (father), 1575, Pennsylvania St., Denver. Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	Samuel [illegible] (husband), c/o [illegible], [illegible] St., West Lynn, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible] (husband), c/o [illegible], [illegible] St., West Lynn, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "ORDUNA," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the vessel's surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

[illegible] In answering this question [illegible] and claims [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

[illegible]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible]

[illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of any African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] the United States and [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show [illegible] residence. [illegible] States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission. The authority for such [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government of England, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 11 in number, counting the lines [illegible], are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1924 day of ______, 19

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible] before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	detective	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zellingen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Zellingen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zellingen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Zellingen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	apprentice	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	German Danish Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/10/17

Oct. 13/24 [illegible]

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] New York [illegible]	[illegible]	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	fair	blue	21-12 none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	fair	gray	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Germany
6	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	brown	gray	none	U.S.A.
7	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		light	fair	brown	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] Ave, New York [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] New York [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] New York [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Germany
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], Mrs. August [illegible] [illegible] Ave, St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	24-06 none	[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the ORDUNA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 OCT 1924 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 8 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] house painter, steel polisher, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column [illegible] contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—Question [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given thereon.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the ORDUNA [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this __________ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D ([illegible]).

[illegible] 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A [illegible] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] the following question: "Read [illegible]" In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] should be given.

[illegible] —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 ([illegible]).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country [illegible]

[illegible] residents of the United States and are returning [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question [illegible] residence. [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] States [illegible]

[illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

[illegible] —The entry should show [illegible] paid [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORDUNA" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical [illegible] of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16, [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] day of ______________, 19

(Signature and title of [illegible] officer [illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] before [illegible] is executed. [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ORDUNA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ELLA	27		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	s	none	no	The young	no	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	LEO	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	HANS	26		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MARIE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	WALDEMAR	48		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
9	[illegible]	HANS	16		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baalsdorf	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	ALFRED	26		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Colditz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	MAX	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ANNA	36	7	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	6	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	7	f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	gardener	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Quedlinburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	s	quilter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	butcher	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	WILHELMINE	67		f	w	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	s	quilter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Auerbach i.V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]		German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

6/13, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 27, 28, [illegible]

[illegible] 19/12/24 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 [illegible], 19 170

20-12

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	[illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
3	[illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
4	[illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Jersey City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Jersey City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
8	[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
9	[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
10	[illegible] New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
12	[illegible] New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
13	[illegible] New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
14	[illegible] L.I., N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
15	[illegible] L.I., N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
16	[illegible] N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
17	[illegible] New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
19	[illegible] New York [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
20	[illegible] New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one leg shorter	5	8	light	brown	grey	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
21	[illegible] North Bergen N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
26	[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
28	[illegible] New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
29	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
30	[illegible] N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]

"ORDUNA"

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] males or F. females.

[illegible] married, S. single, Wd. [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc. [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made.

[illegible] In answering this question "Read what language, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." [illegible] If alien is unable to read [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[redacted]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 2nd October, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 13 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PARKER	MARY T.	44		F	M	Maryland. Chestertown. May 4th. 1880		[redacted]
2	PARKER	ANN	22		F	S	New York. New York City. May 19th 1902.		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	M[redacted]ALL C.	23		M	S	New Jersey. East Orange. Sept 16th 1901.		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	LOUISA	46		F	W	1836797	Naturalized 30 years.	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	FELIX	42	11	M	M	439427	United States Court. N.Y.City. [illegible] Febry. 1904	22, Park Ave. New York City.
6	[redacted]	LUCILLE	39	6	F	M	New York. New York City. March 11th, 1885.		22, Park Ave. New York City.
7	MILLER	DOROTHY B.	41	4	F	M	459627	Citizen by marriage before Sept, 1922.	157 East 81st Street. New York City.
8	WALLRIDGE	ISABEL	30		F	S	U.S.A. New York. Buffalo. 1873.		Evershed. Niagra Falls. N.York.
9	SCULL	ANNA C.	29		F	S	Pennsylvania. Somerset. Jan, 14th 1894.		Somerset. Pennsylvania.
10	SCULL	EVELINE B.	32	3	F	S	Pennsylvania. Somerset. April 11th 1892.		Somerset. Penn.
11	SIBLEY	FRANK E.	43	4	M	S	Texas. Victoria. March 1st 1881.		123, Waverly Place. [redacted] City.
12	ACTON	EMELINE	61	11	F	M	310088 of [illegible]	Norristown. Pa. Court. about 1917.	Bryn Athyn. Penna.
13	ACTON	BENITA	19	9	F	S	Penna. Bryn Athyn. December 24th. 1904.		Bryn Athyn. Penna.
14	COOPER	MARGARET P.	22	3	F	S	Penna. Bryn Athyn. June 13th 1902.		Bryn Athyn. Penna.
15	WILSON	MILDRED WILLCOX	41	9	F	S	~~Penna. Phila.~~ 1882. 27th December. BOSTON. Mass		604 N. 32nd Street. Phila. Penn.
16	STONE	CARLOS H.	66	11	M	W	New York. Mexico. Oct 23rd 1857.		98. Remsen Street. Brooklyn.
17	[redacted]	HENRIETTA K.	38	10	F	S	Bound Brook, N.J., 28th November 1885		132 E. 45th St., New York City.
~~18~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~MARY ISABELLE~~	~~40~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lonaconing, Md., 4th March 1884~~		~~4230, Otter St., Philadelphia. Pa.~~
19	[redacted]	JAMES	69		M	M	413209	Naturalised Common Pleas Court, Gloucester County, N.J., Woodbury, 7th April 1892.	25. North Princeston Avenue. Swarthmore, Penna.
20	[redacted]	MARTHA	66		F	M		Naturalised Common Pleas Court, Gloucester County, N.J., Woodbury, 7th April 1892.	[illegible]. North Princeston Avenue. Swarthmore, Penna.
21	[redacted]	VERA	22	5	F	S	Petrograd, Russia, 1st April 1902. U.S. by birth through father.	410725	609 West 151 St., New York City.
22	[redacted]	KATHERINE G.	52	4	F	W	Hillsboro, Ill., 4th June 1872.		47 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	SCALLY	MARY HUGHES	38		F	M	416270	Naturalised at New York, 13th August 1917. (Passport No. 416270).	Mr P. Scally (husband), 411 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	[redacted]	WILHELM	52	10	M	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 28th November 1871.		34 West 85th St., New York, N.Y.
25	[redacted]	SARAH A.	63		F	W	423676	Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas New York City, 3rd October 1864. (husband's papers).	108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
26	[redacted]	GRACE E.	33		F	S	New York, N.Y., 23rd May 1891.		108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
27	[redacted]	ETHEL	30		F	S	New York, N.Y., 30th December 1893.		108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
28	OLIVER	JANE	34	5	F	S	Alderton, Wash., 22nd May 1890.		302 North Gee, Tacoma, Wash.
29	[redacted] YORSTOUN	Grace Frances	16		F	S	New York. N.Y. 8th Septr. 1908.		12[redacted] [redacted]ntard Avenue. [redacted]ton, Ala.
30	[redacted]	Ada.	47		F	M	396327 of [illegible]	Naturalised by ~~marriage~~.	21[redacted] 10[redacted] Street. [redacted] York City. N.Y.

835 A

69

No.18. Deleted-having embarked at Cherbourg, see list 9 No. 28.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ANDANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3rd October. 192-. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 13 192-

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Frank	53	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. 17th August.1871.		St. Augustine. Florida.
2	JONES	Hafford	46	✓	M	M	Tennessee. 11th October. 1877.		Tampa. Florida.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , Arriving at Port of Ny Oct 13 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 24th 1891~~		~~[illegible]~~
2	[illegible]	Phoebe	69		F	Wd	April 11th 1855 Westport Conn. Westbury Mass		[illegible] Avenue. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Joseph	41		M	S	May 26th 1883 Grain Valley Mo		1712 [illegible] [illegible]
4	[illegible]	George	75		M	M	May 7th 1849 Boston Mass		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Edith	73		F	M	December 29th 1852 Boston Mass		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	John	39		M	M	December 11th 1884 Morristown N'J		591 Park ave. New York City
7	DUNLAP	Bertha	29		F	M	July 31st 1895 Philadelphia P'A		591 Park ave. New York City
8	[illegible]	Anne	22		F	S	January 26th 1902 Philadelphia P'A		9 West [illegible] Germantown P'A
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~December 17th 1895 Roseville N'J~~		~~153 [illegible] str. Englewood N'J~~
10	HILLIARD	George	33		M	S	April 27th 1891 Clinton Conn.		2 Rector str. New York N'Y
11	LEE	Ida	48		F	S	438672 October 5th.1876. Brantford Ont. thro father.		5071 Harper ave . Chicago Ill
12	MARTIN	Mary	51		F	Wd	January 2nd 1873 Philadelphia P'A		5428 Green str . Philadelphia P'A
13	MOHR	Joseph	59		M	M	443154	Chicago Ill. [illegible] Court. 1898	1517 Nelson str. Chicago Ill
14	[illegible]	Hugh	44		M	M	374812	District court . Baltimore Md [illegible]	24 E. 48th str. New York City
15	[illegible]	Edward	60		M	S	December 25th 1863 Worcester Mass		Guarantee Trust Co. New York
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Louise~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~November 25th 1872 Englewood N'J~~		~~[illegible]~~
17	ROGERS	Josephine	19		F	S	June 28th 1905 Chelsea N'J		5428 Green str. Germantown P'A
18	SMITH	David	56		M	Wd	460431	Buffalo N'Y 1885.	1386 [illegible] str. Tonawanda N'Y
19	SMITH	Carleton	24		M	S	March 4th 1900 Tonawanda N'Y		103 Hill str. Tonawanda N'Y
20	STEWART	Franc	60		M	M	September 25th 1863 Philadelphia P'A		226 East. 15th str. New York N'Y
21	STEWART	Florence	45		F	M	September 5th 1879 WestChester P'A		226 East 15th str. New York N'Y
22	STEWART	James	8		M	S	April 6th 1916 New York N'Y		226 East 15th str New York N'Y
23	WALSH	Michael	67		M	M	November 29th 1856 Albany N'Y		77 . Pearl str. Albany N'Y
24	WALSH	Margaret	63		F	M	July 22nd 1861 Albany N'Y		275 Madison ave. Albany N'Y
25	WHITNEY	Beaumont	72		M	M	August 1st 1852 Dayton, Ohio.		300, Grovers Lane Chestnut Hill P'A.
26	WHITNEY	Emily	60		F	S	August 2?th 1864 New Haven Conn		287 Church str. New Haven Conn
27	[illegible]	Edward	32		M	M	July 12th 1892 Brooklyn N'Y		2761 University Ave. [illegible] City
28	O'SULLIVAN	Mary Isabelle.	40		F	S	4th March. 1884. Lonaconing. Md.		4230. Otter Street Philadelphia.
29	WILSON	Jane.	68		F	S	31st January.1856. Carlisle. Penna.		c/o Fifth Avenue Bank. 44th St & Fifth Avenue. New York.
30	[illegible]	Fanny Augusta.	57		F	M	444487	by husband's natlzn. N.Y.City. about 1887.	200, [illegible] Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.

Nos. 1, 9 & 16 deleted, having failed to embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this *notice* may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the "ORDUNA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified as a medical practitioner under the authority of General Medical Council of England; also that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that my answers regarding them, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT [illegible] day of ____________, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	[illegible] 1-5845	Yes	French	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Mojsze	19	-	M	S	Student	yes	Polish, English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Jancu	33	-	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Andrej	38	-	M	M	Miner	yes	Czecko Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife : [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Henri	26	-	M	M	Painter	yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	[illegible]	Father : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Rose	[illegible]	-	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	[illegible]	Father : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Therese	15	-	F	S	Housewife IN HOSPITAL	yes	[illegible] 5-1686	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	Father : [illegible] 33 Rue [illegible], Marseilles	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	George	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	M	Farm servant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Wife : [illegible] [illegible] str 9, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Exempt No 8 [illegible] Oct 14, 1924

[illegible] Oct 17/24 [illegible]

List 16

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

at Port of New York 13 OCT 19[illegible], 19

25	[illegible] : [illegible] [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	always	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	brown	20–11 none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] village, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18–37 none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Father : [illegible], 187 Ridge str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	24–09	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	brother in law : H. [illegible] 1818 [illegible] ave. Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	08–21 none	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	cousin : Josef [illegible] [illegible] PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	08–06 none	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	friend : [illegible] Lathrop ave. ~~[illegible]~~ N'J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	20–11 none	France	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	Marseilles
[illegible]	friend : Marie [illegible] Lathrop ave. ~~[illegible]~~ N'J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	30–11 none	France	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	[illegible]
20	father : [illegible] 15[illegible] E.113 str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	20–11 6 none	France	Marseilles	1st [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	son in law : [illegible] Diamantov [illegible] ave 387, Toronto, Ontario	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	04–18 none	Greece	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	[illegible]

Certificate No 332[illegible] [illegible]

Bonito

Bonito

Certificate No 3322 abdominal tumor with [illegible] signs of pregnancy (5 mos)

[illegible] 10/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] "ORDUNA" [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ORIGINAL

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Eng.& [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Africa	Johannesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Eng.& [illegible]	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Eng.& Dutch	Yes	British	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	JOHN	24		M	S	Ship Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	MARY	32		F	M	Hswfe	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	N'castle	Mother: [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	DANIEL	2	6	M	S	Child	No	-	No	British	English	England	N'castle	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Biriths	English	England	N'castle	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	JOHN	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Samuel.	[illegible]		M	W	IN HOSPITAL Retired	Yes	DISCHARGED English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Street. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																		

Except No. 11 [illegible] Oct. 14, 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Relative or friend										Health	Deformed	Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Calif.	[illegible]	Permt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	D.B.	[illegible]	32-[illegible] Nil	S.Africa	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt: [illegible] [illegible] Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.	[illegible]	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	D.B.	[illegible]	Nil	S.Africa	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. Guy Kitson, [illegible] Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.	[illegible]	Permt.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	D.B.	[illegible]	Nil	S.Africa	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. Guy Kitson, [illegible] Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk.	D.B.	Bn.	Nil	S.Africa	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. E. [illegible], [illegible] St. New York.	[illegible]	Permt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	31-15 Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: Mr. Michael [illegible], [illegible] Ave. New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Birthmark [illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband: Mr. Daniel Hanlon, [illegible] St., [illegible], Phila.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bn	Grey	30-15 Nil	England	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Daniel Hanlon, [illegible] St., [illegible], Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Daniel Hanlon, [illegible] St., [illegible], Philad[illegible]	[illegible]	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: Mr. Matthew Ferguson, [illegible] St., Alton, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bn	Bn	32-15 Nil	Scotland	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Place. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	No.		5	6	fair	grey	brn	none.	Ireland.	[illegible]

32-13

[illegible]

"ORDUNA" [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible].—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible] occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "ORDUNA," [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"[illegible] be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the [illegible] to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch and Flemish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	Danzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	s	none	no	—	no	Russia	Jewish	Danzig	Danzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	no	—	no	Poland	Jewish	Danzig	Danzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	s	none	no	—	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	none	no	—	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	—	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Germany
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	fair	[illegible]	none		Germany
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Germany
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none		Germany
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none		Germany
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	grey	none		Germany
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none		Germany
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none		Germany
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Germany
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	grey	none		Germany
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none		Germany
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	grey	none		Germany
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	grey	none		Germany
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	30-32	Germany
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	30-32	Russia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	30-29	Russia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	blue	none	30-43	Poland
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	30-36	Austria
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	light	fair	blue	none		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	30-32	Russia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none	30-32	Russia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	DM-16	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	[illegible]

1ck.

711

15

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NY [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1 Cit

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"

I [illegible] reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of [illegible] I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate [illegible] changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] of the port of arrival lists containing the names of [illegible] in the ship's company, when and where they were [illegible] the port of arrival; or lists containing so much [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] officer, [illegible] with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis[illegible] consignee, or master so to [illegible] which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible] liability to the [illegible] nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR [illegible]

[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible]

from port of [illegible]

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel [illegible]

[illegible]

via United States port of ---------

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
Sidney [illegible]	36	British	[illegible]
John [illegible]	30	"	do.
Michael [illegible]	28	"	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	do.
[illegible]	18	BRITISH	do.

[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	do	46	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfred James	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	William [illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	31	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	44	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	33	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	

The Royal Mail Lines

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred James	[illegible]'s Mate	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'11	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	William [illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] Keith	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	31	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Frederick	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	

The Royal Mail Lines

1

ORDUNA

1	[illegible]	[illegible]										5'9½	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] B.										5'8	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Sydney										5'10½	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert										5'9	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Geoffrey										5'9	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John Arthur~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										5'7	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	John Langt										5'10½	147	
10	[illegible]	Ralph Strat										5'6	148	
11	[illegible]	Reginald										5'10½	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	John Henry										5'11	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Frank Thoma										5'6	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	William										5'8	160	
15	[illegible]	Alexander G										5'8	156	
16	[illegible]	Ernest Daniel										5'10	160	
17	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5'8	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred James	[illegible] Mate	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'11	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	William Michael	"	"	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	6'1	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Duncan Keith	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	31	M	[illegible]	do	5'10	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Malcolm	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'10	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	5'3	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	" & [illegible]	"	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
29	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'2	[illegible]	
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	

The Royal Mail Line

1

ORDUNA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel ORDUNA , arriving at NEW YORK , [illegible] , 1924 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Ernest	[illegible]	20.8.24	Greenock	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	Ch.Off.	"	do.	No	do	4[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr.2nd Off.	"	do.	No	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Jr " "~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert	Sr.3rd Off.	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Geoffrey	Jr " "	20.9.24	Southampton	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~7~~	[illegible]	~~John Arthur~~	~~4th Off.~~	~~20.8.24~~	~~Greenock~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Barrington	Surgeon	22.9.24	Southampton	No	do	36	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	John Langton	Purser	20.8.24	Greenock	No	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Ralph Strachan	Asst. "	"	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Reginald Harold	" "	"	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	John Henry	" "	"	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'11	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Frank Thomas	Bosun	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'6	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	William	Carpenter	"	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Alexander George	" 's Mate "	"	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Ernest Daniel	[illegible] Master	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred James	[illegible]'s Mate	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	William Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] Keith	QM.	"	do	No	do	31	M	Scotch	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Malcolm	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'10	160	
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	5'3	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	William	[illegible] Lamps.	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible] Arthur	" & Stores "		do	No	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	" & [illegible]. "		do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~27~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~28~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~30~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	

The Royal Mail [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Ernest Wilson, of the "ORDUNA," [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place outside the continental United States [illegible] the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act [illegible] form [illegible] appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1924.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible], notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5)	(6)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(14)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	James	"	"	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Harold Leslie	"	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'4	142	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	George	"	"	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	146	
9	[illegible]	Albert Edward	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	John	"	"	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'11	170	
11	[illegible]	Alton Leslie	"	"	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	[illegible]	147	
12	[illegible]	Leslie Henry	"	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'2	112	
13	[illegible]	Robert Walker	"	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'10	160	
14	[illegible]	Arthur Charles	"	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	140	
15	[illegible]	Thomas George	O.S.	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	140	
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alexander~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'5~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Frederick John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
18	[illegible]	James Victor	OS	"	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ship's Boy.~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
20	[illegible]	Walter M	Ship's Boy	"	do	No	do	16	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Albert Henry	"	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Herbert Harold	"	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Alfred	Wireless Op.	"	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Lionel	2nd. "	" "	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Ben	3rd. "	" "	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	John Henry	Ch. Engineer.	"	do	No	do	53	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Henry G	2nd "	"	do	No	do	40	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	James William	3rd "	"	do	No	do	35	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	"	do	No	do	33	M	Welsh	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th "	"	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "CHILEAN" [illegible] do solemnly, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Octbr, 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *seamen, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] lists required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been raised, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	36	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	James	5th "	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Thomas	" "	"	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Thomas	" "	"	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	James	" "	22.9.24	Southampton.	No	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Sydney	Electrician	20.8.24.	Greenock	No	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Otto	Storekeeper	"	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]man.	"	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	George	Greaser.	"	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Lawrence	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Frederick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
14	[illegible]	John	"	"	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hugh~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
20	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]	145	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	James Arthur	"	"	do	No	Do	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	James	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	William Patrick	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	Irish, [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman.	"	do	No	do	37	M	Irish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dennis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	

[illegible]

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "ORDUNA" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 .

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *mustering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in [illegible] section 36. When an [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel [illegible] *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 13th [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	Samuel	Fireman	[illegible].24	[illegible]	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'6	1[illegible]	
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'3~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
4	MC [illegible]	Hugh	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7	15[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	do	No	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'8	141	[illegible]
~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Philip~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'1[illegible]~~	~~1[illegible]~~	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	English	do	5'7	114	
9	[illegible]	Leonard	"	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	140	
10	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5'5	160	
11	[illegible]	Dennis	"	"	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'9	1[illegible]	
12	MC [illegible]	Donald	"	"	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	146	Small & [illegible] [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Frederick	"	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'4	126	
14	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	Tattoo both arms
15	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5'10	170	
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~170~~	
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
18	[illegible]	Hugh	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'9	1[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Francis Charles	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	5'9	1[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	1[illegible]	[illegible]
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Christopher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~William John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	
23	[illegible]	Joseph	Trimmer	"	do	No	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5'3	120	Scar on left arm
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4[illegible]~~	~~140~~	
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~James~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Edward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'[illegible]~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michael~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~15[illegible]~~	
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'[illegible]~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Cyril~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~1[illegible]~~	
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'[illegible]~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Ernest Werner of the "ORDUNA" [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb. 192[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose by the department. [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

S.S. " [illegible] ", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED				Age	Sex					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
~~1~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~21.8.24~~	[illegible]	~~NO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Alfred George	"	"	do.	NO	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	do.	NO	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	do.	NO	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-3	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	James	"	"	do.	NO	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	146	
6	[illegible]	Joseph	Fireman	"	do.	NO	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-3	135	
~~7~~	[illegible]	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	~~do.~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-6~~	[illegible]	
~~8~~	[illegible]	~~Walter~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	~~do.~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	~~135~~	[illegible]
~~9~~	[illegible]	~~James~~	~~"~~	~~9.9.24~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	[illegible]	
~~10~~	[illegible]	~~Isaac~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-7~~	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	William	"	"	do.	NO	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5-5	150	
~~12~~	[illegible]	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-6~~	[illegible]	
~~13~~	[illegible]	~~Charles~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~14~~	[illegible]	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~11.9.24~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~15~~	[illegible]	~~Richard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~16~~	[illegible]	~~Joseph~~	~~"~~	~~13.9.24~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~17~~	[illegible]	~~Victor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	George	Chief Steward	20.8.24	[illegible]	NO	Yes.	36	M	English	do.	5-7	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Charles Edgar	Smoke Rm.Barman	"	do.	NO	Yes.	35	M	do	do.	5-11	170	
~~20~~	[illegible]	~~George Frank~~	~~[illegible] Service "~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~NO~~	~~do.~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-3~~	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	Storekeeper	"	do.	NO	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-10	134	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Head Waiter	"	do.	NO	do.	37	M	Welsh	do.	5-4	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Alfred	Barber	"	do.	NO	do.	21	M	English	do.	5-10	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	George Leonard	Asst.Steward	"	do.	NO	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	George William	"	"	do.	NO	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-11	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	George [illegible]	"	"	do.	No	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	127	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	William John	"	"	do.	NO	do.	24	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	William George	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the "ORDUNA", [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *[illegible] manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation [illegible] [illegible] any vessel unless the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to fine [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel carrying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at N E W Y O R K, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Henry	Asst.Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	John N[illegible]	"	"	"	No	do	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leslie	"	"	"	No	do	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Russell	"	"	"	No	do	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	TAYLOR	Joseph	"	"	"	No	do	26	M	"	"	5-9	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	No	do	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Harry	Asst.Steward	"	"	No	do	39	M	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Cecil John	Linenkeeper	"	"	No	do	19	M	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Walter	Asst.Steward	"	"	No	do	25	M	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	No	do	32	M	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Reginald	Night Watchman	"	"	No	do	28	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Lewis	"	"	"	No	do	33	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	William	Printer	"	"	No	do	30	M	"	"	5-10	[illegible]	
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry Hart~~	~~Bandmaster~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles Vincent~~	~~Bandsman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Samuel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~David~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5-4~~	~~[illegible]~~	
18	[illegible]	Charles	Ch. B.R.Steward	"	"	No	do	53	M	English	British	5-6	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Percy	B.R.Steward	"	"	No	do	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Alfred James	"	"	"	No	do	34	M	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Sydney	"	"	"	No	do	40	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	BARTLETT	Stephen	"	"	"	No	do	[illegible]	M	"	"	6-0	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	No	do	36	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	No	do	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Arthur Edward	"	"	"	No	do	37	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Herbert	Boots & Bath.	"	"	No	do	34	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	No	do	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	No	do	44	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible] Albert	[illegible] Steward	"	"	No	do	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	do	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "ORDUNA" [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19[illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Edward	[illegible] Boy	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	16	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	16	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	16	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lift Boy	"	do.	NO	do.	17	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Percival Charles	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Frederick George	[illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Thomas	1st Asst. "	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	William	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. [illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible] John	Asst. Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	William	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	William Charles	2nd Baker	"	do.	NO	do.	36	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Sydney	1st Asst. Baker	"	do.	NO	do.	43	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible] Baker	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~23~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Edward	[illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Albert Benjamin	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~26~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~28~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Octbr 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

[illegible]

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] February 5, 1917, [illegible]

8

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13th October, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible] James	[illegible] Serv.	20.9.24	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	George Harry	✓ Ch.Aft.Boy.	"	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leonard	✓ Capt.Servant.	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Sydney Vale	✓ Hosp.Attdt.	"	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5-4	110	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Reginald	✓ Eng' Serv.	"	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Hector	✓ "	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Clifford S.	✓ Ch.Eng.Boy	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-5	113	
8	[illegible]	Charles Henry	✓ 3rd Cl.A.Std.	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-7½	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Wilfred	✓ "	"	do	No	do	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7½	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Walter James	✓ 3rd Cl.Lav.Std.	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Eric Stafford	✓ " As.Std.	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Jacob T	✓ " Ch.Std.	"	do	No	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Charles	✓ Asst.Std.	"	do	No	do	36	M	English	British	5-3	[illegible]	
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~[illegible]~~	
15	[illegible]	William	✓ St.Scullion.	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Arthur	✓ "	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 17	BAUDISSIN	Hans	✓ Interpreter	30.9.24	HAMBURG	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

W Jackson [illegible]

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
30. Sep. 1924
Date.....
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W [illegible]
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as viséd -226-
Two-hundred-and-twenty-six

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. -130
For the journey to the United States
via
W [illegible]
Date 30 Sep 1924

This crew list is composed of eight (8) pages, each bearing the seal of the consulate in the upper right hand corner.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] that the foregoing is a [illegible] list of all the [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] copy of section 36 of the [illegible] [illegible] Rule 10 which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and [illegible] while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] (c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] for that purpose by the department [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

[illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] to the [illegible] section 36 having been served, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

9

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at ______, 192__, from the port of ______

	1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Weight	[illegible]
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	HENDIN	Herbert Ronald	Junr 2nd Officer	3/10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	35	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~FIRST~~	~~2~~	~~GALLICHAN~~	~~Phillip~~	~~4th Officer~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~					
FIRST	3	GALLICHAN	Phillip	AB	3/10/24	Southampton	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5' 1"	140	—
FIRST	4	BARRETT	Lionel John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	—	do	do	5' 6"	130	—
FIRST	5	DIBBENS	William	OS					17		do	do	5' 4"	124	—
FIRST	6	DEVEREAUX	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5' 7"	136	—
FIRST	7	BOWEN	Sydney	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5' 9"	135	Scar on [illegible]
FIRST	8	BANKS	William Edward	Ship's Boy	ditto	[illegible]			16	ditto	do	do	5' 2"	110	—
FIRST	9	EATON	John	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5' 6"	170	—
FIRST	10	WORTH	Samuel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5' 2"	136	—
FIRST	11	DAVIS	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5' 5"	150	[illegible]
FIRST	12	BRANDON	Walter George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		do	do	5' 11"	160	—
FIRST	13	FITZPATRICK	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5' 4"	140	—
FIRST	14	WHITE	John Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5' 4"	144	—
FIRST	15	HANLEY	Hugh	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5' 4"	154	—
FIRST	16	SUMMERS	James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		do	do	5' 7"	140	Tattoo R-Arm
FIRST	17	REDOUT	Reginald	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		do	do	5' 10"	170	
FIRST	18	GIFFARD	Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		do	do	5' 7"	142	[illegible]
FIRST	19	[illegible]	John Charles	Coal Trimmer					35		do	do	5' 8"	142	[illegible]
FIRST	20	CHAMBERS	Walter Cyril	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5' 7"	154	Scar on neck
~~FIRST~~	~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Stephen~~	~~do~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~			~~25~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~166~~	
FIRST	22	FITZGIBBONS	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34		do	do	5' 0"	140	—
FIRST	23	FALLON	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do	do	5' 7"	135	—
FIRST	24	SHEARING	Albert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		do	do	5' 8"	145	Tattoo L-forearm
FIRST	25	[illegible]	Frederick Joseph	do					18		do	do	5' 5"	130	Tattoo R forearm
~~FIRST~~	~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Edward [illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~ditto~~				~~30~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5' 5"~~	~~160~~	
FIRST	27	[illegible]	William John	do	ditto				39		do	do	5' 6"	158	—
FIRST	28	[illegible]	Kenneth	do	ditto	ditto	ditto		18		do	do	5' 8"	152	Tattoo L-arm
FIRST	29	[illegible]	Frederick	do					24		do	do	5' 7"	142	[illegible]
FIRST	30	[illegible]	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto		36		do	do	5' 8"	140	—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George [illegible] of the ________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or ports during the voyage; that I have noted the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules, which appear below.

C. C. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Octo. [illegible]

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

10 "ORDUNA" , arriving at [illegible] 191 , from the port of [illegible]

FIRST	1	CHAMPSELL	James	Ld. Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5 11	159
~~FIRST~~	~~2~~	~~LEWIS~~	~~William James~~	~~do~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~34~~	~~ditto~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	PHITTARD	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5 8	109
FIRST	4	MAIN	William Frank	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	6 0	150
FIRST	5	PERRIS	Charles Ernest	do					28		do	do	5 6	124
FIRST	6	BIRCH	John	Firemen's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5 5	148
FIRST	7	MAYNE	Sidney	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5 7	205
	8	STORR	WILLIAM ALBERT	2nd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	Do	Do	5 7½"	148
	9	GLEDHILL	Jack	Asst. Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	6 1	190
	10	NICHOLAS	Frederick	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5 6	154
	11	COMPORT	EDWIN GEORGE	do					47		Do	Do	5' 9"	150
	12	WINGATE	VICTOR	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	160
~~FIRST~~	~~13~~	~~REDMAN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~do~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~37~~	~~ditto~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~145~~
FIRST	14	SHORT	Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5 9	160
FIRST	15	SMALLWOODS	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5 4	126
FIRST	16	MATHER	Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5 7	145
FIRST	17	WILLIAMS	James Beeston	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5 6	130
FIRST	18	THORNE	Albert Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	6 0	159
FIRST	19	MARSDEN	William James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5 7	140
FIRST	20	LANE	Louis	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Irish	do	5 8	140
	21	BREWER	Henry	Asst. Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English do	do	5 7	140
	22	RUSSELL	Frederick	Masseur & Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5 9	135
	23	BLAKE	Frederick William	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5 3	146
	24	STOKES	Cecil	Page Boy					15		do	do	5 3	112
	25	STAPLES	Herbert	do					17		do	do	5 3	121
	26	REGAN	Edward	Stewards Scullion					18		do	do	5 6	150
	27	WAKLEY	Stanley Frank	do					25		do	do	5 5	126
	28	[illegible]	Harry	Asst. Cook					37		do	do	5 6	124
	29	[illegible]	LUIGI	do					18		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 6"	141
	30	[illegible]	Harry	Asst. Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	English	British	5 7	124

Identification marks: 4 [illegible]; 6 Tattoo. Faith Hope Charity; 17 Tattoo [illegible]; 18–19 Tattoo – [illegible] on forearm.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible].

[illegible]

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of all vessels having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at N.Y. Oct [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Position in ship's company	Engaged or shipped: When	Engaged or shipped: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien can read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	HENLY	Joseph	Scullion	Sept	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	2[illegible]	M	English	British	5' [illegible]	1[illegible]0	
2	JACKSON	[illegible]	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	F	do	do	5' [illegible]	1[illegible]	—
3	LAY	EMILY ANN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Do	Do	5' [illegible]	1[illegible]0	—
4	McKINNY	John Edward	Asst Steward ~~do~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5' 6	130	—
5	SCOTTI	FRANCIS	Chief Cook					35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 10"	1[illegible]0	—
6	FULLILOVE	William Ernest	Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	English	British	5' 10"	180	Scar on [illegible]
7	HOLDAWAY	Perry	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5' 10"	200	—
8	OSWIN	Albert	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5' 8"	140	—
9	WHELDON	Ernest	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48		do	do	6' 0"	190	—
10	SAMUELS	Sidney	Bandsman ~~Scullion~~					21	ditto	do	do	5' 8"	180	—
11	GILLING	NORMAN VICTOR	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	150	—
12	MISON	WALTER WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	150	—
13	STOKE	John	Coal Trimmer ~~do~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5' 11"	189	—
14	WING	Harry	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5' 11"	140	Scar on [illegible]
15	SAXBY	Arthur	do					23		do	do	5' 6"	118	—
16	GORDON	STANLEY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7"	136	—
17	SERLS	CECIL JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5' 5"	112	—
18	SMITH	JOSEPH	Asst Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	W. INDIES	BRITISH	5' 7"	161	[illegible] —
19	RUSSELL	GORDON FOULIS	4th Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	175	—
20	LIVING	WILLIAM ALBERT	COAL TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5½"	146	[illegible] HEAD ON LEFT FOREARM
21	HARRIS	CHARLES THOMAS	[illegible]	Do	DO	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	—
22	CATALANI	BRUNO	ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 6"	147	—
23	BROOK	Albert	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5' 9"	146	—

The above named persons have produced satisfactory proof of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Southampton, England

I certify that the crew sailed Oct 3, 1924 [illegible] in this crew list [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Supt. M.M.O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, [illegible] and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the forms provided for that purpose by the Department [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

	No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	3.10.23	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	[illegible]		28	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NOTE: THIS SUPPLEMENTARY LIST (No. 12.) CONTAINING THE NAMES OF THREE MEN ENGAGED AS SUBSTITUTES AT THE LAST MINUTE BEFORE SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON (10.30 p.m. 3rd October) is not VISED BY THE U.S. CONSUL AT SOUTHAMPTON, THAT OFFICIAL HAVING LEFT THE SHIP AND IT [illegible] POSSIBLE TO HAVE THE LIST VISEED AT CHERBOURG, THE SHIP LEAVING THAT PORT AT 7.45 a.m.

(B) State Dept notified 10/11/23

PURSER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

[illegible] the *lists* required by section 36 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]

	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	Date	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Closed at 3 names

Cherbourg France

Oct. 4, 1924

Cherbourg France

October 4, 1924

(Supplementary crew list transferred by of Mr Man Oct 21, 1924)

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George [illegible], Master, of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 192

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subdivision 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and, [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	France	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~Spain~~	~~West-Ind.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	France	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 13, 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Abernethy	Herbert A.	46		M	M	Des Moines Iowa. Dec. 25, 1875.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Santiago n	19		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 14, 1905.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Robert J.	24		M	S	Phila Pa, March 4, 1900.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M		District Court of N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Rafael	36		M	M	Fajardo P.R. Nov. 27, 1887.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Josefa	34		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 30, 1890.		[illegible]
7	Cabrera	Guillermo	38		M	M	Sta. Isabel P.R. Sept. 27, 1886.		165 B'way N.Y.C.
8	Cabrera	Estrella B.	30		F	M	Añasco P.R. Jan. 20, 1895.		165 B'way N.Y.C.
9	Calderon	Jose M.	26		M	S	Carolina P.R. Aug. 22, 1898.		6201 B'way N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	Francisca O.	46		F	M	Arecibo P.R. Sept. 7, 1878.		909 Univ. Park Way-Balt, Md.
11	[illegible]	Sidney	43		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Aug. 30, 1881.		1312 St. Johns Place Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Davila	Armando M.	39		M	M	Naguabo P.R. June 20, 1885.		230 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
13	Davila	Angelina R.	30		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 2, 1895.		230 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
14	De Castro	Pedro A.	29		M	M	Bklyn. N.Y. Jan. 4, 1895.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
15	Fletcher	Madison K.	54		M	M	Hatchs Bent Fla. Aug. 28, 1870.		4 Willard St. Bklyn. N.Y.
16	Edwards	Zoe S.	42		F	S	Jersey City N.J. May 7, 1882.		64 Home St. Metuchen N.J.
17	Goldsmith	Libbie H.	50		M	M	Waxahachie Texas Oct 2, 1874.		Boston Mass.
18	Harris	John William	48		M	M	Dripping Springs Texas. Jan. 12, 1876.		156-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Hilton	Harold H.	32		M	S	Riverside Cal. April 9, 1892.		387 E. 52 St. Portland Ore.
20	[illegible]	Robert	23		M	M	Phila. Pa. March 5, 1901.		Chesnutfield Pa.
21	[illegible]	Marion	47		F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 27, 1877.		Chesnutfield Pa.
22	[illegible]	Josefine	25		F	S	Phila. Pa. Sept. 7, 1899.		Chesnutfield Pa.
23	[illegible] Jr.	Consuelo	20		F	M	San Juan P.R. March 29, 1904.		Chesnutfield Pa.
24	[illegible]	Charles	30		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 1, 1894.		135 Mad. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Jimenez	Conchita	22		F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 23, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
26	Jimenez	Frank J.	36		M	M	Rio Grande P.R. Dec. 3, 1887.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
27	Jimenez	Aurelia V.	28		F	M	Fajardo P.R. May 26, 1896.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
28	Jimenez	Rosa Amelia	6		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 5, 1918.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
29	[illegible]	Franklin	22		M	S	New Waverly Texas Aug. 15, 1902.		Huntsville Texas.
30	[illegible]	Edward G.	36		M	M	Reading Pa. June 28, 1888.		[illegible] Sanford Ave. Flushing N.Y.

30

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 13 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Place and date of birth	Naturalization	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible] P.	30		F	M	New York N.Y May 30, 1894.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Dorothy B.	10		F	S	Arverne N.Y. June 27, 1914.		[illegible]
3	[illegible] Jr.	Edward O.	1		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 7, 1923.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Carmen	[illegible]		F	M	Cabo Rojo P.R. Nov. 17, [illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Joseph M.	24		M	S	Boston Mass. March 22, 1900.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. Jan. 28, 1864.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	William H.	36		M	S	Mc.Keesport Pa. Feb. 18, 1890.		[illegible]
8	Martin Medina	[illegible]	41		F	M	Pearl Ill. March 11, 1883.		1685 [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Maria	28		F	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 15, 1896.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Carmen	1	8	F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 21, 1923		25 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
11	[illegible]	Sofia	50		F	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 7, 1874.		25 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]	French T.	49		M	M	Coshocton Ohio, Aug. 2, 1875.		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
13	[illegible]	Thomas	28		M	S	Yabucoa P.R. March 28, 1898.		62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
14	[illegible]	Savina	28		F	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 10, 1896.		106 W. 78 St. N.Y.C.
15	[illegible]	Juana	6		F	S	SAn Juan P.R. Oct. 30, 1918.		775 Bergen St. Bklyn. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Miguel A.	4		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 3, 1920.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
17	[illegible]	Jose M.	2		M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 24, 1922.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	Elois		10	M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 1, 1923.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Rosa	25		F	M	Toa Alta P.R. Aug. 10, 1899.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Manuel	5		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 7, 1919.		60 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
21	[illegible] Diaz	Gustavo	51		M	M	Aguas Buenas P.R. Mayo 4, 1872.		60 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
22	Mc. Allister	James A.	52		M	M	Gettysburg Pa, March 7, 1873.		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.
23	Mc. [illegible]	Robert	34		M	M		Essex Court Newark, N.J. Oct. [illegible]	186-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
24	[illegible]	Francisco	40		M	S	Arecibo P.R. April 3, 1883.		121 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
25	[illegible] Córdova	Jacinto	32		M	S	Toa Baja P.R. April 20, 1892.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
26	[illegible]	Rosa	29		F	M	SAn Juan P.R. Sept. 20, 1895.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
27	[illegible]	Francisco T.	26		M	M	Cataño P.R. Oct. 3, [illegible]		174 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
28	[illegible]	John R.	53		M	M	Brenham Texas 1871, Nov. 29th.		174 St.Nicholas Ave. N.YC.
29	[illegible]	Antonio	40		M	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 22, 1885.		Memphis Tenn.
30	Ramirez Jr.	Sergio	29		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 27, 1896.		11B'way N.Y.C.
									82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCT. [illegible], 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States or insular possession, date and place of birth	If naturalized, name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Elmira N.Y. Sept. 18, 1905.		[illegible] Main St. Elmira [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mae J.	29		M	M		Passport #44174 on Fathers Papers.	[illegible]
3	Reeves	Francis B.	25		M	S	Phila. Pa. April 6, 1[illegible].		[illegible]
4	Rodriguez	Carmen M.	[illegible]		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. March 25, 18[illegible].		[illegible] W. 109 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rodriguez	Julio T.	[illegible]		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. March 7, 18[illegible].		[illegible] E. 42 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez	[illegible]	25		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 18, 1899.		40 E. 42 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Rafael	27		M	M	Guayanilla P.R. Nov. 1, 1897.		55 W. 25 St. N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	Carlos M.	30		M	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 29, 1893.		Mc. Alpin Hotel N.Y.C.
9	Schmidt	Carl G.	36		M	M	Toledo Ohio Sept. 2, 1888.		2519 [illegible] St. Toledo Ohio
10	[illegible] Colon	Eduardo	30		M	M	Ponce P.R. Sept. 15, 1894.		76 W. 85 St. N.Y.C.
11	Varela	Luis C.	30		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Sept. 4, 1894.		41 E 42nd St. N Y City The Central Foundry Co.
12	Vega	Juan	24		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 3, 1900.		68 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
13	Vega	Elisa	22		F	M	New York N.Y. May 8, 1902.		68 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
14	Velasco	Domingo	33		M	M	Arecibo P.R. June 5th. 1881.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
15	[illegible]	Howard	33		M	S	Canton Ohio Sept. 12, 1891.		117 Park Ave. S. W. Canton Ohio
16	[illegible]	Louisa M.	55		F	S	Canton Ohio July 15, 1869.		117 Park Ave. S. W. Canton Ohio
17	White	Charles H.	32		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 12, 1892.		1[illegible]2 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	Francisco	58		M	S	Añasco P.R. July 15, 1866.		165 B'way N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Jose A.	41		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May 7, 1883.		48 Water St. N.Y.C.
20	[illegible]	Manuel	30		M	S	Luquillo P.R. Sept. 25, 1894.		48 Water St. N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Damian	38		M	M	San Juan P.R. May 17, 1886.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
22	Maldonado	Eudocia	20		F	S	Comerio P.R. Oct. 5, 1904.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
23	Maldonado	Cristino	22		M	S	Comerio P.R. Jan. 16, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
24	[illegible]	Einar	42		M	M		Kings County Court Aug. 18, 1922. Bklyn. N.Y.	424- Columbia St. Union Hill N.J.
25	Rodriguez	Americo	24		M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 8, 1900.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
26	[illegible]pietri	Carmen	23		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 4, 1901.		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
27	Sanchez	Maria T.	20		F	S	San Juan P.R. April 20, 1904.		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
28	Garcia Jr.	Constantino	26		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 30, 1898.		305 W. 97 St. N.Y.C.
29	~~Chapman~~	~~George H.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New Britain Conn. March 29, 1886.~~		~~Windsor Conn.~~
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Phila. Tenn. Oct. 6, 1901.		308 E. 4 th. Ave./[illegible] Tenn.

81

George Chapman, line 29, is manifested on sheet 4, line 1. H. W. Blackwell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	N. Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser		1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	John [illegible]	Asst "		1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	William S.	Surgeon		1	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Martin	Carpenter		1	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain		1	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qt. Master		1	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "		1	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "		1	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watchman		1	"	"	"	27	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	"		1	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	West Ind	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	West Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	" "	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	No	[illegible]	M	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	William	"		1	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	West Ind	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy		1	"	"	No	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible]

I, [illegible] Belfast [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible] Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officers boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate and full list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fines remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of [illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d " "	1	"	"	"	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert	Jr. Engr	1	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Jacob	" "	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Gregorio	" "	1	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Antonio	Deck Engr	1	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	1	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Martinez	Fernando	Oiler	1	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Francisco	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Manuel	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Water Tender	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Jose	" "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jose	" "	1	"	"	[illegible]	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	1	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Pedro	"	1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	1	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Wood [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 17

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Irish	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Catherine	Stwdss		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	Scotch	British	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	2	"	"	40	F	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chef		1	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Juan	2d Cook		1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Antonio	3d "		1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Manuel	4th "		1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Juan	Roast "		1	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	James	Baker		1	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	James	2d "		1	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7 [illegible]
13	[illegible]	George	Night "		1	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher		1	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7 [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "		1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman		1	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind	Holland	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "		1	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d "		1	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "		1	"	"	"	41	M	" "	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th "		1	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman		1	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "		1	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Porter		1	"	"	"	18	M	West Ind	Holland	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	John	Printer		1	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	West Ind	Holland	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Where	When			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	N.Y.	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Harold	"		1	"	"	27	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Basil	"		1	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Andrew	"		1	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Murray	William	"		1	"	"	60	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	25	M	West Ind	Holland	5-7	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	James	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scotch	British	5-8	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	David	"		1	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5-7	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Elias	"		1	"	"	28	M	West Ind	Holland	5-9	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Edward	"		1	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-6	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	James	"		1	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-7	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Frank	"		1	"	"	50	M	[illegible]	"	5-6	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Daniel	"		1	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	"	5-10	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Stanley	"		1	"	"	24	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	40	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Robert	"		1	"	"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Alfred	"		1	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Thomas	"		1	"	"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Alexander	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I, [illegible] master [illegible] [illegible]

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] arriving [illegible] by [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S.S. San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, October 13, 1924., *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Charles			Waiter	Oct. 1	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	153	
2	Robertson	David			"	1	"	"	"	59	M	Scotch	British	5-4	131	
3	Kerr	John			"	1	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-6	147	
4	Allen	Alfred			"	1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	136	
5	Howell	Frank			"	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	174	
6	Pacheco	Rafael			Bell Boy	1	"	"	"	18	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	127	
7	Palm	Antonio			" "	1	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind	Holland	5-6	144	
8	Rodriguez	Kintin			" "	1	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	143	
9	Hatton	James			Waiter	1	"	"	"	59	M	ENglish	British	5-5	145	
10	Jacobs	Harry			Barber	1	"	"	"	35	M	Polish	Polland	5-6	149	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, J.O.Foss, Master *, of the* S/S San Lorenzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master,

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct *, 19*24

P.A. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8146

Oct 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

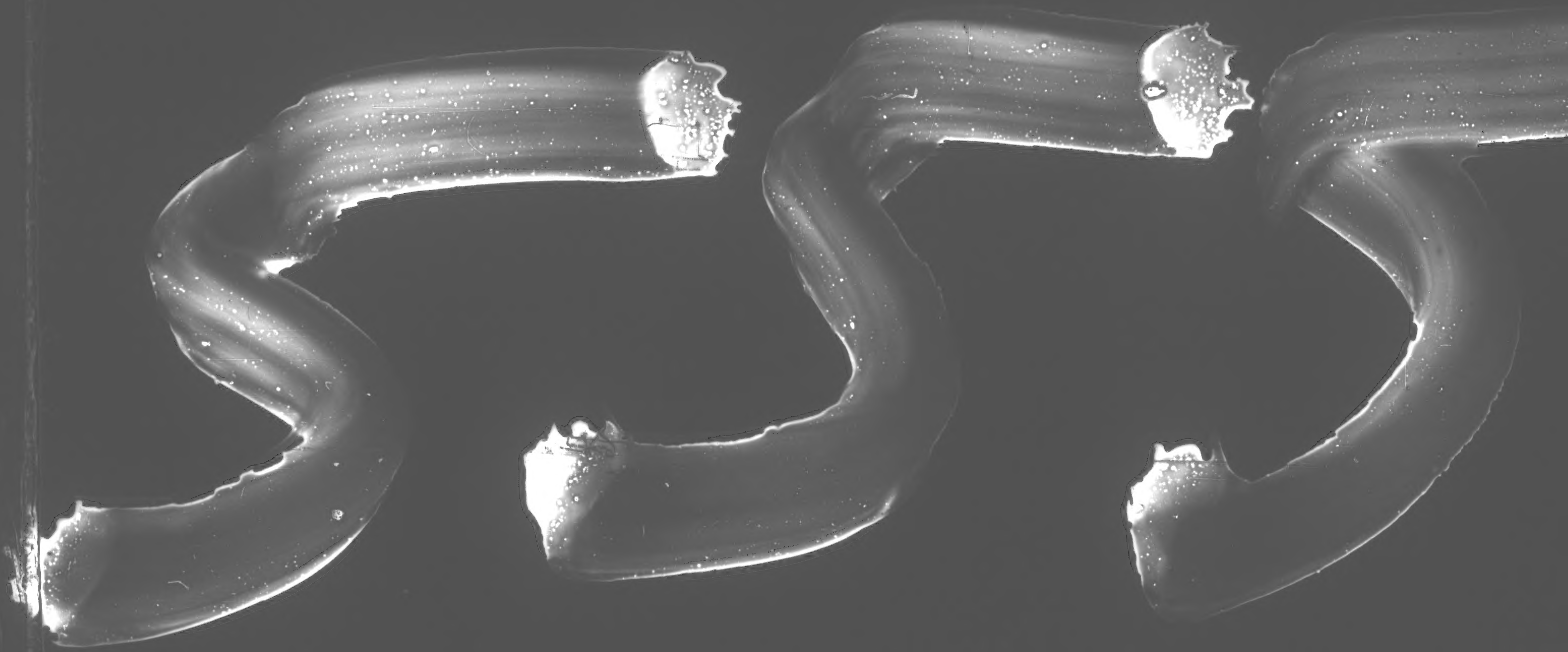
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of NOV 15 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator